

Questionnaires (SUF Version)

NEPS Starting Cohort 5 — First-Year Students
From Higher Education to the Labor Market

Waves 5 and 6 — 6.0.0

Copyrighted Material
Leibniz Institute for Educational Trajectories (LIfBi)
Wilhelmsplatz 3, 96047 Bamberg
Director: Prof. Dr. Sabine Weinert
Executive Director of Research: Dr. Jutta von Maurice
Executive Director of Administration: Dr. Robert Polgar
Bamberg; July 26, 2018



Contents

1	Overview	1
2	Wave 5: CATI (ID 187)	3
3	Wave 6: CAWI (ID 250)	373

1 Overview

The documents in this collection are generated from programming masters (CATI/CAWI). The field version were augmented with the names of the variables and the numeric values, which can also be found in the data files. The field versions can be found in the corresponding column “Startkohorte 5: Studierende (SC5), Wellen 5 und 6, Erhebungsinstrumente (Feldversion)” (only available in German). If you want to work with the data, you should prefer the SUF-Version at hand over the field version. The material corresponds to Version 6.0.0 of the Scientific Use File (SUF) for Starting Cohort 5 (SC5) (doi:10.5157/NEPS:SC5:6.0.0).

Figure 1 describes the possible components of the documented survey.

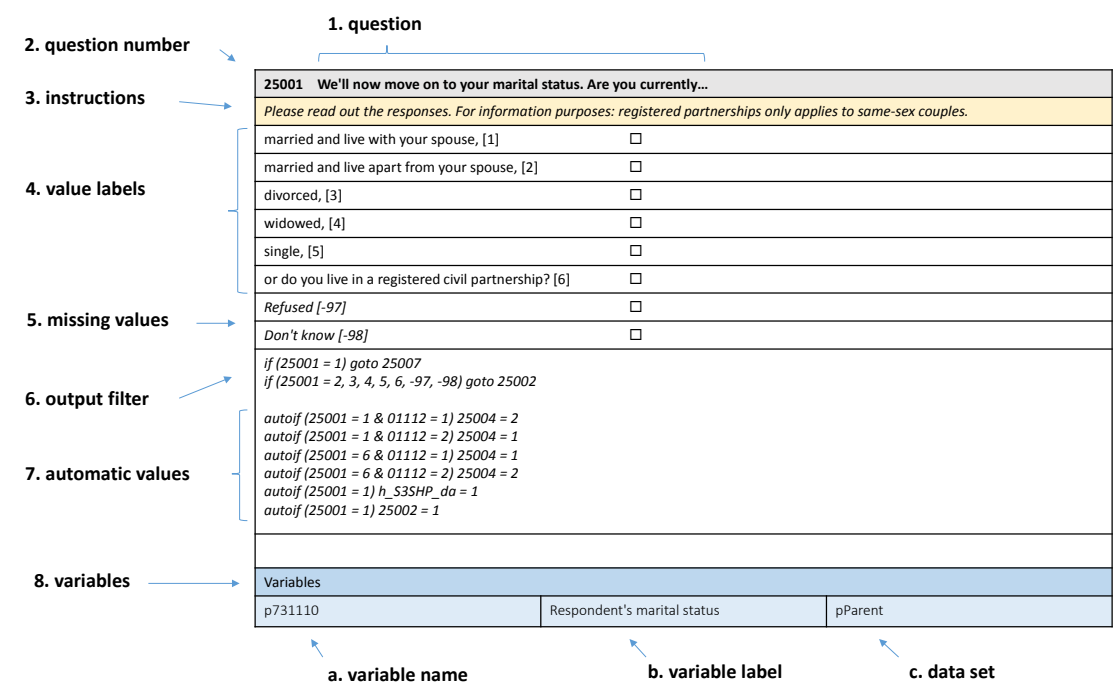


Figure 1: Reading aid for survey tools

If available, this information includes the following:

1. Questions (bold): Text, which is a) handed out in the form of PAPI or online surveys and b) read out during CATI or CAPI surveys by an interviewer (sometimes with variations depending on specific conditions).
2. Question numbers in the survey tool (bold)
3. Instructions (italic, shaded in yellow) are considered as a) guidelines for PAPI or online surveys and b) instructions for the interviewer for CATI or CAPI surveys, in order to ask the questions in a correct way and react appropriately to inquiries. These are not read out by the interviewer.
4. Values labels
5. Missing values (italic)

6. Output filters (*italic*)
7. Automatic values (*italic*): Under certain conditions, these are necessary, e.g. when coding auxiliary variables.
8. Variables
 - a) Variable name in SUF-data set (variable names indicated in brackets are not part of the SUF)
 - b) Variable label: This is a short form of the description of the item.
 - c) Data set, in which the variable(s) can be found.

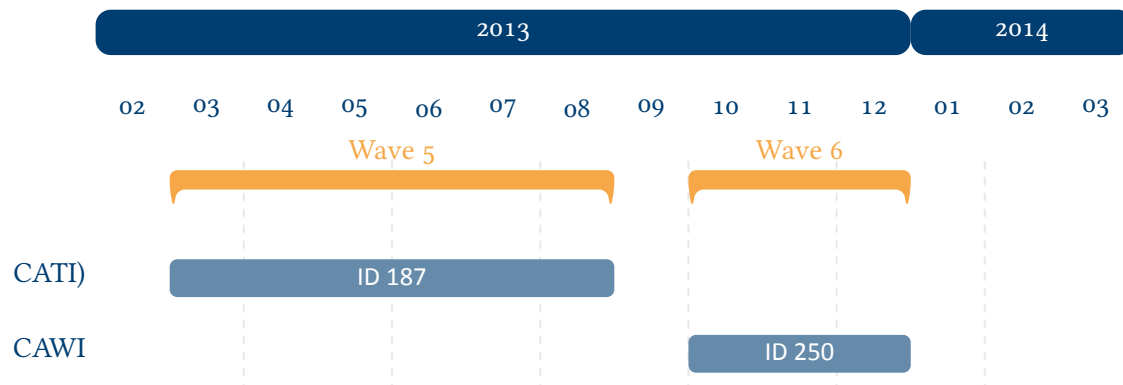


Figure 2: Surveys of Starting Cohort 5 in survey year 2013/14 (Waves 5 and 6)

Figure 2 gives an overview of the field time for waves 5 and 6 and the IDs of the survey instruments. In wave 5 students had been asked via computer assisted telephone interviews (CATI) from March to August 2013. From October to December of the same year the target persons were asked to answer an online questionnaire (CAWI, wave 6).

2

Wave 5: CATI (ID 187)

Screening

20102

[AUTO] Interview date

Range: 1 - 31

Range: 1 - 12

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

goto 20401a

Variables

intd

Interview date (day)

MethodsCATI

intm

Interview date (month)

MethodsCATI

inty

Interview date (year)

MethodsCATI

20103

Please enter the gender of the respondent.

Female [2]

☐

Male [1]

☐

goto 20104

Variables

t700001

Gender

Basics

20106

First of all, I have a brief question about you personally. Please could you tell me your date of birth to begin with? Please specify day, month and year.

if (20106(gebj) > 0) goto 20107

if (20106(gebj) = -97, -98) goto 20420Z

Variables

t70000m

Date of birth (month)

Basics

t70000y

Date of birth (year)

Basics

Screening

20102 [AUTO] Interview date

|_|_|_|

Range: 1 - 31

|_|_|_|

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_|_|_|_|

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

goto 20401a

Variables

intd	Interview date (day)	MethodsCATI
intm	Interview date (month)	MethodsCATI
inty	Interview date (year)	MethodsCATI

20103

Please enter the gender of the respondent.

Female [2] ☐

Male [1] ☐

goto 20104

Variables

t700001	Gender	Basics
---------	--------	--------

20106 First of all, I have a brief question about you personally. Please could you tell me your date of birth to begin with? Please specify day, month and year.

|_|_|_|_|_|_|

|_|_|_|_|_|_|

|_|_|_|_|_|_|

if (20106(gebj) > 0) goto 20107
if (20106(gebj) = -97, -98) goto 20420Z

Variables

t70000m	Date of birth (month)	Basics
t70000y	Date of birth (year)	Basics

20421 Now I would like to include your place of residence in our questionnaire again. Where are you currently living? Please tell me the exact name of the city or municipality!

Please select name of city from list! For student respondents who have more than one place of residence: Please refer to the place where you reside most of the time during the semester. For respondents who are no longer students and who have more than one place of residence: Please refer to your principal place of residence

[List of municipalities] [9999999] ☐

Place is abroad [99] ☐

Ort not in list
[-96] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (20421 <> 99, -96) goto 20500Z

if (20421 = 99) goto 20424

if (20421 = -96) goto 20422

Variables

t751001_g1

Place of residence (West/East)

Basics

20424 To which country does this place belong?

Please select a country name from the list!

Country List [999997] ☐

Land not in list
[-96] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (20424 = -96) goto 20425

if (20424 <> -96) goto 20500Z

Variables

t751004_g1R

Country of residence (abroad)

pTargetCATI

t751004_g2

Country of place of residence (Abroad, categorized)

pTargetCATI

Update migration and nationality (pillar 4)

20110a When we asked last time, you said that you did not have German citizenship. Have you acquired German citizenship in the meantime?		
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Target person disagrees [-20]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (20110a = 1) goto 20110b if (20110a = 2) goto 20110c if (20110a = -97, -98, -20) goto 20312Z		
Variables		
t406050	German nationality	pTargetCATI

20110b When did you earn German citizenship?		
If the respondent can only remember the time of year or season, then please enter the following codes accordingly: 21: Beginning of the year/winter 24: Spring/Easter 27: Mid-year/summer 30: Fall 32: End of year		
_ _ Month		
Range: 1 - 12		
_ _ _ _ Year		
Range: 1,900 - 9,999		
goto 20312Z		
Variables		
t40607m	Date of naturalization (month)	pTargetCATI
t40607y	Date of naturalization (year)	pTargetCATI

20110c Do you intend to apply for German citizenship or have you already applied for it?		
Yes, I plan to apply [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
No, neither [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Yes, I have already applied [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 20110d		
Variables		
t406120	Planned naturalization	pTargetCATI

20110d Is your residency in Germany permanent or temporary?

“Temporary residency” means, for example, an “Aufenthaltserlaubnis” (residence permit), a “Sichtvermerk” (visa), a “befristete Aufenthaltserlaubnis” (limited residence permit), an “Aufenthaltsbewilligung” (permission to reside), an “Aufenthaltsbefugnis” (residence title for exceptional reasons) or “Duldung” (tolerance). An “unbefristeter Aufenthalt” (unlimited residence permit) means, for example, a “Niederlassungserlaubnis” (permanent residency permit), an “Aufenthaltsberechtigung” (permanent residency permit -pre 2005) or an “unbefristete Aufenthaltserlaubnis” (unlimited residency permit - pre 2005).

Legally unlimited [2]

☐

Legally limited [1]

☐Refused
[-97]☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (20110d = 1, -97, -98) goto 20110e

if (20110d = 2) goto 20312Z

Variables

t406130	Residence permit	pTargetCATI
---------	------------------	-------------

20110e Are you currently permitted to work in Germany?

Yes [1]

☐

No [2]

☐Refused
[-97]☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

goto 20312Z

Variables

t406140	Work permit	pTargetCATI
---------	-------------	-------------

Idealistic and realistic aspirations (pillar 3)

20510	Regardless of how your degree course is going, what is the highest degree that you would like to achieve?	
20510	Regardless of your current situation, what is the highest degree that you would like to achieve?	
<i>Read out options.</i>		
Bachelor [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Master, Diplom, Magister, state examination [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Doctorate/habilitation [post-doctoral lecturing qualification] [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no college degree [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>goto 20111</i>		
Variables		
t31040a	Idealistic educational aspirations: Desired degree	pTargetCATI

20111	And considering everything you know now: What degree will you actually achieve?	
<i>Read out options.</i>		
no college degree [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Bachelor [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Master, Diplom, Magister, state examination [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Doctorate/habilitation [post-doctoral lecturing qualification] [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>goto 20112</i>		
Variables		
t31140a	Realistic educational aspirations: Expected degree	pTargetCATI

20112 Regardless of your current situation, what profession would you most like to pursue in the future?


Have no idea yet [-20]

☐

goto 20113

Variables

t31060c_g1	Idealistic vocational aspirations: Preferred choice of career (KIdB 1988)	pTargetCATI
t31060c_g2	Idealistic vocational aspirations: Preferred choice of career (KIdB 2010)	pTargetCATI
t31060c_g3	Idealistic vocational aspirations: Preferred choice of career (ISCO-88)	pTargetCATI
t31060c_g4	Idealistic vocational aspirations: Preferred choice of career (ISCO-08)	pTargetCATI
t31060c_g5	Idealistic vocational aspirations: Preferred choice of career (ISEI-88)	pTargetCATI
t31060c_g6	Idealistic vocational aspirations: Preferred choice of career (SIOPS-88)	pTargetCATI
t31060c_g7	Idealistic vocational aspirations: Preferred choice of career (MPS)	pTargetCATI
t31060c_g9	Idealistic vocational aspirations: Preferred choice of career (BLK)	pTargetCATI
t31060c_g14	Idealistic vocational aspirations: Preferred choice of career (ISEI-08)	pTargetCATI
t31060c_g16	Idealistic vocational aspirations: Preferred choice of career (SIOPS-08)	pTargetCATI

20113 And considering everything you know now: What profession will you actually pursue in the future?


Have no idea yet [-20]

☐

goto 20113Z

Variables

t31160c_g1	Realistic vocational aspirations: expected occupation (KIdB 1988)	pTargetCATI
t31160c_g2	Realistic vocational aspirations: expected occupation (KIdB 2010)	pTargetCATI
t31160c_g3	Realistic vocational aspirations: expected occupation (ISCO-88)	pTargetCATI
t31160c_g4	Realistic vocational aspirations: expected occupation (ISCO-08)	pTargetCATI
t31160c_g5	Realistic vocational aspirations: expected occupation (ISEI-88)	pTargetCATI
t31160c_g6	Realistic vocational aspirations: expected occupation (SIOPS-88)	pTargetCATI
t31160c_g7	Realistic vocational aspirations: expected occupation (MPS)	pTargetCATI
t31160c_g9	Realistic vocational aspirations: expected occupation (BLK)	pTargetCATI
t31160c_g14	Realistic vocational aspirations: expected occupation (ISEI-08)	pTargetCATI
t31160c_g16	Realistic vocational aspirations: expected occupation (SIOPS-08)	pTargetCATI

RCT Enjoyment of degree course / intention to change/abandon course (pillar 3)

20114	I would now like to ask you a few questions about your degree course. To what extent do the following statements apply to your degree course? I very much enjoy my degree course. Do you disagree completely, disagree partly, neither agree nor disagree, agree partly or agree completely?
<i>Read out the options again if needed.</i>	
Partially applies [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Applies to some extent [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Applies completely [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Does not apply at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Does not really apply [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 20115</i>	

Variables		
t30142a	Enjoyment of degree course	pTargetCATI

20115	Are you currently seriously thinking about changing your major subject or of giving up your course of study entirely?
Yes, discontinuing my studies [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Yes, changing my major subject [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
neither applies [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 20200Z</i>	

Variables		
t31240b	Change of major subject	pTargetCATI

Learning motivation (AG ISM)

20205 To what extent do the following statements apply to you? Please tell me whether the statement does not apply at all, does not really apply, mainly applies, or completely applies. I am studying for my degree course, ... because I want to complete my degree course successfully.

Read out question again if necessary: Why are you studying for your degree course? Repeat scale if necessary: Does not apply at all, does not really apply, mainly applies, or completely applies.

Does not apply at all [1] ☐

Applies to some extent [3] ☐

Applies completely [4] ☐

Does not really apply [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 20209

Variables

t66406a	Motivation: Successfully complete school	pTargetCATI
t66406a_g1	Performance related extrinsic motivation	pTargetCATI

20209 [NCS] because I want to be one of the best.

Read out question again if necessary: Why are you studying for your degree course? Repeat scale if necessary: Does not apply at all, does not really apply, mainly applies, or completely applies.

Does not apply at all [1] ☐

Applies to some extent [3] ☐

Applies completely [4] ☐

Does not really apply [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 20213

Variables

t66407a	Motivation: Belong to the best	pTargetCATI
t66407a_g1	Competition related extrinsic motivation	pTargetCATI

20213 [NCS] in order to have good career opportunities later.

Read out question again if necessary: Why are you studying for your degree course?

Repeat scale if necessary: Does not apply at all, does not really apply, mainly applies, or completely applies.

Applies to some extent [3] ☐

Applies completely [4] ☐

Does not apply at all [1] ☐

Does not really apply [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 20206

Variables

t66408a	Motivation: Future career opportunities	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

t66408a_g1	Career related extrinsic motivation	pTargetCATI
------------	-------------------------------------	-------------

20206 [NCS] because I want to do well.

Read out question again if necessary: Why are you studying for your degree course?

Repeat scale if necessary: Does not apply at all, does not really apply, mainly applies, or completely applies.

Does not apply at all [1] ☐

Applies to some extent [3] ☐

Applies completely [4] ☐

Does not really apply [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 20210

Variables

t66406b	Motivation: Good performance	pTargetCATI
---------	------------------------------	-------------

20210 [NCS] because I want to show that I am cleverer than others.*Read out question again if necessary: Why are you studying for your degree course?**Repeat scale if necessary: Does not apply at all, does not really apply, mainly applies, or completely applies.*Does not apply at all [1] ☐Applies to some extent [3] ☐Applies completely [4] ☐Does not really apply [2] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 20214

Variables

t66407b	Motivation: More intelligent than others	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

20214 [NCS] in order to be able to lead a financially secure life later on.*Read out question again if necessary: Why are you studying for your degree course?**Repeat scale if necessary: Does not apply at all, does not really apply, mainly applies, or completely applies.*Applies completely [4] ☐Does not really apply [2] ☐Does not apply at all [1] ☐Applies to some extent [3] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 20207

Variables

t66408b	Motivation: Financially secure later on	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

20207 [NCS] because successfully completing my degree course is very important to me.

Read out question again if necessary: Why are you studying for your degree course?

Repeat scale if necessary: Does not apply at all, does not really apply, mainly applies, or completely applies.

Does not apply at all [1] ☐

Applies to some extent [3] ☐

Applies completely [4] ☐

Does not really apply [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 20211

Variables

t66406c	Motivation: Importance success study	pTargetCATI
---------	--------------------------------------	-------------

20211 [NCS] because I want to show excellent achievement.

Read out question again if necessary: Why are you studying for your degree course?

Repeat scale if necessary: Does not apply at all, does not really apply, mainly applies, or completely applies.

Applies to some extent [3] ☐

Applies completely [4] ☐

Does not really apply [2] ☐

Does not apply at all [1] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 20215

Variables

t66407c	Motivation: Display excellent performance	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

20215 [NCS] in order to be able to have a well-paid career in the future.

Read out question again if necessary: Why are you studying for your degree course?

Repeat scale if necessary: Does not apply at all, does not really apply, mainly applies, or completely applies.

Does not apply at all [1] ☐

Applies to some extent [3] ☐

Applies completely [4] ☐

Does not really apply [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 20208

Variables

t66408c	Motivation: Well-paid career	pTargetCATI
---------	------------------------------	-------------

20208 [NCS] because I want to do as well as I can in the examinations.

Read out question again if necessary: Why are you studying for your degree course?

Repeat scale if necessary: Does not apply at all, does not really apply, mainly applies, or completely applies. >>

Does not apply at all [1] ☐

Applies to some extent [3] ☐

Applies completely [4] ☐

Does not really apply [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 20216

Variables

t66406d	Motivation: Good exam performance	pTargetCATI
---------	-----------------------------------	-------------

20216 [NCS] to increase my chances of getting a job.

Read out question again if necessary: Why are you studying for your degree course?

Repeat scale if necessary: Does not apply at all, does not really apply, mainly applies, or completely applies.

Does not apply at all [1] ☐

Does not really apply [2] ☐

Applies to some extent [3] ☐

Applies completely [4] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 20212

Variables

t66408d	Motivation: Increase career chances	pTargetCATI
---------	-------------------------------------	-------------

20212 [NCS] because I want to do better than others in the examinations.

Read out question again if necessary: Why are you studying for your degree course?

Repeat scale if necessary: Does not apply at all, does not really apply, mainly applies, or completely applies.

Does not apply at all [1] ☐

Applies to some extent [3] ☐

Applies completely [4] ☐

Does not really apply [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 20201

Variables

t66407d	Motivation: Better than others in exams	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

20201 [NCS]**because I like working with the content.***Read out question again if necessary: Why are you studying for your degree course?**Repeat scale if necessary: Does not apply at all, does not really apply, mainly applies, or completely applies.*Does not apply at all [1] ☐Applies to some extent [3] ☐Applies completely [4] ☐Does not really apply [2] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 20202

Variables

t66405a	Motivation: Enjoyment of content	pTargetCATI
t66405a_g1	Intrinsic motivation	pTargetCATI

20202 [NCS] because the content reflects my personal inclinations.*Read out question again if necessary: Why are you studying for your degree course?**Repeat scale if necessary: Does not apply at all, does not really apply, mainly applies, or completely applies.*Does not apply at all [1] ☐Applies to some extent [3] ☐Applies completely [4] ☐Does not really apply [2] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 20203

Variables

t66405b	Motivation: Content reflects personal inclinations	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

20203 [NCS] because I find the content very important.

Read out question again if necessary: Why are you studying for your degree course?

Repeat scale if necessary: Does not apply at all, does not really apply, mainly applies, or completely applies.

Does not apply at all [1] ☐

Applies to some extent [3] ☐

Applies completely [4] ☐

Does not really apply [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 20204

Variables

t66405c	Motivation: Important contents	pTargetCATI
---------	--------------------------------	-------------

20204 [NCS] because I'm very interested in the content.

Read out question again if necessary: Why are you studying for your degree course?

Repeat scale if necessary: Does not apply at all, does not really apply, mainly applies, or completely applies.

Does not apply at all [1] ☐

Applies to some extent [3] ☐

Applies completely [4] ☐

Does not really apply [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 20300Z

Variables

t66405d	Motivation: Great interest in content	pTargetCATI
---------	---------------------------------------	-------------

Social and political participation (pillar 5)

20300 Next, we'd like to briefly address the subject of politics.
How interested are you in politics? Are you very interested, fairly interested, hardly interested or not interested at all?

Not at all interested [4] ☐

Rather interested [2] ☐

Very interested [1] ☐

Little interested [3] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 20301

Variables

t516105	Political interest	pTargetCATI
---------	--------------------	-------------

20301 How often do politics seems so complicated to you that you don't really understand what it's all about?

Please read out options.

Rarely [2] ☐

Never [1] ☐

Sometimes [3] ☐

Rather often [4] ☐

Often [5] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 20302

Variables

t516106	Politics too complicated	pTargetCATI
---------	--------------------------	-------------

20302 In politics you sometimes talk about „left“ and „right“. Where on a scale from 0 to 10 would you grade yourself, if 0 is left and 10 is right?		
1 [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
2 [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
3 [3]		<input type="checkbox"/>
5 [5]		<input type="checkbox"/>
8 [8]		<input type="checkbox"/>
7 [7]		<input type="checkbox"/>
6 [6]		<input type="checkbox"/>
4 [4]		<input type="checkbox"/>
9 [9]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Right [10]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Left [0]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 20303		
Variables		
t516200	Left-right gradation	pTargetCATI

20303 If Bundestag elections were to be held tomorrow, which party would you give your second vote to?

Please read out options.

FDP (political party) [3] ☐

SPD (political party) [2] ☐

Bündnis 90/Die Grünen (political party) [4] ☐

Die Linke (political party) [5] ☐

CDU or CSU, respectively (political party) [1] ☐

NPD (political party) [6] ☐

Die Republikaner (political party) [7] ☐

Another party [8] ☐

Would not vote [9] ☐

Piratenpartei (political party) [10] ☐

not entitled to vote, since no German citizenship [-93] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (20303<>8) goto 20304Z

if (20303=8) goto 20304

Variables

t516201	Party election	pTargetCATI
---------	----------------	-------------

20304 Which other party is this?


goto 20304Z

Variables

t516202_g1	Party election (another party)	pTargetCATI
t516202_g2	Party election (another party)	pTargetCATI
t516202_g3	Party election (another party)	pTargetCATI

School

Condition: if (h_etappe = 6)

22105 Since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> have you attended a school leading to a general education qualification? By this we mean, for example, a leaving certificate of the Realschule or the Abitur. In this case we do !!not!! mean vocational schools which you have attended in the context of career preparations or vocational training which you have already mentioned.

Condition: if (h_etappe = 7, 8)

22105 Now let's talk about your school education. Have you attended a general education school since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>? (Please also consider general education schools within the adult education system, such as evening school, night classes.)

if (h_etappe = 7, 8) Record only those schools here that (also) lead to a general school-leaving qualification (i.e. leaving certificate of the Hauptschule [school for basic secondary education], leaving certificate of the Realschule [intermediate secondary school], Fachhochschulreife [entrance qualification for universities of applied sciences] or Abitur [university entrance qualification]). General school-leaving qualifications (e.g. leaving certificate of the Hauptschule, leaving certificate of the Realschule, Fachhochschulreife, Abitur) are not qualifications for a profession. if (h_etappe = 6) If necessary, give additional or more precise examples: For example, a Fachoberschule [vocational school at upper secondary level leading to the entrance qualification for universities of applied sciences], a vocational Gymnasium [type of school leading to upper secondary education and Abitur], a vocational college, a Berufsoberschule [vocational school at upper secondary level] or an upper-level commercial school.

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (22105a = 1) goto 22107Z

if (22105a = 2, -97, -98) goto 22106

Variables

tf11101	Intro schools 1	pTargetCATI
---------	-----------------	-------------

School episode loop

22103 [AUTO] Episode mode

newly integrated episode in the panel [2] ☐

drafted episode in the panel [3] ☐

completed in the X-module [4] ☐

if (22103 = 2, 4) goto 22108

if (22103 = 3) goto 22103P1

autoif (30300 <> 2 & 22101a < 22107) 22103 = 2

autoif (30300 <> 2 & 22101a >= 22107) 22103 = 3

autoif (30300 = 2) 22103 = 4

Variables

ts11400	Episode mode	spSchool
---------	--------------	----------

Condition: if (22107 = 1)

22104 Now let's talk about your school education. In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> we noted that you were attending <h_astypsPRE> at that time.

Condition: if (22107 > 1)

22104 In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> we also noted that you attended <h_astypsPRE> at this time.

Target person does not disagree [1]

☐

Target person disagrees [2]

☐

if (22104 = 1) goto 22119

if (22104 = 2 & 22107 = 22101a & (22101P1 = 0, 2)) goto 22105

if (22104 = 2 & (22107 < 22101a OR (22107 = 22101a & 22101P1 = 1))) goto 22134Z

autoif (22104 = 2) 22119 = 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)

autoif (22104 = 2) h_dauertan = 3

Variables

ts11401

Continuation of episode

spSchool

22108 Was that a school in Germany?

Record only those schools here that (also) lead to a general school-leaving certificate (from Hauptschule, Realschule or for Fachhochschule or the Abitur).

Yes [1]

☐

No [2]

☐

Refused
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (22108 = 1) goto 22109

if (22108 = 2) goto 22112

if (22108 = -97, -98) goto 22114

Variables

ts11103

School attendance in Germany?

spSchool

ts11103_g1

School attendance in Germany? (edited)

spSchool

22109 Can you tell me the town, or municipality where this school is or was located?	
[List of municipalities] [9999999]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Ort not in list [-96]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (22109 <> -96, 1011) goto 22114 if (22109 = 1011) goto 22111b if (22109 = -96) goto 22110	

Variables		
ts11202_g1	Municipality of school (west/east)	spSchool
ts11202_g2R	Municipality of school (federal state)	spSchool
ts11202_g3R	Municipality of school (RS region)	spSchool
ts11202_g4R	Municipality of school (RS administrative district)	spSchool

22112 In what country was the school in?	
Country List [999997]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Land not in list [-96]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (22112 = -96) goto 22113 if (22112 <> -96 & h_etappe = 6) goto 22114 if (22112 <> -96 & h_etappe = 7, 8) goto 22118	

Variables		
ts1120s_g1R	School country	spSchool
ts1120s_g2	Country of school (categorized)	spSchool

Condition: if (h_etappe = 7, 8 OR (h_etappe = 6 & 22108 <> 2))	
22114 What type of school did you attend there? (Was it for instance a Hauptschule, a Realschule, or a Gymnasium?)	
Condition: if (h_etappe = 6 & 22108 = 2)	
22114 What school did you attend there? Please indicate the equivalent German school type.	
Do not read out options. This section should only include schools (also) leading to a general school-leaving qualification.	

2 Wave 5: CATI (ID 187)

Comprehensive school, also integrated schools [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Extended Oberschule [type of school in the former GDR leading to university entrance qualification] [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Waldorf school [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other school [14]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Vocational school (leading to a general school-leaving qualification, e.g. Fachoberschule [vocational school at upper secondary level leading to the Fachhochschulreife]). [13]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Special needs school, also special needs center [12]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Orientation stage [first two years of secondary education] (also known as induction and remedial stages, e.g. in Meckl.-Vorpommern, Rhineland-Palatinate) [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Volksschule [former name for compulsory school] [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Gymnasium, also called Kolleg [full-time classes for adults leading to the Allgemeine Hochschulreife] [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Polytechnische Oberschule [type of school in the former GDR offering intermediate secondary education] [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
combined Haupt- and Realschule (also a Sekundarschule [type of school in Bremen and Saxony-Anhalt offering basic and intermediate secondary education], Regelschule [school offering basic and intermediate secondary in Thuringia], Mittelschule, Oberschule [type of school in Brandenburg offering basic and intermediate secondary education], Wirtschaftsschule [type of school in Bavaria offering intermediate secondary education with a focus on commerce], Regionale Schule [type of school in Mecklenburg-West Pomerania offering basic and intermediate secondary education], Regionalschule [type of school in Schleswig-Holstein offering basic and intermediate secondary education], extended Realschule, Realschule Plus [type of school in Rhineland-Palatinate offering basic and intermediate secondary education], Gemeinschaftsschule [type of Gesamtschule in Schleswig-Holstein], Werkrealschule [type of school in Baden-Württemberg offering basic and intermediate secondary education in combination with basic vocational education], district school, middle school, dual Oberschule [former type of school in Rhineland-Palatinate offering basic and intermediate secondary education]) [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Hauptschule [basic secondary school] [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Realschule / Realschule (known as Mittelschule up until 1964) [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Elementary school [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<p>if ((22114 = 21 to 5, 11 to 12) OR (22108 = 2)) goto 22118</p> <p>if ((22114 = 6, 10) & 22108 <> 2) goto 22117b</p> <p>if ((22114 = 8, 13, 14) & 22108 <> 2) goto 22115</p> <p>if ((22114 = -97, -98) & 22108 <> 2) goto 22117</p> <p>autoif (22114 = 2) 22121 = 1</p>	

if (h_etalpe = 8) 3: Volksschule
 if (h_etalpe = 8) 5: Realschule, bis 1964:Mittelschule
 if (h_etalpe = 8) 7: Polytechnische Oberschule (POS)
 if (h_etalpe = 8) 9: Erweiterte Oberschule (EOS)

 if (h_etalpe = 6, 7) 5: Realschule

Variables

ts11204	School type	spSchool
---------	-------------	----------

Condition: if (22114 = 14)

22115 What exact type of school was that?

Condition: if (22114 = 13)

22115 What kind of vocational school was that?

Condition: if (22114 = 8)

22115 What type of "Gymnasium" was that exactly?

Only include schools here that lead to a school-leaving certificate.

School list A/ School list B [999997] ☐

Schule not in list
[-96] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if ((22115 = 2, 10, 14 to 17, 19 to 27) & h_etalpe = 6) goto 22116a
 if ((22115 = 1, 3 to 9, 11 to 13, 18, -97, -98) & h_etalpe = 6) goto 22118
 if ((22115 = 10, 19 to 27) & h_etalpe = 7, 8) goto 22117
 if ((22115 = 1 to 9, 11 to 18, -97, -98) & h_etalpe = 7, 8) goto 22118
 if (22115 = -96) goto 22116
 if (22114 = 13, 14) [Schulliste A]

 if (22114 = 8) [Schulliste B]

Variables

ts11205	Type of school (2nd request)	spSchool
---------	------------------------------	----------

22116 This school is not on our list. Please exactly name the type of school one more time so we can put it on our list.



if (h_etalpe = 7, 8) goto 22117
 if (h_etalpe = 6) goto 22116a

Variables

ts11206_O	Another type of school	spSchool
-----------	------------------------	----------

22117	Was that a formal vocational training program in which you had the option of doing a vocational traineeship?
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 22118	

Variables		
ts11207	Integrated vocational training course	spSchool

22117b	What track did you attend there?
<i>Read out the options. If the subject states that there is/was no separation into tracks, please use the BUTTON.</i>	
Hauptschule [school for basic secondary education] [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Gymnasium track [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Realschule [intermediate secondary school] [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No division into school tracks [-20]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 22118	

Variables		
ts11225	Track Gesamtschule/SmB	spSchool

22118 When did you start and when did you last attend this school?

If subject can only remember a season, please enter the following numbers:

21 = Start of year/winter,

24 = Spring, Easter,

27 = Mid-year/summer,

30 = Autumn,

32 = Year-end

|_|_|_| Month

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_|_| Year

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

goto 22119

Variables

ts1111m	First month school was attended	spSchool
ts1111y	First year school was attended	spSchool
ts1111m_g1	Biography: Starting date of spell (month, edited)	spSchool
ts1111y_g1	Biography: Starting date of spell (year, edited)	spSchool

Condition: if (22103 = 2, 4)

22119 (Until when did you attend this school?)

Condition: if (22103 = 3)

22119 Until when did you attend this school?

If the TP only remembers the time of year or season, please enter the following codes: 21 = Beginning of the year/winter, 24 = Spring/Easter, 27 = Mid-year/summer, 30 = Fall, 32 = End of the year

|_|_|_| Month

Still attends this school [-5]

☐

Range: 0 - 12

|_|_|_|_| Year

Still attends this school [-5]

☐

Range: 0 - 9,999

```
if ((h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) & 22114 <> 2) goto 22121
if ((h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) & 22114 = 2) goto 22133aZ
if (h_dauertan = 2) goto 22120
autoif (22119 = -5) h_dauertan = 1
autoif (22119 = 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 2
autoif (22119 > 0 & 22119 < 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 3
autoif (22119 = -97, -98) h_dauertan = 4
autoif (22119 = -5) 22120 = 1
autoif (22119 = -5) 22119 = 20102(intm/intj)
```

Variables

ts1112m	End date month school episode	spSchool
ts1112y	End date year school episode	spSchool
ts1112m_g1	Biography: Ending date of spell (month, edited)	spSchool
ts1112y_g1	Biography: Ending date of spell (year, edited)	spSchool

22120 Do you still attend this school?

no [2]

☐

yes, I still attend this school [1]

☐Refused
[-97]☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

```
if (22114 <> 2) goto 22121
if (22114 = 2) goto 22133aZ
autoif (22120 = 1) h_dauertan = 1
```

Variables

ts1112c	Continuing duration of school period	spSchool
ts1112c_g1	Biography: Period is ongoing (edited)	spSchool

Condition: if (h_dauertan = 1)

22121 Is your attendance at this school your primary or secondary activity, i.e. besides working or doing an apprenticeship/vocational training program?

Condition: if (h_dauertan = 2, 3, 4)

22121 Was your attendance at this school your primary or secondary activity, i.e. besides working or doing an apprenticeship/vocational training program?

if (h_etappe = 6) "Primary activity" means you attended school on a full-time basis and "secondary activity" on a part-time basis.

primary [1] ☐

secondary [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (h_dauertan = 2, 3, 4) goto 22122

if (h_dauertan = 1) goto 22129

Variables

ts11208	Primary activity/secondary activity	spSchool
---------	-------------------------------------	----------

Condition: if (22108 = 1, -97, -98)

22122 And which school-leaving qualification did you obtain?

Condition: if (22108 = 2)

22122 And which school-leaving qualification did you obtain? Please tell me the equivalent German school-leaving qualification.

Do not read out options. If Fachabitur [subject-specific higher education entrance qualification] is specified, please ask whether this qualifies the respondent for admission to higher education at a university of applied sciences or at a university. If university of applied sciences is specified, assign to category 4, if university is specified, assign to category 5.

Certificate of intermediate secondary education / leaving certificate of the Realschule / leaving certificate of the Wirtschaftsschule [type of school in Bavaria offering intermediate secondary education with a focus on commerce] / Fachschul-/Fachoberschulreife [certificate qualifying to study at Fachoberschule or Berufsfachschule], leaving certificate of the Realschule, / extended / qualifying leaving certificate of secondary education / extended / qualifying leaving certificate of the Realschule / 10th grade POS [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Qualifying leaving certificate of the Hauptschule / extended entrance qualification for a vocational school / entrance qualification for a vocational school with performance appraisal / lower secondary school-leaving certificate – leaving certificate of the Hauptschule / leaving certificate of the Hauptschule after 10th grade [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Basic leaving certificate of the Hauptschule/entrance qualification for a vocational school/first general school-leaving certificate/basic leaving certificate of the Hauptschule/Volksschule/8th grade POS (Polytechnische Oberschule [type of school in the former GDR offering intermediate secondary education]) [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other university entrance qualification (Abitur/EOS 12th grade (Erweiterte Oberschule - former GDR school form leading to Abitur university entrance qualification and with additional focus on vocational training)) [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Fachhochschulreife [entrance qualification for universities of applied sciences] [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Leaving certificate of the special needs school/remedial school [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other school-leaving qualification [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No school-leaving qualification was sought [-6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No school-leaving qualification [-5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<p>if ((22122 = 1, 2, 3, 6) & 22108 = 2) goto 22126 if ((22122 = 1, 2, 3, 6) & (22108 = 1, -97, -98)) goto 22133 if (22122 = 4) goto 22123 if (22122 = 5) goto 22124 if (22122 = 7) goto 22125 if (22122 = -5) goto 22129 if (22122 = -6, -97, -98) goto 22133aZ</p> <p>If (h_etappe = 6, 7) 1: einfacher Hauptschulabschluss/Berufsbildungs- /Berufsreife, Erster allgemeinbildender Schulabschluss If (h_etappe = 6, 7) 3: Mittlere Reife/ Real-/Wirtschaftsschulabschluss/Fachschul-/Fachoberschulreife, Mittlerer Schulabschluss, Mittlerer Bildungs- /Erweiterter Sekundar- /Qualifizierter Sekundar-, Erweiterter Realschul-/Qualifizierter Realschulabschluss if (h_etappe = 6, 7) 5: andere Hochschulreife (Abitur)</p> <p>if (h_etappe = 8) 1: einfacher Haupt-/Volksschulabschluss/8. Klasse POS 2: qualifizierender/ qualifizierter Hauptschulabschluss/ Erweiterte Berufsbildungsreife/ Berufsreife mit Leistungsfeststellung/ Sekundarabschluss I – Hauptschulabschluss/ Hauptschulabschluss nach Klasse 10 if (h_etappe = 8) 3: Mittlere Reife/ Real-/ Wirtschaftsschulabschluss/ Fachschul-/Fachoberschulreife/10. Klasse POS 4: Fachhochschulreife if (h_etappe = 8) 5: andere Hochschulreife (Abitur/EOS 12. Klasse)</p>	

Variables

ts11209	School-leaving qualification	spSchool
---------	------------------------------	----------

22123	Was this a "fachgebundene Fachhochschulreife" (Qualification entitling holder to study particular subjects at a higher education institution), obtained through taking certain academic courses of vocational education at upper secondary level (e.g. upon leaving the 12th grade of a "Gymnasium"), or was this a full "Fachhochschulreife"?	
<i>"Fachhochschulreife" (FHR): entitles holders to study at a "Fachhochschule" (FH); the "fachgebundene FHR": entitles holders to study only particular subjects at an FH; academic component of the FHR – full FHR: The "full FHR" consists of academic courses and practical courses. The academic component can generally be achieved upon completion of the 12th grade of an upper secondary school. Admission for a degree at an "FH" can only be achieved upon completing both the academic and the practical component.</i>		
a full Fachhochschulreife [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
a fachgebundene Fachhochschulreife [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
a Fachhochschulreife obtained through taking certain academic courses of vocational education at upper secondary level [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (22108 = 2) goto 22126 if (22108 = 1, -97, -98) goto 22133		

Variables		
ts11210	Type of "Fachhochschulreife"	spSchool

22124	Was this a "fachgebundene Fachhochschulreife" (Qualification entitling holder to study particular subjects at a higher education institution), obtained through taking certain academic courses of vocational education at upper secondary level (e.g. upon leaving the 12th grade of a "Gymnasium"), or was this a full "Fachhochschulreife"?	
<i>A general "Hochschulreife" (higher education entrance qualification) entitles the holder to study for a degree at any type of institute of higher education; a "fachgebundene Hochschulreife" only entitles the holder to study particular subjects.</i>		
a general university entrance qualification [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
a subject-linked university entrance qualification [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (22108 = 2) goto 22126 if (22108 = 1, -97, -98) goto 22133		

Variables		
ts11211	Type of "Abitur"	spSchool

22125 What is the name of this other school-leaving qualification?

if (22108 = 2) goto 22126
 if (22108 = 1, -97, -98) goto 22133

Variables

ts11212_O	Other school-leaving qualification	spSchool
-----------	------------------------------------	----------

22126 Was this school-leaving qualification recognized as being of equal value in Germany?

If an application is not necessary, please enter 1=yes! If no recognition procedure exists or recognition has not been applied for, please enter 2=no.>>

No [2] ☐

Yes [1] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 22133aZ

Variables

ts11213	Recognition of school-leaving qualification in Germany	spSchool
---------	--	----------

Condition: if (h_dauertan = 1)

22129 What school-leaving qualification do you want to obtain?

Condition: if ((h_dauertan = 2, 3, 4) & (22108 = 1, -97, -98))

22129 What school-leaving qualification did you want to obtain?

Condition: if ((h_dauertan = 2, 3, 4) & 22108 = 2)

22129 What school-leaving qualification did you want to obtain? Please tell me the equivalent German school-leaving qualification.

Do not read out options. If Fachabitur (subject-specific higher education entrance qualification) is specified, please ask whether this qualifies the respondent for admission to higher education at a university of applied sciences or at a university. If university of applied sciences is specified, assign to category 4, if university is specified, assign to category 5.

Other university entrance qualification (Abitur/EOS 12th grade (Erweiterte Oberschule - former GDR school form leading to Abitur university entrance qualification and with additional focus on vocational training)) [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Fachhochschulreife [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other (school-) leaving qualification [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Leaving certificate of the special needs school/remedial school [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Certificate of intermediate secondary education / leaving certificate of the Realschule / leaving certificate of the Wirtschaftsschule / Fachschul-/Fachoberschulreife [certificate qualifying to study at Fachoberschule or Berufsfachschule], leaving certificate of the Realschule, / extended / qualifying leaving certificate of secondary education / extended / qualifying leaving certificate of the Realschule / 10th grade of a POS [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Qualifying / qualified Hauptschulabschluss / extended entrance qualification for a vocational school with performance appraisal / secondary school-leaving certificate I – leaving certificate of the Hauptschule / leaving certificate of the Hauptschule after grade 10 [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Basic leaving certificate of the Hauptschule/entrance qualification for a vocational school/first general school-leaving certificate/basic leaving certificate of the Hauptschule/Volksschule/8th grade of a POS [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<p>if (22129 = 4) goto 22130 if (22129 = 5) goto 22131 if (22129 = 7) goto 22132 if (22129 = 1 to 3, 6, -97, -98) goto 22133aZ if (h_etalpe = 6, 7) 1: einfacher Hauptschulabschluss/Berufsbildungs-/Berufsreife, Erster allgemeinbildender Schulabschluss if (h_etalpe = 6, 7) 3: Mittlere Reife/ Real-/Wirtschaftsschulabschluss/Fachschul-/Fachoberschulreife, Mittlerer Schul- /Abschluss, Mittlerer Bildungs-/ Erweiterter Sekundar- /Qualifizierter Sekundar- / Erweiterter Realschul- /Qualifizierter Realschulabschluss if (h_etalpe = 6, 7) 5: andere Hochschulreife (Abitur) if (h_etalpe = 8) 1: einfacher Haupt-/Volksschulabschluss/8. Klasse POS if (h_etalpe = 8) 3: Mittlere Reife/ Real-/ Wirtschaftsschulabschluss/ Fachschul-/ Fachoberschulreife/ 10. Klasse POS if (h_etalpe = 8) 5: andere Hochschulreife (Abitur/EOS 12. Klasse)</p>	
Variables	
ts11214	School-leaving qualification sought
	spSchool

22130 Would that (have) been a subject-linked leaving certificate (Fachhochschulreife), the school part of Fachhochschulreife (e.g. after leaving the Gymnasium in 12th grade) or a general Fachhochschulreife?

"Fachhochschulreife" (FHR): entitles holders to study at a university of applied sciences (FH); the "fachgebundene FHR": entitles holders to study only particular subjects at an FH; academic component of the FHR – full FHR: The "full" FHR consists of academic courses and practical courses. The academic component can generally be achieved upon completion of the 12th grade of an upper secondary school. Admission for a degree at an "FH" can only be achieved upon completing both the academic and the practical component.

a fachgebundene Fachhochschulreife [1] ☐

a Fachhochschulreife obtained through taking certain academic courses of vocational education at upper secondary level [2] ☐

a full Fachhochschulreife [3] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 22133aZ

Variables

ts11215	Type of "Fachhochschulreife" desired	spSchool
---------	--------------------------------------	----------

22131 Is/Was that a "fachgebundenë Hochschulreife" [subject-specific higher education entrance qualification] or an "allgemeine Hochschulreife" [general higher education entrance qualification]?

An "allgemeine Hochschulreife" qualifies the student to enroll in any subject at any kind of university while a "fachgebundenë Hochschulreife" is a qualification only for certain fields.

a general university entrance qualification [2] ☐

a subject-linked university entrance qualification [1] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 22133aZ

Variables

ts11216	Abitur type sought	spSchool
---------	--------------------	----------

22132 What is the name of this other school-leaving qualification?



goto 22133aZ

Variables

ts11217_O	other school-leaving qualification aspired to	spSchool
-----------	---	----------

Condition: if (h_etappe = 8)

22133 What approximate overall grade were you awarded in the school-leaving qualification?

Condition: if (h_etappe = 6, 7)

22133 What was the overall grade earned on this school-leaving qualification?

If (h_etappe = 6) One decimal place allowed in the response. If only the number of points are known, then check off "only point value known."

|_| , |_|

Only the points score is known [-93]

☐

There was no grade [-6]

☐

Range: 0.5 - 6.0

if (22133 = -93) goto 22133a

if (22133 <> -93 & h_etappe = 6 goto 22133b)

if (22133 <> -93 & h_etappe = 7, 8 & (22122 = 4, 5)) goto 22133f

if (22133 <> -93 & h_etappe = 7, 8 & (22122 <> 4, 5)) goto 22133aZ

Variables

ts11218

Overall grade in qualification

spSchool

22133a And how many points did you have on your school-leaving certificate?

|_|_|

Range: 0 - 15

if (h_etappe = 6) goto 22133b

if ((22122 = 4, 5) & h_etappe = 7, 8) goto 22133f

if ((22122 <> 4, 5) & h_etappe = 7, 8) goto 22133aZ

Variables

t724702

Points on school-leaving certificate

spSchool

Condition: if (22122 = 4, 5)

22133b What was your last semester grade in mathematics?

Condition: if (22122 <> 4, 5)

22133b What grade did you get in math on this school-leaving qualification?

One decimal place allowed in the response. Convert grades named as "2 plus" or "3 minus" to decimals: 1.7 or 3.3, etc. (A "1 plus" would be 0.7). If only the number of points are known, then click "only point value known."

|_| , |_|

Only the points score is known [-93]

☐

There was no grade [-6]

☐

Range: 0.5 - 6.0

if (22133b <> -93) goto 22133d

if (22133b = -93) goto 22133c

Variables

t724112

Last semester grade in mathematics

spSchool

Condition: if (22122 = 4, 5)

22133c And how many points did you have in mathematics in your final school semester?

Condition: if (22122 <> 4, 5)

22133c How many points did you get in math on this certificate?

|_|_|

Range: 0 - 15

goto 22133d

Variables

t724712

Final semester points in mathematics

spSchool

Condition: if (22122 = 4, 5)

22133d What was your last semester grade in German?

Condition: if (22122 <> 4, 5)

22133d What grade did you get in German on this school-leaving qualification?

One decimal place allowed in the response. Convert grades named as "2 plus" or "3 minus" to decimals: 1.7 or 3.3, etc. (A "1 plus" would be 0.7). If only the number of points are known, then click "only point value known."

|_| , |_|

Only the points score is known [-93]

☐

There was no grade [-6]

☐

Range: 0.5 - 6.0

if (22133d <> -93 & (22122 = 4, 5)) goto 22133f

if (22133d <> -93 & (22122 <> 4, 5)) goto 22133aZ

if (22133d = -93) goto 22133e

Variables

t724111

Last semester grade in German

spSchool

Condition: if (22122 = 4, 5)

22133e And how many points did you get in your last semester in German?

Condition: if (22122 <> 4, 5)

22133e How many points did you get in German on this certificate?

|_|_|

Range: 0 - 15

if (22122 = 4, 5) goto 22133f

if (22122 <> 4, 5) goto 22133aZ

Variables

t724714

Points earned in last semester of German

spSchool

22133f What were the test subjects on your Abitur or school-leaving exam?

Please select first subject from the list. A maximum of five fields can be listed. Please also record subjects that were tested orally.

[List school subjects] [9990]

☐

Fach not in list
[-96]

☐

Refused
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (22133f > 0) goto 22133h

if (22133f = -96) goto 22133g

if (22133f = -97, -98) goto 22133aZ

Variables

t724801

Abitur subject 1

spSchool

22133g This subject does not feature on our list Please give me the exact name of the subject again so that I can include it on our list.



goto 22133h

Variables

t724806_O	1st "Abitur" subject, open	spSchool
-----------	----------------------------	----------

22133h (And what was your second Abitur or examination field?)

Please select second subject from the list. Please also record subjects that were tested orally.

[List school subjects] [9990] ☐

Fach not in list
[-96] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (22133h > 0) goto 22133j
if (22133h = -96) goto 22133i
if (22133h = -97, -98) goto 22133aZ

Variables

t724802	Abitur subject 2	spSchool
---------	------------------	----------

22133i This subject does not feature on our list Please give me the exact name of the subject again so that I can include it on our list.



goto 22133j

Variables

t724807_O	2nd "Abitur" subject, open	spSchool
-----------	----------------------------	----------

22133j (And what was your third Abitur or examination field?)

Please select third subject from the list. Please also record subjects that were tested orally.

[List school subjects] [9990] ☐

Fach not in list
[-96] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

Variables

t724803	Abitur subject 3	spSchool
---------	------------------	----------

22133k This subject does not feature on our list Please give me the exact name of the subject again so that I can include it on our list.



goto 22133l

Variables

t724808_O	3rd "Abitur" subject, open	spSchool
-----------	----------------------------	----------

22133l (And what was your fourth Abitur or examination field?)

Please select fourth subject from the list. Please also record subjects that were tested orally.

[List school subjects] [9990] ☐

Fach not in list
[-96] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (22133l > 0) goto 22133n
if (22133l = -96) goto 22133m
if (22133l = -97, -98) goto 22133aZ

Variables

t724804	Abitur subject 4	spSchool
---------	------------------	----------

22133m This subject does not feature on our list Please give me the exact name of the subject again so that I can include it on our list.



goto 22133n

Variables

t724809_O	4th "Abitur" subject, open	spSchool
-----------	----------------------------	----------

22133n (And what was your fifth Abitur or examination field?)

Please select fifth subject from the list. If there was no fifth subject, then please click "No fifth subject". Please also record subjects that were tested orally.

[List school subjects] [9990] ☐

No fifth subject [-93] ☐

Fach not in list [-96] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (22133n = -96) goto 22133o

if (22133n <> -96) goto 22133aZ

Variables

t724805	Abitur subject 5	spSchool
---------	------------------	----------

22133p What was vocational focus in school?

Please read out the options.

Business and administration [1] ☐

Nutrition and home economics [2] ☐

Design, art [5] ☐

Agriculture, farming [6] ☐

Media, media design, communications [7] ☐

Color technology and interior design [8] ☐

Biotechnology [9] ☐

Technology [3] ☐

Health care, social work, nursing [4] ☐

Another focus [10] ☐

There was no vocational focus. [-93] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (22133p = 10) goto 22133q

if (22133p <> 10 & h_etappe = 7, 8) goto 22133Z

if (22133p <> 10 & h_etappe = 6) goto 22133r

Variables

ts11236	Vocational focus in school	spSchool
---------	----------------------------	----------

22133r	Did you have practical coursework in addition to theoretical lessons? What we mean by that would be instruction in school-run workshops, kitchens or offices, but not an internship in a “real-world” business.
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (h_etappe = 7, 8) goto 22133Z if (h_etappe = 6) goto 22133r	

Variables		
ts11237	Practical vocational instruction	spSchool

22133s	And how much time did you spend in this practical coursework?
<i>Please read out the answer options.</i>	
a lot of time [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
about half the time [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
most of the time [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
little time [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
very little time [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 22133t	

Variables		
ts11238	Time spent in practical coursework	spSchool

22133t In some vocational schools, the practical portion of the instruction takes place as a practicum in a trade workshop, a social services setting or a company. Did you do an internship while in school?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (22133t = 1) goto 22133u

if ((22133t = 2, -97, -98) & 22133p <> -93) goto 22133v

if ((22133t = 2, -97, -98) & 22133p = -93) goto 22133Z

Variables

ts11239	Vocational school internship	spSchool
---------	------------------------------	----------

22133u For how many weeks were you in this internship?

|_|_|_|

Range: 1 - 99

if (22133p <> -93) goto 22133v

if (22133p = -93) goto 22133Z

Variables

ts11240	Vocational school internship duration	spSchool
---------	---------------------------------------	----------

22133v In your opinion, how much insight did you gain into your chosen vocation by attending this vocational school?

Please read out options.

Very much [1] ☐

None at all [4] ☐

Rather little [3] ☐

Rather much [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 22133Z

Variables

ts11241	Insight into career field	spSchool
---------	---------------------------	----------

22134	During the period from <22118> to <22119>, did you attend a school in a country outside Germany for at least one month?
<i>Short periods of attendance at partner schools are not to be included.</i>	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (22103 = 2) goto 22105 if (22103 = 3 & 22107 = 22101a & (22101P1 = 0, 2)) goto 22105 if (22103 = 3 & 22107 = 22101a & 22101P1 = 1) goto 22134Z if (22103 = 3 & 22107 < 22101a) goto 22134Z if (22103 = 4) goto 22134Z	

Variables		
ts11219	School attendance abroad for at least one month	spSchool

Condition: if (ALL(22104 = 2))	
22105	Sorry, but we seem to have accidentally recorded this information incorrectly in the last interview. Have you attended a general education school since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)? (Please also consider general education schools within the adult education system, such as evening school, night classes.)
Condition: if (22103 = 2 OR ANY(22104 = 1))	
22105	Have you attended any other general education school since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE> (apart from this school/these schools)? (Please also consider general education schools within the adult education system, such as evening school, night classes.)
<i>Only schools (also) leading to a general education school-leaving qualification (e.g. leaving certificate of the Hauptschule, leaving certificate of the Realschule, Fachhochschulreife and Abitur) should be included here. General school-leaving qualifications (e.g. leaving certificate of the Hauptschule, leaving certificate of the Realschule, Fachhochschulreife, Abitur) are not qualifications for a profession.</i>	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 22134Z	
Variables	
ts11101	Intro Schools
	spSchool

School-leaving qualification awarded

Condition: if (NO(22122 = 1 to 7))

22106 Have you acquired a general school-leaving certificate or have been awarded one since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> (for example, by taking an external examination or by reaching grade 11 of the Gymnasium)?

Condition: if (ANY(22122 = 1 to 7))

22106 Have you acquired a general school-leaving certificate or have been awarded one since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> (for example, by taking an external examination or by reaching grade 11 of the Gymnasium)?

Participants of an external exam are those who have not taken preparatory classes for the achievement of the respective school-leaving certificate but who have prepared independently or by means of other classes. General school leaving certificates are e.g. the leaving certificate of the Hauptschule, leaving certificate of the Realschule, Fachhochschulreife or Abitur; they are not a professional qualification.

Yes [1] ☐No [2] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

if (22106 = 1) goto 22140Z

if (22106 = 2, -97, -98) goto 22106a

Variables

ts11102	Intro school-leaving certificates	spSchool
---------	-----------------------------------	----------

Loop, school-leaving qualification awarded

22142 Did you earn this qualification in Germany?

Yes [1] ☐No [2] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

if (22142 = 1, -97, -98) goto 22144

if (22142 = 2) goto 22143

Variables

ts11300	Were you awarded this qualification in Germany?	spSchoolExtExam
ts11300_g1	Awarded qualification in Germany? (edited)	spSchoolExtExam

22143 In what country did you earn your school-leaving qualification?

Country List [999997]

☐Land not in list
[-96]☐Refused
[-97]☐

Don't know [-98]

☐*if (22143 = -96) goto 22143a
if (22143 <> -96) goto 22144***Variables**

ts11301_g1R	Country of school-leaving qualification	spSchoolExtExam
ts11301_g2	Country of given school-leaving certificate (categorized)	spSchoolExtExam

22144 When did you earn / When were you awarded this qualification?*If subject can only remember a season, please enter the following codes:**21 = Start of year/winter,
24 = Spring, Easter,
27 = Mid-year/summer,
30 = Autumn,
32 = Year-end*

|_|_|_| Month

in this month [-5]☐

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_|_| Year

in this month [-5]☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

*goto 22145**autoif (22144 = -5) 22144 = 20102(intm/intj)***Variables**

ts1130m	Date: month qualification was awarded	spSchoolExtExam
ts1130y	Date: year qualification was awarded	spSchoolExtExam

Condition: if (22142 = 1, -97, -98)

22145 And what qualification did you obtain/were you awarded there?

Condition: if (22142 = 2)

22145 And what qualification did you obtain/were you awarded there? Please name the equivalent German school-leaving qualification.

Do not read out options. If Fachabitur (subject-specific higher education entrance qualification) is specified, please ask whether this qualifies the respondent for admission to higher education at a university of applied sciences or at a university. If university of applied sciences is specified, assign to category 4, if university is specified, assign to category 5.

Qualifying / qualified Hauptschulabschluss / extended entrance qualification for a vocational school with performance appraisal / secondary school-leaving certificate I – leaving certificate of the Hauptschule / leaving certificate of the Hauptschule after grade 10 [2] ☐

Basic leaving certificate of the Hauptschule/entrance qualification for a vocational school/first general school-leaving certificate/basic leaving certificate of the Hauptschule/Volksschule/8th grade of a POS [1] ☐

Other university entrance qualification (Abitur/EOS 12th grade (Erweiterte Oberschule - former GDR school form leading to Abitur university entrance qualification and with additional focus on vocational training)) [5] ☐

Fachhochschulreife [4] ☐

Other (school-) leaving qualification [7] ☐

Leaving certificate of the special needs school/remedial school [6] ☐

Certificate of intermediate secondary education / leaving certificate of the Realschule / leaving certificate of the Wirtschaftsschule / Fachschul-/Fachoberschulreife [certificate qualifying to study at Fachoberschule or Berufsfachschule], leaving certificate of the Realschule, / extended / qualifying leaving certificate of secondary education / extended / qualifying leaving certificate of the Realschule / 10th grade of a POS [3] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 22146

If (h_etalpe = 6, 7) 1: einfacher Hauptschulabschluss/Berufsbildungs-/Berufsreife, Erster allgemeinbildender Schulabschluss

If (h_etalpe = 6, 7) 3: Mittlere Reife/ Real-/Wirtschaftsschulabschluss/Fachschul-/Fachoberschulreife, Mittlerer Schulabschluss, Mittlerer Bildungs-/Erweiterter Sekundar-/Qualifizierter Sekundar-, Erweiterter Realschul-/Qualifizierter Realschulabschluss

if (h_etalpe = 6, 7) 5: andere Hochschulreife (Abitur)

if (h_etalpe = 8) 1: einfacher Haupt-/Volksschulabschluss/8. Klasse POS

if (h_etalpe = 8) 3: Mittlere Reife/ Real-/ Wirtschaftsschulabschluss/ Fachschul-/ Fachoberschulreife/10. Klasse POS

4: Fachhochschulreife

if (h_etalpe = 8) 5: andere Hochschulreife (Abitur/EOS 12. Klasse)

Variables

ts11302	School-leaving qualification awarded	spSchoolExtExam
---------	--------------------------------------	-----------------

22146 (Beyond the qualifications you have already mentioned), have you acquired another general school-leaving certificate or have been awarded one since <20101P3> (for example, by taking an external examination or by reaching grade 11 of the Gymnasium [upper secondary school])?	
<i>Participants of an external exam are those who have not taken preparatory classes for the achievement of the respective school-leaving certificate but who have prepared independently or by means of other classes. General educational qualifications are e.g. the leaving certificate of the Hauptschule, leaving certificate of the Realschule, Fachhochschulreife or Abitur; they are not a professional qualification.</i>	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 22147Z	

Variables		
ts11307	Intro awarded school-leaving certificates	spSchoolExtExam

22106a [AUTO] Abitur/Fachhochschulreife earned in Germany		
Abitur/Fachhochschulreife earned outside of Germany [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no Abitur/Fachhochschulreife [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Abitur/Fachhochschulreife earned in Germany [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 22137Z		
<p>autoif (ANY((22122 = 4, 5) & 22108 = 2) & 22106a <> 1) 22106a = 2</p> <p>autoif (ANY((22122 = 4, 5) & (22108 = 1, -97, -98))) 22106a = 1</p> <p>autoif (ANY((22145 = 4, 5) & 22142 = 2) & 22106a <> 1) 22106a = 2</p> <p>autoif (ANY((22145 = 4, 5) & (22142 = 1, -97, -98))) 22106a = 1</p>		
Variables		
tf11105	Abitur/Fachhochschulreife earned in Germany (h_asabi, 22106a, 22108, 22122, 22142, 22145)	pTargetCATI

Career preparation program

Condition: if (h_etappe = 7, 8)

23105 Since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> have you participated in one of the following: - vocational preparatory year; - basic vocational training year - a one-year vocational preparatory program at a Berufsfachschule - or another pre-professional program of the federal employment agency, such as JUMP, introductory career qualifying year (EQJ), or a work qualifying year (AQJ)?

Condition: if (h_etappe = 6)

23105 Let us now look at the period since our last interview, i.e. from <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> to today. Have you started a career preparation program, such as a vocational preparatory year or an introductory career qualification since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>? By this, we mean those programs that do NOT result in a recognized training qualification.

if (h_etappe = 6) If needed, give additional examples or more detail: vocational preparatory year (BVJ), a one-year Berufsfachschule [full-time vocational school] specially for career preparation, two-year Berufsfachschule to earn a higher school-leaving certificate, introductory career qualification (EQ) or introductory career qualification year (EQJ), career preparation program at the federal employment agency or job center (BvB).

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (23105 = 1) goto 23107Z

if (23105 = 2, -97, -98) goto 23144Z

Variables

ts13101	Intro Career preparation	pTargetCATI
---------	--------------------------	-------------

Career preparation loop

23103 [AUTO] Episode mode

newly integrated episode in the panel [2] ☐

drafted episode in the panel [3] ☐

completed in the X-module [4] ☐

if (23103 = 2, 4) goto 23109

if (23103 = 3) goto 23103P1

autoif (30300 <> 3 & 23101a < 23110) 23103 = 2

autoif (30300 <> 3 & 23101a >= 23110) 23103 = 3

autoif (30300 = 3) 23103 = 4

Variables

ts13301	Episode mode	spVocPrep
---------	--------------	-----------

Condition: if (h_etappe = 7, 8 & 23110 = 1 & 23103 <> 4)

23109 Let's start with the first program. In which of the following programs did you participate?

Condition: if (h_etappe = 6 & 23110 = 1 & 23103 <> 4)

23109 Let's start with the first program. What kind of program was that?

Condition: if (h_etappe = 7, 8 & (23110 > 1 OR 23103 = 4))

23109 In which of the following programs did you participate?

Condition: if (h_etappe = 6 & (23110 > 1 OR 23103 = 4))

23109 What kind of program was that?

if (h_etappe = 7, 8) Please read out answers. if (h_etappe = 6) Please read out answers only if necessary.

Pre-professional program run by the jobs office (such as JUMP, EQJ, AQJ) [4] ☐

Vocational preparatory year (BVJ) [1] ☐

Pre-professional program run by the jobs office [7] ☐

Two-year vocational school leading to a higher school-leaving qualification [6] ☐

Another program leading to a potential apprenticeship/vocational training program [9] ☐

Professional introductory year (BEJ) [8] ☐

Introductory qualification (EQ) or introductory qualification year (EQJ) [5] ☐

One-year vocational school career preparation program [3] ☐

Basic vocational training year (BGH) [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (23109 = 1 to 8, -97, -98) goto 23111

if (23109 = 9) goto 23109a

if (h_etappe = 7, 8)

1: Berufsvorbereitungsjahr, kurz BVJ

2: Berufsgrundbildungsjahr, kurz BGJ

3: einjährige Berufsfachschule speziell zur Berufsvorbereitung

4: berufsvorbereitende Maßnahme des Arbeitsamtes/ Arbeitsagentur (z.B. JUMP, EQJ, AQJ)

if (h_etappe = 6)

1: Berufsvorbereitungsjahr, kurz BVJ

2: Berufsgrundbildungsjahr, kurz BGJ

3: einjährige Berufsfachschule speziell zur Berufsvorbereitung

5: Einstiegsqualifizierung, kurz EQ oder Einstiegsqualifizierungsjahr, kurz EQJ

6: zweijährige Berufsfachschule, um einen höheren Schulabschluss zu erwerben

7: berufsvorbereitende Maßnahme der Arbeitsagentur bzw., des Arbeitsamtes, kurz BvB

8: Berufseinstiegsjahr, kurz BEJ

9: Eine andere Maßnahme, in der man sich auf eine Ausbildung vorbereiten kann

Variables

ts13103

Program type

spVocPrep

Condition: if (h_etappe = 7, 8)

23111 From when to when did you attend this program?

Condition: if (h_etappe = 6)

23111 When did you begin this career preparation program?

If the program was interrupted, record the precise timeframe. If the TP only remembers the time of year or season, please enter the following codes: : 21: Beginning of the year/winter, 24: Spring/Easter, 27: Mid-year/summer, 30: Fall, 32: End of the year

|_|_| Month

Range: 0 - 12

|_|_|_|_| Year

Range: 0 - 9,999

goto 23112

Variables		
ts1311m	Begin career preparation (month)	spVocPrep
ts1311y	Begin career preparation (year)	spVocPrep
ts1311m_g1	Biography: Starting date of spell (month, edited)	spVocPrep
ts1311y_g1	Biography: Starting date of spell (year, edited)	spVocPrep

Condition: if (h_etappe = 7, 8 & (23103 = 2, 4))

23112 (Bis wann haben Sie diese Maßnahme besucht?)

Condition: if (h_etappe = 7, 8 & 23103 = 3)

23112 When did you last attend this program?

Condition: if (h_etappe = 6)

23112 When did you last attend this program?

If subject can only remember a season, please enter the following codes: 21 = Start of year/winter, 24 = Spring, Easter, 27 = Mid-year/summer, 30 = Fall, 32 = Year-end

|_|_| month

to date [-5]

☐

Range: 0 - 32

|_|_|_| year

to date [-5]

☐

Range: 0 - 9,999

if (h_etappe = 6 & h_dauertan <> 2 & (23103 = 2, 4)) goto 23113a

if ((h_etappe = 7, 8 & h_dauertan <> 2) OR (h_etappe = 6 & h_dauertan <> 2 & 23103 = 3)) goto 23114Z

if (h_dauertan = 2) goto 23113

autoif (23112 = -5) h_dauertan = 1

autoif (23112 = 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 2

autoif (23112 > 0 & 23112 < 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 3

autoif (23112 = -97, -98) h_dauertan = 4

autoif (23112 = -5) 23113 = 1

autoif (23112 = -5) 23112 = 20102(intm/intj)

autoif ((23111(bvstm) = 1 to 12) & (23112(bvendm) = 1 to 12)) h_bvdau = (((23112(bvendj) - 1900) * 12) + 23112(bvendm)) - (((23111(bvstj) - 1900) * 12) + 23111(bvstm)) + 1

autoif ((23111(bvstm) = 1 to 12) & (23112(bvendm) = 21 to 32)) h_bvdau = (((23112(bvendj) - 1900) * 12) + 23112(bvendm) - 20) - (((23111(bvstj) - 1900) * 12) + 23111(bvstm)) + 1

autoif ((23111(bvstm) = 21 to 32) & (23112(bvendm) = 1 to 12)) h_bvdau = (((23112(bvendj) - 1900) * 12) + 23112(bvendm)) - (((23111(bvstj) - 1900) * 12) + 23111(bvstm) - 20) + 1

autoif ((23111(bvstm) = 21 to 32) & (23112(bvendm) = 21 to 32)) h_bvdau = (((23112(bvendj) - 1900) * 12) + 23112(bvendm) - 20) - (((23111(bvstj) - 1900) * 12) + 23111(bvstm) - 20) + 1

autoif (23111(bvstm) < 0 OR 23111(bvstj) < 0 OR 23112(bvendm) < 0 OR 23112(bvendj) < 0) h_bvdau = -5

autoif (h_bvdau = 1, 2) h_bvdau2 = 1

autoif (h_bvdau > 2 or h_bvdau = -5) h_bvdau2 = 2

Variables

ts1312m	End date (month/year) Career preparation (month)	spVocPrep
ts1312y	End date (month/year) Career preparation (year)	spVocPrep
ts1312m_g1	Biography: Ending date of spell (month, edited)	spVocPrep
ts1312y_g1	Biography: Ending date of spell (year, edited)	spVocPrep

23113 Are you still participating in this training measure?

yes, I am still participating [1]

☐

no [2]

☐Refused
[-97]☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (h_etalpe = 6 & (23103 = 2, 4)) goto 23113a
 if (h_etalpe = 7, 8 OR (h_etalpe = 6 & 23103 = 3)) goto 23114Z
 autoif (23113 = 1) h_dauertan = 1

Variables

ts1312c	Period of vocational preparatory year	spVocPrep
ts1312c_g1	Biography: Period is ongoing (edited)	spVocPrep

23113a Are/Were you attending this career preparation program full-time or part-time?

Read as needed: full-time means that this was the main thing you did during the day. Part-time means that you were doing the program on the side.

Part-time work [2]

☐

Full-time work [1]

☐Refused
[-97]☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

goto 23114

Variables

ts13104	Career preparation full-time/part-time	spVocPrep
---------	--	-----------

23114 Please tell me the name of the place or municipality in which the program took / is taking place!	
list of municipalities [999997]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Location outside of Germany [-5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Ort not in list [-96]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (23114 = -96) goto 23114a if (23114 = 1011) goto 23114c if (23114 <> -96, 1011) goto 23114Z	

Variables		
ts13105_g1	Municipality of measure (west/east)	spVocPrep
ts13105_g2R	Municipality of measure (RS federal state)	spVocPrep
ts13105_g3R	Municipality of measure (RS region)	spVocPrep
ts13105_g4R	Municipality of measure (RS administrative district)	spVocPrep

23115 Did you discontinue your participation or did you participate through to the end?	
<i>Please classify people who are currently on a break from their studies as ended prematurely (=1).</i>	
Ended early [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Participated until the end [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (h_etappe = 7, 8 & (23103 = 2 OR (23103 = 3 & 23110 = 23101a))) goto 23137 if (h_etappe = 7, 8 & (23103 = 4 OR (23103 = 3 & 23110 < 23101a))) goto 23137Z if (h_etappe = 6 & 23115 = 1) goto 23115aZ if (h_etappe = 6 & (23115 = 2, -97, -98)) goto 23115Z	

Variables		
ts13201	Termination of career preparation program	spVocPrep

23115a Why did you leave the program early? Did the employment agency, the school or the business end the career preparation program, did you end it yourself or was it by mutual agreement?Termination on own initiative [2] ☐Termination by mutual agreement [3] ☐Termination by federal employment agency, school or business [1] ☐*Refused*
[-97] ☐*Don't know* [-98] ☐

if (23115a = 1) goto 23115b
 if (23115a = 2, 3) goto 23115h
 if (23115a = -97, -98) goto 23115Z

Variables

ts13202	Dropout from career preparation school BA	spVocPrep
---------	---	-----------

23115b What were the reasons given for terminating the program?**Was the program terminated****.....because the business closed?**Applies [1] ☐Does not apply [0] ☐*Refused*
[-97] ☐*Don't know* [-98] ☐

goto 23115d

Variables

ts13203	Termination of career prep due to closure of business	spVocPrep
---------	---	-----------

23115d [NCS]because you were frequently absent during the career preparation?Applies [1] ☐Does not apply [0] ☐*Refused*
[-97] ☐*Don't know* [-98] ☐

goto 23115f

Variables

ts13204	Abandoned career preparation program Dismissal: Absences	spVocPrep
---------	--	-----------

23115f [NCS]because you had problems with the teachers, supervisors or other young people taking part in the career preparation program?	
Applies [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Does not apply [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 23115Z</i>	

Variables		
ts13205	Abandoned career preparation program Dismissal: Conflicts	spVocPrep

23115h A career preparation program can be terminated for a variety of reasons. Please tell me which of the following reasons apply to your experience. Did you end the career preparation programbecause you got or expected to get an apprenticeship/sign up for a vocational training program?	
Applies [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Does not apply [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 23115i</i>	

Variables		
ts13206	Termination of career prep due to apprenticeship/vocational training program	spVocPrep

23115i [NCS] ...because you wanted to earn some money?	
Applies [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Does not apply [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 23115k</i>	

Variables		
ts13207	Abandoned career preparation program: Work	spVocPrep

23115k [NCS]because you had difficulties with supervisors, colleagues, teachers or other young people taking part in the career preparation program?Applies [1] ☐Does not apply [0] ☐*Not applicable [-96]* ☐*Refused [-97]* ☐*Don't know [-98]* ☐

goto 23115n

Variables

ts13208	Abandoned career preparation program due to conflicts	spVocPrep
---------	---	-----------

23115n [NCS]because the career preparation was too easy?Applies [1] ☐Does not apply [0] ☐*Refused [-97]* ☐*Don't know [-98]* ☐

if (23115n = 1) goto 23115q
 if (23115n = 0, -97, -98) goto 23115o

Variables

ts13209	Abandoned career preparation program due to being under-challenged	spVocPrep
---------	--	-----------

23115o [NCS]because the career preparation was too difficult?Applies [1] ☐Does not apply [0] ☐*Refused [-97]* ☐*Don't know [-98]* ☐

goto 23115q

Variables

ts13210	Abandoned career preparation program due to being over-challenged	spVocPrep
---------	---	-----------

23115q [NCS] ...because it wasn't fun?

goto 23115t

Variables

ts13211	Abandoned career preparation program due to lack of enjoyment	spVocPrep
---------	---	-----------

23115t [NCS]because you were frequently absent during the career preparation, due to illnesses, allergies or pregnancy?

Applies [1] ☐

Does not apply [0] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 23115Z

Variables

ts13212	Abandoned career preparation program due to illness	spVocPrep
---------	---	-----------

23116 How long was the program supposed to last from beginning to end?

If the program only lasts a few weeks, ask for the precise number of weeks and record.
Please convert years into months.

|_|_|_| Weeks

Not mentioned [-6] ☐

Range: 0 - 120

|_|_|_| Months

Not mentioned [-6] ☐

Range: 0 - 36

if (23103 = 2, 4) goto 23119

if (23103 = 3) goto 23123

autoif (23116(bvdauerw) = . & 23116(bvdauerm) <> .) 23116(bvdauerw) = -6

autoif (23116(bvdauerm) = . & 23116(bvdauerw) <> .) 23116(bvdauerm) = -6

--ra:

23116(bvdauerw): 0 to 120, -97, -98 & 23116(bvdauerm): -6

23116(bvdauerm): 0 to 36, -97, -98 & 23116(bvdauerw): -6

Variables

ts13214	Duration (weeks)	spVocPrep
---------	------------------	-----------

ts13213	Duration (months)	spVocPrep
---------	-------------------	-----------

23119 Now we would like to know about the focus of your career preparation program. Please tell me what type of trade it was in.		
<i>Only read out the options if needed</i>		
Electrician [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Printing [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Health [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Construction [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Woodworking [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Textiles/clothing [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Color technology and interior design [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Chemistry, physics and biology [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Body care [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Education, social work [12]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Vehicle technology [14]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Design and art [16]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Nutrition and home economics [13]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Agriculture [15]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Other [17]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Metalworking [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Business and administration [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
None [-96]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>if (23119 = 17) goto 23119a</i> <i>if (h_dauertan > 1 & 23119 <> 17) goto 23123</i> <i>if (h_dauertan = 1 & (23119 = -96, -97, -98)) goto 23127</i> <i>if (h_dauertan = 1 & (23119 = 1 to 16)) goto 23120a</i>		
Variables		
ts13215	Career prep trade – name	spVocPrep

23120a What reasons do you have for participating in a program in this career field? I will read a few options to you. Please indicate for each reason whether it applies to you: I chose this career field myself out of interest.

Applies [1] ☐

Does not apply [0] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 23120b

Variables

ts13281	Reasons for career field: interest	spVocPrep
---------	------------------------------------	-----------

23120b The career field was arranged for me by the employment agency or job center.

Applies [1] ☐

Does not apply [0] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 23120e

Variables

ts13282	Reasons for career field: employment agency	spVocPrep
---------	---	-----------

23120e My field of choice was not offered.

Applies [1] ☐

Does not apply [0] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 23120f

Variables

ts13285	Choice of trade due to no program in preferred trade.	spVocPrep
---------	---	-----------

23120f There were other reasons.Applies [1] ☐Does not apply [0] ☐*Refused*
[-97] ☐*Don't know* [-98] ☐

goto 23127

Variables

ts13286	Choice of trade due to other reasons	spVocPrep
---------	--------------------------------------	-----------

23127 Were you able to earn a school-leaving qualification in this program?*Do not read out the options.*No [2] ☐Yes [1] ☐*Refused*
[-97] ☐*Don't know* [-98] ☐*if* (23127 = 1) goto 23128*if* ((23127 = 2, -97, -98) & 23103 = 2) goto 23137*if* ((23127 = 2, -97, -98) & 23103 = 4) goto 23137Z**Variables**

ts13292	General school-leaving certificate - planned	spVocPrep
---------	--	-----------

23128 And what qualification was that?

Please read out the options.

If there are questions/uncertainty about the Hauptschule leaving certificate, this also includes the qualification for professional training, i.e. qualification to apply for a recognized apprenticeship trade, for example in the dual education system.

Fachhochschulreife [entrance qualification for university of applied sciences] [5] ☐

Abitur [6] ☐

Realschule leaving certificate [4] ☐

Extended Hauptschule leaving certificate [3] ☐

Other school-leaving qualification [7] ☐

Hauptschule leaving certificate [1] ☐

Qualifying Hauptschule leaving certificate [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (23103 = 2) goto 23137
if (23103 = 4) goto 23137Z

Variables

ts13293	Type of general school-leaving qualification - planned	spVocPrep
---------	--	-----------

23123 Career preparation can take place in a variety of places, often in a school, but also in businesses or some other setting. How much proportion of the time did you spend in a vocational school, vocational college or a similar school?

Please read answers aloud. If there are questions, please explain that we are looking for the proportion of time spent in relation to the total time that the respondent spent in the program.

Most of the time [5] ☐

A lot of time [4] ☐

A little time [2] ☐

About half the time [3] ☐

No time [1] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 23124

Variables

ts13289	Career preparation in vocational school	spVocPrep
---------	---	-----------

23124 How much of the time did you spend in a company or business? I also mean, for example, a store, a manufacturing shop, a social institution or a government agency.

Please read answers aloud. If there are questions, please explain that we are looking for the proportion of time spent in relation to the total time that the respondent spent in the program.

About half the time [3] ☐

A little time [2] ☐

No time [1] ☐

A lot of time [4] ☐

Most of the time [5] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 23125

Variables

ts13290	Career preparation in a business	spVocPrep
---------	----------------------------------	-----------

23125 How much time did you spend in an youth training center, that is a place intended solely to train young people?

Read out the options if needed.

none [1] ☐

about half the time [3] ☐

a lot of time [4] ☐

a little time [2] ☐

the whole time [5] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (23123 = 2 to 5) goto 23132
if (23123 = 1, -97, -98) goto 23133a

Variables

ts13291	Career prep in training center	spVocPrep
---------	--------------------------------	-----------

23132	Now, back to your classes at the vocational school: did you have both theoretical and practical instruction? By practical, I mean training in a workshop, kitchen or office run by the school, but not an internship in a real-world business.
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (23132 = 1) goto 23133 if (23132 = 2, -97, -98) goto 23133a	

Variables		
ts13294	Practical vocational instruction	spVocPrep

23133	And how much time did you spend in this practical coursework?
<i>Read out the options.</i>	
a lot of time [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
about half the time [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
most of the time [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
little time [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
very little time [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 23133a	

Variables		
ts13295	Time spent in practical coursework	spVocPrep

23133a Sometimes the practical part of a career preparation program takes place as an internship in a workshop or business or an internship outside of school can be arranged. How many internships did you do during your career preparation program?

Please read out the options.

no internship [1] ☐

one internship [2] ☐

several internships in different businesses [4] ☐

several internships in the same business [3] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if ((23133a = 1, -97, -98) & 23109 <> 2) goto 23134

if ((23133a = 1, -97, -98) & 23109 = 2) goto 23121

if (23133a = 2, 3, 4) goto 23133b

Variables

ts13296	Career preparation internship(s)	spVocPrep
---------	----------------------------------	-----------

23133b For how many weeks were you in this internship?

|__|__| Weeks

Range: 1 - 99

if (23109 <> 2) goto 23134

if (23109 = 2) goto 23121

Variables

ts13297	Career preparation internship duration	spVocPrep
---------	--	-----------

23121 Now I'd like to ask about your basic vocational training year (BGJ). Did you get a preliminary contract for a future apprenticeship as a result of this program?

Note: this option is only available in certain federal states. Remind the subject if they are uncertain or have any questions.

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 23134

Variables

ts13287	BGJ preliminary contract for apprenticeship	spVocPrep
---------	---	-----------

23134 During this program, did you have an adviser who, for example, helped you train to apply for jobs or helped you find an apprenticeship?		
<i>If there is uncertainty about what is meant by adviser, explain that it could be a trustworthy source of information at the educational institution, a social worker, etc.</i>		
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (23134 = 1) goto 23136 if ((23134 = 2, -97, -98) & (23103 = 2, 3) & 23110 >= 23101a) goto 23137 if ((23134 = 2, -97, -98) & 23103 = 3 & 23110 < 23101a) goto 23137Z if ((23134 = 2, -97, -98) & 23103 = 4) goto 23137Z		
Variables		
ts13298	Advice during career preparation program	spVocPrep

23136 How helpful did you find this advice?		
<i>Read out the options.</i>		
Not at all helpful [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Not particularly helpful [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Very helpful [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Fairly helpful [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if ((23103 = 2, 3) & 23110 >= 23101a) goto 23137 if (23103 = 3 & 23110 < 23101a) goto 23137Z if (23103 = 4) goto 23137Z		
Variables		
ts13299	Helpfulness of adviser	spVocPrep

Condition: if (ALL(23104 = 2))

23137 Sorry, but we seem to have accidentally recorded this information incorrectly in the last interview. Have you taken part in a career preparation program since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)?

Condition: if (h_etalpe = 7, 8 & (23103 = 2 OR ANY(23104 = 1)))

23137 Have you taken part in any other career preparation program since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> that you have not yet mentioned?

Condition: if (h_etalpe = 6 & (23103 = 2 OR ANY(23104 = 1)))

23137 Have you taken part in another career preparation program since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> that you have not yet mentioned?

if (h_etalpe = 7, 8) If necessary, give examples: Vocational preparatory year (BVJ) one-year Berufsfachschule specifically for career preparation two-year Berufsfachschule to obtain a higher school-leaving qualification introductory qualification (EQ) or introductory qualification year (EQJ) career preparation program run by the federal employment agency (BvB) if (h_etalpe = 6) If necessary, give examples: Vocational preparatory year (BVJ) basic vocational training year one-year Berufsfachschule specifically for career preparation two-year Berufsfachschule to obtain a higher school-leaving qualification introductory qualification (EQ) or introductory qualification year (EQJ) career preparation program run by the federal employment agency (BvB)

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 23137Z

Variables

ts13300	Intro2 Career preparation	spVocPrep
---------	---------------------------	-----------

23122 In some states, it's possible for the basic vocational training year to be counted as the first year of an apprenticeship. Is that the case in your state? Do you know if this option exists after your basic vocational training year?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 23138

Variables

ts13288	Applying the BGJ to apprenticeship	pTargetCATI
---------	------------------------------------	-------------

23138 Now I'd like to know your opinion of your current career preparation program. How much insight are you getting into your chosen career through this program?

Read out the options.

If the subject is currently participating in several career preparation programs, address these questions to the last program mentioned.

some [3] ☐

quite a lot [4] ☐

a little [2] ☐

none at all [1] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 23140

Variables

tf13301	Insight into career	pTargetCATI
---------	---------------------	-------------

23140 In your view, how helpful has your career preparation program been in helping you find a career that interests you? Would you say that the program has been not at all helpful, not particularly helpful, somewhat helpful or very helpful?

Not at all helpful [1] ☐

Not particularly helpful [2] ☐

Very helpful [4] ☐

Fairly helpful [3] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 23141

Variables

tf13302	Identifying interests through career preparation program	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

23141	In your view, to what degree has your career preparation program improved your chances of getting an apprenticeship? Not at all, not much, somewhat, or a lot?
Not at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Not much [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Somewhat [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
A lot [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 23142</i>	


Variables		
tf13303	Chances through career preparation program	pTargetCATI

23142	We're also interested in hearing about the time after your career preparation program. What do you think you'll be doing after you're done with the program? Will you probably...
<i>Please read options aloud.</i>	
Continue going to school [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
First get a job/work [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Be unemployed for a while [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
None of the above [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Do an internship [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Attend a course or advanced training [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Go abroad [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Start an apprenticeship [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Visit another career preparation [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 23143a</i>	

Variables		
tf13304	Plans for the future	pTargetCATI

23143a Do you plan to apply for an apprenticeship while still in your career preparation program?	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (23143a = 1) goto 23143b</i> <i>if (23143a = 2, -97, -98) goto 23144Z</i>	

Variables		
tf13305	Career preparation application	pTargetCATI

23143b What trade/career would you like to apply for? If you'd like to apply for more than one trade, please tell me the one you think is most important.	
 <hr/>	
<i>if (23143b = -97, -98) goto 23144Z</i> <i>if (23143b <> -97, -98) goto 23143c</i>	

Variables		
tf13306	Career preparation application career	pTargetCATI

23143c If there are other trades/careers for which you would like to apply for an apprenticeship/vocational training, how many?	
__ __ Trades/careers	
no other careers [-6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 1 - 50	
<i>goto 23144Z</i>	

Variables		
tf13307	Career preparation application other vocational training programs	pTargetCATI

Vocational training program

[AUX] Highest degree obtained		
BA [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no degree [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
MA, Diplom [German degree in tertiary education, pre-Bologna system, level equivalent to master], state examination [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Doctorate [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Variables		
ts15911	Highest degree obtained	pTargetCATI

24105	I would now like to ask you about your vocational training. Have you started or continued a vocational training program since <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE>, e.g. started a new degree course, studied at another institute of higher education, started an apprenticeship or a vocational training program at a Fachschule or Berufsfachschule?	
<i>Excluded are: Training time, Volontariat jobs, traineeships or internships. These periods will be recorded later as employment or in the internship module. Short-term, job-related further education/training measures are not to be recorded here!</i>		
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (24105 = 1) goto 24108Z if (24105 = 2, -97, -98) goto 24106		
Variables		
ts15101	Intro Apprenticeship 1	pTargetCATI

24106	We are also interested in retraining programs, apprenticeships to qualify as a master/foreman or as a technician, training programs conducted by an association or chamber of commerce, e.g. IHK (Chamber of Industry and Commerce) training programs, and preparatory traineeships for the civil service examination [final exam for the different classes of German civil service careers]. Have you started or continued any such training course or apprenticeship since <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)> that you have not yet told us about?
<i>Excluded are: Training time, Volontariat jobs, traineeships or internships. These periods will be recorded later as employment or in the internship module. Short-term, job-related further education/training measures are not to be recorded here!</i>	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (24106 = 1) goto 24108Z if (24106 = 2, -97, -98) goto 24107	

Variables		
ts15102	Intro Apprenticeship 2	pTargetCATI

24107	Please also consider courses leading to the acquisition of recognized license, e.g. licenses to work as a welder, taxi driver, forklift operator or network administrator. Have you participated in any such course since <220101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)> that you have not yet told us about?
<i>Excluded are: Training time, Volontariat jobs, traineeships or internships. These periods will be recorded later as employment or in the internship module. Short-term, job-related further education/training measures are not to be recorded here!</i>	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (24106 = 1) goto 24108Z if (24106 = 2, -97, -98) goto 24108	

Variables		
ts15103	Intro Apprenticeship 3	pTargetCATI

Vocational training episode loop

[AUX] Degree course at the time of interview (episode)

No degree course at the time of interview (temporarily discontinued or abandoned, or no degree course) [0] ☐

Degree course at the time of interview (not temporarily discontinued) [1] ☐

Variables

tg24901	Aux. variable: Course of studies at time of interview	spVocTrain
---------	---	------------

24103 [AUTO] Episode mode

Newly integrated episode in the panel [2] ☐

Episode continued in panel [3] ☐

Completed in the X module [4] ☐

Episode continued in panel (temporary drop-out) [6] ☐

if (24103 = 2, 4) goto 24111
if (24103 = 3, 6) goto 24103P1
autoif (30300 <> 4 & 24101a < 24109) 24103 = 2
autoif (30300 <> 4 & 24101a >= 24109 & 20101P5 = 0) 24103 = 3
autoif (30300 = 4) 24103 = 4
autoif (30300 <> 4 & 24101a >= 24109 & 20101P5 = 1) 24103 = 6
autoif (24103 = 3, 4, 6) h_stst = 0

Variables

tg24103	Episode mode	spVocTrain
---------	--------------	------------

24111 What type of vocational training program was/is that?

Please do not read out options! In cases of doubt (e.g. with nurses) please make sure, if it was company (Code 1) or scholar (Code 2) training. If only university studies is indicated, please ask about the kind of institution of higher education (Fachhochschule, university, Berufsakademie/cooperative state universities, college of public administration, academy of administration and business). University also means art, music, sport colleges, pedagogical, theological colleges, technical universities or Gesamthochschule [combination of university and university of applied sciences]! Cooperative state universities are currently only to be found in Baden-Württemberg; they are successors of the former Berufsakademie [university of cooperative education] in Baden-Württemberg. If TP indicates "retraining", please have him/her exactly identify type of retraining (retraining measures may be: Vocational training, Berufsfachschule, Fachschule, training courses, classes to acquire specified licences).

Another kind of training program [17]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Habilitation [16]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Degree course at a university of applied sciences (not a college of public administration) [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Medical residency [specialist training for physicians, e.g. in dermatology] [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Degree course at a university, including college of education, art college, music college [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Award of a doctorate [15]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Course leading to the acquisition of a license (welder, forklift operator, taxi driver or network administrator) [14]	<input type="checkbox"/>
A training course run by an association/chamber of commerce (e.g. IHK course) [13]	<input type="checkbox"/>
A training course preparing for the civil service examination [12]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Degree course at an administration and business academy (VWA) [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Degree course at a Berufsakademie/cooperative state university [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Degree course at a college of public administration [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Apprenticeship to qualify as a master/foreman or as a technician (also colleges of engineering) [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Vocational training course at another Fachschule (also teacher training as a Fachschule teacher) [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Berufsfachschule training program (school-based or full-time school-based vocational training) [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Vocational training at a school for health care professionals [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Vocational training (skilled worker apprenticeship, dual vocational education and training; commercial, company-based, industrial, agricultural) [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<pre> if (24111 = 17) goto 24112 if (24111 = 2, 4) goto 24113 if (24111 = 1, 3, 5, 11 to 14, -97, -98) goto 24116 if (h_stst = 1) goto 24159 if (24111 = 6 to 10 & h_stst = 0) goto 24160 if (24111 = 15, 16) goto 24160 autoif (24111 = 6 to 10 & 24111(n - 1) = 6 to 10 & 24104(n-1) = 1 & 24103<> 3, 4 = 2) h_stst = 1 autoif (24111 = 6 to 10 & 24111(n - 1) = 6 to 10 & 24103 = 2 & 24103(n - 1) = 2) h_stst = 1 autoif (24111 <> 6 to 10 OR 24111(n - 1) <> 6 to 10 OR 24103 = 3, 4, 6) h_stst = 0 autoif (24104(n - 1) = 2) h_stst = 0 autoif (24111 <> 6 to 10) h_fachzahl = 0 </pre>	
Variables	
ts15201	Type of vocational training program
spVocTrain	

24112 What was that exactly?

goto 24116

Variables

ts15202_O	another type of vocational training course	spVocTrain
-----------	--	------------

24113 If you do this vocational training program on a full-time basis, does it normally last one year, two years, three years or more than three years?

Where precise information is given (for instance 2.5 years) please round down (e.g. in this case to 2 years). If less than 1 year, please enter 1 year.

one year [1] ☐two years [2] ☐three years [3] ☐more than three years [4] ☐Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 24116

Variables

ts15203	Duration of vocational training at Fachschule	spVocTrain
---------	---	------------

Condition: if (h_fachzahl(n - 1) = 0)

24159 Do you/did you study the same subject as during the degree course we talked about before, or is/was it another subject?

Condition: if (h_fachzahl(n - 1) = 1)

24159 Do you/did you study the same subjects as during the degree course we talked about before, or is/was it another combination of subjects?

Same subject/same subjects [1] ☐

Another subject/other subjects [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (24159 = 1, -97) goto 24118
if (24159 = 2, -98) goto 24160
autoif (24159 = 1) 24160=24160(n - 1)
autoif (24159 = 1) 24161=24161(n - 1)
autoif (24159 = 1) 24162=24162(n - 1)
autoif (24159 = 1) 24163=24163(n - 1)
autoif (24159 = 1) 24164=24164(n - 1)
autoif (24159 = 1) 24165=24165(n - 1)
autoif (24159 = 1) 24166=24166(n - 1)
autoif (24159 = 1) 24167=24167(n - 1)
autoif (24159 = 1) 24168=24168(n - 1)
autoif (24159 = 1) 24169=24169(n - 1)

Variables

tg24159	Change of subject as against pre-episode	spVocTrain
---------	--	------------

Condition: if (24111 = 6 to 10)

24160 For which subject are or were you enrolled, respectively? If you are/were enrolled for more than one subject, please indicate all subjects.

Condition: if (24111 = 15)

24160 In which subject are you doing/did you do your doctorate?

Condition: if (24111 = 16)

24160 In which subject are you doing/did you do your habilitation?

if (24111 = 6 to 10)

Modules, courses or teaching sessions are not meant here. A maximum of three subjects can be listed. Please record the first subject here, further subjects can be recorded in the following questions, if necessary.

For those studying for the teaching profession explain, where necessary, that teaching subjects are to be indicated.

In case there is a change of subject, a new episode is to be set up. In case of a double major, two different episodes are to be recorded.

List of subjects [9999] ☐

Fach not in list
[-96] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if ((24160 <> -96, -97, -98) & (24111 = 6 to 10)) goto 24162

if ((24160 <> -96, -97, -98) & (24111 = 1, 5, 15, 16)) goto 24118

if (24160 = -97, -98) goto 24118

if (24160 = -96) goto 24161

Variables

tg24160_g1R	Subject subject 1 (destatis)	spVocTrain
tg24160_g2	Subject group subject 1 (destatis)	spVocTrain
tg24160_g3R	ISCED-97 subject 1 (3-digit level)	spVocTrain
tg24160_g4R	ISCED-97 subject 1 (2-digit level)	spVocTrain
tg24160_g5	ISCED-97 subject 1 (1-digit level)	spVocTrain

24162 Is this subject a major subject or core subject or is it a minor subject or supplementary subject?

Major subject/core subject [1] ☐

Minor subject/supplementary subject [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 24163

Variables

tg24162	Subject 1 (major/minor subject)	spVocTrain
---------	---------------------------------	------------

24163 (What is the name of the second subject you are enrolled/were enrolled for?)	
List of subjects [9999]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No additional subject [-93]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Fach not in list [-96]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<p>if (24163 <> -93, -96, -97, -98) goto 24165</p> <p>if (24163 = -93, -97, -98) goto 24169</p> <p>if (24163 = -96) goto 24164</p> <p>autoif (24163 = -93) 24164 = -93</p> <p>autoif (24163 = -93) 24165 = -93</p> <p>autoif (24163 = -93) 24166 = -93</p> <p>autoif (24163 = -93) 24167 = -93</p> <p>autoif (24163 = -93) 24168 = -93</p> <p>autoif ((24160 <> -97, -98) & (24163 <> -93, -97, -98)) h_fachzahl = 1</p> <p>autoif ((24160 = -97, -98) OR (24163 = -93, -97, -98)) h_fachzahl = 0</p>	

Variables		
tg24163_g1R	Area of studies subject 2 (destatis)	spVocTrain
tg24163_g2	Area of studies subject 2 (destatis)	spVocTrain
tg24163_g3R	ISCED-97 subject 2 (3-digit level)	spVocTrain
tg24163_g4R	ISCED-97 subject 2 (2-digit level)	spVocTrain
tg24163_g5	ISCED-97 subject 2 (1-digit level)	spVocTrain

24165 Is this subject a major subject or core subject or is it a minor subject or supplementary subject?	
Major subject/core subject [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Minor subject/supplementary subject [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No other subject [-20]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 24166	

Variables		
tg24165	Subject 2 (major/minor subject)	spVocTrain

24166 (What is the name of the third subject you are enrolled/were enrolled for?)List of subjects [9999] ☐No additional subject [-93] ☐Each not in list
[-96] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

if (24166 <> -93, -96, -97, -98) goto 24168

if (24163 = -93, -97, -98) goto 24169

if (24163 = -96) goto 24167

autoif (24166 = -93) 24167=-93

autoif (24166 = -93) 24168=-93

Variables

tg24166_g1R	Area or studies subject 3 (destatis)	spVocTrain
tg24166_g2	Area of studies subject 3 (destatis)	spVocTrain
tg24166_g3R	ISCED-97 subject 3 (3-digit level)	spVocTrain
tg24166_g4R	ISCED-97 subject 3 (2-digit level)	spVocTrain
tg24166_g5	ISCED-97 subject 3 (1-digit level)	spVocTrain

24168 Is this subject a major subject or core subject or is it a minor subject or supplementary subject?Major subject/core subject [1] ☐Minor subject/supplementary subject [2] ☐No additional subject [-93] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 24169

Variables

tg24168	Subject 3 (major/minor subject)	spVocTrain
---------	---------------------------------	------------

24169 What is the exact designation of your degree programme?

goto 24118

Variables

tg24169_g1	Study (KldB 1988)	spVocTrain
tg24169_g2	Study (KldB 2010)	spVocTrain
tg24169_g3	Study (ISCO-88)	spVocTrain
tg24169_g4	Study (ISCO-08)	spVocTrain
tg24169_g5	Study (ISEI-88)	spVocTrain
tg24169_g6	Study (SIOPS-88)	spVocTrain
tg24169_g7	Study (MPS)	spVocTrain
tg24169_g9	Study (BLK)	spVocTrain
tg24169_g14	Study (ISEI-08)	spVocTrain
tg24169_g16	Study (SIOPS-08)	spVocTrain

Condition: if (24111= 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98)

24118 From when until when did you do this vocational training program?

Condition: if (24111 = 6 to 10)

24118 From when until when did you do this degree course exactly, i.e. studied the same subjects at the same institute of higher education/academy with the same leaving qualification?

Condition: if $(24111 = 15)$

24118 From when until when did you do your doctorate in this subject?

Condition: if $(24111 = 16)$

24118 From when until when did you do your habilitation in this subject?

Condition: if ($24111 = 11$)

24118 From when until when did you do this medical specialist training?

Condition: if (24111 = 12 to 14)

24118 From when until when did you attend this course or training program?

if (24111 = 6 to 10) If the vocational training was temporarily discontinued, please record the entire period. Every change of subject, institute of higher education or next-sought leaving qualification (e.g. from Bachelor to Master or from an elementary school teaching post to a Gymnasium teaching post) is to be recorded in a new episode. If TP can only remember seasons, please enter the following codes: 21 = Start of year/Winter, 24 = Spring/Easter, 27 = Mid-year/Summer, 30 = Fall, 32 = End of year. If TP only indicates the semester, ask for the season. (24111 <> 6 to 10) If the vocational training program was temporarily discontinued, please record the entire period. If TP can only remember seasons, please enter the following codes: 21 = Start of year/Winter, 24 = Spring/Easter, 27 = Mid-year/Summer, 30 = Fall, 32 = End of year

goto 24119

Variables		
ts1511m	Start month of voc. training episode/Start year of voc. training episode (month)	spVocTrain
ts1511y	Start month of voc. training episode/Start year of voc. training episode (year)	spVocTrain
ts1511m_g1	Biography: Starting date of spell (month, edited)	spVocTrain
ts1511y_g1	Biography: Starting date of spell (year, edited)	spVocTrain

Condition: if (24103 = 2, 4) & (24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98)

24119 (Until when did you do this vocational training program?)

Condition: if (24103 = 2, 4) & (24111 = 6 to 10)

24119	(Until when did you do this degree course exactly, i.e. studied the same subjects at the same institute of higher education/academy with the same leaving qualification?)
-------	---

Condition: if $(24103 = 2, 4)$ & $(24111 = 15)$

24119 (Until when did you work for your doctorate in this subject?)

Condition: if $(24103 = 2, 4)$ & $(24111 = 16)$

24119 (Until when did you do your habilitation in this subject?)

Condition: if $(24103 = 2, 4)$ & $(24111 = 11)$

24119 (Until when did you do this medical specialist training?)

Condition: if (24103 = 2, 4) & (24111 = 12 to 14)

24119 (Until when did you attend this course or training program?)

Condition: if (24103 = 3, 6) & (24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98)

24119 **Until when did you do this vocational training program?**

Condition: if (24103 = 3, 6) & (24111 = 6 to 10)

24119	Until when did you this degree course exactly, i.e. studied the same subjects at the same university with the same leaving qualification?
-------	---

Condition: if $(24103 = 3, 6)$ & $(24111 = 15)$

24119 When were you awarded your doctorate?

Condition: if $(24103 = 3, 6)$ & $(24111 = 16)$

24119 When did you habilitate?

Condition: if $(24103 = 3, 6)$ & $(24111 = 11)$

24119 **Until when did you do this medical residency?**

Condition: if (24103 = 3, 6) & (24111 = 12 to 14)

24119 **Until when did you attend this course or training program?**

if (24111 = 6 to 10) <<If the vocational training program was temporarily discontinued, please record the entire period. Every change of subject, institute of higher education or next-sought leaving qualification (e.g. from Bachelor to Master or from an elementary school teaching post to a Gymnasium teaching post) is to be recorded in a new episode. If TP can only remember seasons, please enter the following codes: 21 = Start of year/Winter, 24 = Spring/Easter, 27 = Mid-year/Summer, 30 = Fall, 32 = End of year. If TP only indicates the semester, ask for the season.>> if (24111 <> 6 to 10) If the vocational training program was temporarily discontinued, please record the entire period. If TP can only remember seasons, please enter the following codes: 21 = Start of year/Winter, 24 = Spring/Easter, 27 = Mid-year/Summer, 30 = Fall, 32 = End of year. If TP only indicates the semester, ask for the season.

--	--	--	--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--	--	--	--

```
if (h_dauertan = 2) goto 24120
```

```
if (h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) goto 24120Z
```

autoif (24119 = 99) *h* *dauertan* = 1

```
autoif (24119 = 20102(intm/intj)) h dauertan = 2
```

```
autoif (24119 > 0 & 24119 < 20102(intm/inti)) h_dauertan = 3
```

```
autoif (24119 = -97, -98) h_dauertan = 4
```

$$\text{autoif } (24119 = 99) \ 24120 = 1$$

```
autoif (24119 < 20102(intm/intj)) 24120 = 2
```

$$\text{autoif } (24119 = 99) \ 24119 = 20102 (\text{intm/intj})$$

Variables		
ts1512m	Final month of voc. training episode/Final year of voc. training episode (month)	spVocTrain
ts1512y	Final month of voc. training episode/Final year of voc. training episode (year)	spVocTrain
ts1512m_g1	Biography: Ending date of spell (month, edited)	spVocTrain
ts1512y_g1	Biography: Ending date of spell (year, edited)	spVocTrain

Condition: if (24111 = 1 - 5, 17, -97, -98)

24120 Are you currently in this apprenticeship?

Condition: if (24111 = 6 - 10)

24120 Are you currently studying this subject/these subjects?

Condition: if (24111 = 15)

24120 Are you currently working toward your doctorate?

Condition: if (24111 = 16)

24120 Are you currently working for your habilitation?

Condition: if (24111 = 11)

24120 Are you currently working toward the medical residency?

Condition: if (24111 = 12 - 14)

24120 Are you currently attending this class or training course?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 24120Z

Variables

ts1512c	Continuation of the vocational training episode	spVocTrain
ts1512c_g1	Biography: Period is ongoing (edited)	spVocTrain

Condition: if h_dauertan = 1)		
24121a Are you still attending the same institute of higher education as during the degree course we talked about before or did you change to a different institute of higher education?		
Condition: if (h_dauertan <> 1)		
24121a Are you still attending the same institute of higher education as during the degree course we talked about before or did you change to a different institute of higher education?		
Different university [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Same university [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (24121a = 1, -97) goto 24127 if (24121a = 2, -98) goto 24121 autoif (24121a = 1) 24121 = 24121(n - 1) autoif (24121a = 1) 24125 = 24125(n - 1) autoif (24121a = 1) 24126 = 24126(n - 1) autoif (24121a = 1) 24170 = 24170(n - 1) autoif (24121a = 1) 24171 = 24171(n - 1)		
Variables		
tg24121	Change of university as against pre-episode	spVocTrain

Condition: if (24111 = 1)		
24121 Is/was the company for your vocational training in Germany or abroad?		
Condition: if (24111 = 2 to 4)		
24121 Is/was the Berufsfachschule [full-time vocational school] in Germany or abroad?		
Condition: if (24111 = 6 to 10, 15, 16)		
24121 Is/was the university or academy in Germany or abroad?		
Condition: if (24111 = 5, 11 to 14, 17, -97, -98)		
24121 Is/was the training center in Germany or abroad?		
<i>If several countries, please ask, where the vocational training was predominantly done.</i>		
in Germany [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
abroad [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (24121 = 1 & (24111 <> 7 to 10, 15, 16)) goto 24122 if (24121 = 1 & (24111 = 7 to 10, 15, 16)) goto 24170 if (24121 = 2) goto 24125 if (24121 = -97, -98) goto 24127		
Variables		
ts15206	Training in Germany or abroad	spVocTrain
ts15206_g1	Vocational training in-country or abroad (edited)	spVocTrain

24122	Please tell me the name of the city or municipality in which the company at which you did your vocational training is/was located!
24122	Please tell me the name of the city or municipality in which the Berufsfachschule or Fachschule is/was located!
24122	Please tell me the name of the city or municipality in which the academy is/was located!
24122	Please tell me the name of the city or municipality in which the vocational training center is/was located!
list of municipalities [999997]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Ort not in list [-96]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (24122 <> -96) goto 24127 if (24122 = -96) goto 24123	

Variables		
ts15207_g1	Place of training center (west/east)	spVocTrain
ts15207_g2R	Municipality of vocational training center (RS federal state)	spVocTrain
ts15207_g3R	Municipality of vocational training center (RS region)	spVocTrain
ts15207_g4R	Municipality of vocational training center (RS administrative district)	spVocTrain

Condition: if (24111 = 1)	
24125	In which country is/was the vocational training company located?
Condition: if (24111 = 2 to 4)	
24125	In which country is/was the Fachschule [school for continuing vocational training]?
Condition: if (24111 = 6 to 10, 15, 16)	
24125	In which country is/was the higher education institution or academy located?
Condition: if (24111 = 5, 11 to 14, 17, -97, -98)	
24125	In which country is/was the education institution located?
Country List [999997]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Land not in list [-96]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (24125 <> -96) goto 24127 if (24125 = -96) goto 24126	

Variables		
ts1521s_g1R	Country in which training took place	spVocTrain
ts1521s_g2	Country of vocational training (categorized)	spVocTrain

Condition: if (24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98)	
24127	Is/was this vocational training program your principal activity or a secondary activity, e.g., one that you do/did alongside a job or during unemployment?
Condition: if (24111 = 6 to 10)	
24127	Is/was studying for this subject/these subjects your principal activity or a secondary activity, e.g., one that you do/did alongside a job or during unemployment?
Condition: if (24111 = 15)	
24127	Is/was studying for your doctorate your principal activity or a secondary activity, e.g., one that you do alongside a job or during unemployment?
Condition: if (24111 = 16)	
24127	Are you working/did you work for your habilitation mainly or additionally, e.g. in addition to a gainful activity or unemployment?
Condition: if (24111 = 11)	
24127	Are you working/did you work for the medical residency mainly or additionally, e.g. in addition to a gainful activity or unemployment?
Condition: if (24111 = 12 to 14)	
24127	Are you doing/did you do you this class/training course mainly or additionally, e.g. in addition to a gainful activity or unemployment?
primary [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
secondary [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (24111 = 1) goto 24128 if (24111 = 12 to 14, 17) goto 24133 if ((24111 = 2 to 6, 8, 11, 15 to 16, -97, -98) & h_dauertan = 1) goto 24135 if ((24111 = 2 to 6, 8, 11, 15 to 16, -97, -98) & h_dauertan <> 1) goto 24140 if (24111 = 7, 9, 10) goto 24180	


Variables		
ts15211	Vocational training primary or secondary activity	spVocTrain

24128	Does/did this vocational training take place in a company or in a non-company organization?
in a non-corporate organization [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
in a corporate organization [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (24128 = 1) goto 24130 if ((24128 = 2, -97, -98) & h_dauertan = 1) goto 24135 if ((24128 = 2, -97, -98) & h_dauertan <> 1) goto 24140	

Variables		
ts15212	Vocational training conducted in a company or in a non-company organization	spVocTrain

24130 Is/was the vocational training center a public services department?	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (24130 = 1) goto 24132 if (24130 = 2, -97, -98) goto 24129	

Variables		
ts15213	Vocational training at a public services department	spVocTrain

24129 What branch of industry does/did this company work in?	
 _____	
goto 24132	

Variables		
ts15214_g1	Economic sector (WZ 2008)	spVocTrain

24132 How many people are/were employed at this company?

By company we mean place of work, and therefore the number of people working at that location. Number of employees/workers incl. respondent.

500 to 999 [9] ☐

1,000 to 1,999 [10] ☐

2,000 and more [11] ☐

10 to 19 [3] ☐

20 to 49 [4] ☐

50 to 99 [5] ☐

200 to 249 [7] ☐

250 to 499 [8] ☐

100 to 199 [6] ☐

5 to 9 [2] ☐

1 to 4 [1] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (h_dauertan = 1) goto 24135
if (h_dauertan <> 1) goto 24140

Variables

ts15215	Size of company providing vocational training	spVocTrain
---------	---	------------

24180 Are/were your studies on-campus or distance learning?

In on-campus studies periods of presence on a regular basis at university are expected during the semester.

Distance learning degree course [2] ☐

Degree course requiring attendance [1] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 24181

Variables

tg24180	Distance learning/on-campus studies	spVocTrain
---------	-------------------------------------	------------

24181	Is your degree a special degree program for people with jobs and which can thus be completed through part-time study?
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 24182	

Variables		
tg24181	Part-time degree course (alongside job)	spVocTrain

24182	Is/was that a degree in which you have/had the option of doing a dual vocational training and degree program, which also includes vocational training?
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (24182 = 1) goto 24183 if ((24182 = 2, -97, -98) & h_dauertan <> 1) goto 24140 if ((24182 = 2, -97, -98) & h_dauertan = 1) goto 24135	

Variables		
tg24182	Dual vocational training and degree program	spVocTrain

24183 In which profession exactly are you doing/did you do the vocational training as part of your dual vocational training and degree program? Please specify.



Not applicable, no profession that requires vocational training [-93] ☐

goto 24130

Variables

tg24156_g1	Profession with dual vocational training and degree programme (KIdB 1988)	spVocTrain
tg24156_g2	Profession with dual vocational training and degree programme (KIdB 2010)	spVocTrain
tg24156_g3	Profession with dual vocational training and degree programme (ISCO-88)	spVocTrain
tg24156_g4	Profession with dual vocational training and degree programme (ISCO-08)	spVocTrain
tg24156_g5	Profession with dual vocational training and degree programme (ISEI-88)	spVocTrain
tg24156_g6	Profession with dual vocational training and degree programme (SIOPS-88)	spVocTrain
tg24156_g7	Profession with dual vocational training and degree programme (MPS)	spVocTrain
tg24156_g9	Profession with dual vocational training and degree programme (BLK)	spVocTrain
tg24156_g14	Profession with dual vocational training and degree programme (ISEI-08)	spVocTrain
tg24156_g16	Profession with dual vocational training and degree programme (SIOPS-08)	spVocTrain

Condition: if (24111 = 12 to 14)

24133 Do/did you intend to obtain a final certificate or a confirmation of participation upon completing the course, or is/was neither intended?

Condition: if (24111 = 17)

24133 Do/did you intend to obtain a final certificate or a confirmation of participation upon completing the vocational training, or is/was neither intended?

Leaving certificate [1] ☐

Confirmation of participation [2] ☐

neither [3] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (h_dauertan = 1) goto 24135

if (24133 = 1 & h_dauertan <> 1) goto 24140

if (24133 = 2, 3, -97, -98) & h_dauertan <> 1) goto 24134

Variables

ts15216	Training/course with final certificate or confirmation of participation	spVocTrain
---------	---	------------

Condition: if (24111 = 12 to 14)

24134 Did you complete this course or did you end it prematurely?

Condition: if (24111 = 17)

24134 Did you complete this vocational training program or did you end it prematurely?

ended prematurely [2]

☐

participated until the end [1]

☐Refused
[-97]☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

goto 24135

Variables

ts15217	End of course/training program	spVocTrain
---------	--------------------------------	------------

Condition: if (24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98)

24140 Did you successfully complete this vocational training program?

Condition: if (24111 = 6 to 10)

24140 Did you successfully complete this degree?

Condition: if (24111 = 11)

24140 Did you successfully complete this medical residency at the end?

Condition: if (24111 = 12 to 14)

24140 Did you successfully complete this training course?

Condition: if (24111 = 15)

24140 Did you successfully complete this doctorate?

Condition: if (24111 = 16)

24140 Did you successfully complete this habilitation at the end?

Yes [1]

☐

No [2]

☐Refused
[-97]☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

goto 24135

autoif (24140 = 1 & 24111 = 15) 24141 = 20

autoif (24140 = 1 & 24111 = 16) 24141 = 21

autoif ((24140 = 2, -97, -98) & 24111 = 15) 24146 = 20

autoif ((24140 = 2, -97, -98) & 24111 = 16) 24146 = 21

Variables

ts15218	Successful completion of vocational training program	spVocTrain
---------	--	------------

Condition: if ((24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98) & (24103 = 2, 4) & 20101P5 = 0)

24135 Have you ever temporarily discontinued this vocational training program?

Condition: if ((24111 = 6 to 10) & (24103 = 2, 4) & 20101P5 = 0)

24135	Have you ever temporarily discontinued this degree course?
Condition: if (24111 = 15 & (24103 = 2, 4) & 20101P5 = 0)	
24135	Have you ever temporarily discontinued this doctorate?
Condition: if (24111 = 16 & (24103 = 2, 4) & 20101P5 = 0)	
24135	Have you ever temporarily discontinued this habilitation?
Condition: if (24111 = 11 & (24103 = 2, 4) & 20101P5 = 0)	
24135	Have you ever temporarily discontinued this medical residency?
Condition: if ((24111 = 12 to 14) & (24103 = 2, 4) & 20101P5 = 0)	
24135	Have you ever temporarily discontinued this course or training program?
Condition: if ((24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98) & 24103 = 3)	
24135	Have you ever temporarily discontinued this vocational training program since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>?
Condition: if ((24111 = 6 to 10) & 24103 = 3)	
24135	Have you ever temporarily discontinued this degree course since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>?
Condition: if (24111 = 15 & 24103 = 3)	
24135	Have you ever temporarily discontinued working towards this doctorate since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>?
Condition: if (24111 = 16 & 24103 = 3)	
24135	Have you ever temporarily discontinued this habilitation since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>?
Condition: if (24111 = 11 & 24103 = 3)	
24135	Have you ever temporarily discontinued this medical residency since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>?
Condition: if ((24111 = 12 to 14) & 24103 = 3)	
24135	Have you ever temporarily discontinued this training course since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>?
Condition: if ((24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98) & 20101P5 = 1)	
24135	Have you temporarily discontinued this vocational training program at any time since <241118(abstm/abstj)>?
Condition: if ((24111 = 6 to 10) & 20101P5 = 1)	
24135	Have you temporarily discontinued this degree course at any time since <241118(abstm/abstj)>?
Condition: if (24111 = 15 & 20101P5 = 1)	
24135	Have you temporarily discontinued this doctorate at any time since <24118(abstm/abstj)>?
Condition: if (24111 = 16 & 20101P5 = 1)	
24135	Have you temporarily discontinued this habilitation at any time since <24118(abstm/abstj)>?
Condition: if (24111 = 11 & 20101P5 = 1)	
24135	Have you temporarily discontinued this medical residency at any time since <24118(abstm/abstj)>?
Condition: if ((24111 = 12 to 14) & 20101P5 = 1)	
24135	Have you temporarily discontinued this course or training program at any time since <24118(abstm/abstj)>?
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>

Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (24135 = 1) goto 24135Z if (24135 = 2, -97, -98) goto 24141Z autoif (24135 = 1 & (24111 = 6 to 10)) h_studu1 = 1 autoif (25135 <> 1 OR (24111 <> 6 to 10)) h_studu1 = 0	
Variables	
ts15310	Temporary discontinuance of vocational training program
	spVocTrain

Sub-loop Vocational training temporary discontinuance

24135a [AUTO] Number of vocational training interruption episodes		
_ _ _ _ _ _ _		
goto 24136		
Variables		
ts15311_w1	Number of vocational training interruption episodes	spVocTrain
ts15311_w2	Number of vocational training interruption episodes	spVocTrain
ts15311_w3	Number of vocational training interruption episodes	spVocTrain

Condition: if (24135a = 1 & (24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98))	
24136	From when until when did you temporarily discontinue this vocational training program for the first time?
Condition: if (24135a = 1 & (24111 = 6 to 10))	
24136	From when until when did you temporarily discontinue this degree course for the first time?
Condition: if (24135a = 1 & 24111 = 11)	
24136	From when until when did you temporarily discontinue this medical residency for the first time?
Condition: if (24135a = 1 & (24111 = 12 to 14))	
24136	From when until when did you temporarily discontinue this course or training program for the first time?
Condition: if (24135a = 1 & 24111 = 15)	
24136	From when until when did you temporarily discontinue this doctorate for the first time?
Condition: if (24135a = 1 & 24111 = 16)	
24136	From when until when did you temporarily discontinue this habilitation for the first time?
Condition: if (24135a > 1 & (24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98))	
24136	From when until when did you temporarily discontinue this vocational training program a second time?
Condition: if (24135a > 1 & (24111 = 6 to 10))	
24136	From when until when did you temporarily discontinue this degree course a second time?
Condition: if (24135a > 1 & 24111 = 11)	

24136 From when until when did you temporarily discontinue this medical residency a second time?

Condition: if (24135a > 1 & (24111 = 12 to 14))

24136 From when until when did you temporarily discontinue this course or training program a second time?

Condition: if ($24135a > 1$ & $24111 = 15$)

24136 From when until when did you temporarily discontinue this doctorate a second time?

Condition: if (24135a > 1 & 24111 = 16)

24136 From when until when did you temporarily discontinue this habilitation a second time?

If TP can only remember seasons, please enter the following codes: 21=Start of year/Winter,
24=Spring/Easter,
27=Mid-year/Summer,
30=Fall,
32=End of year

If TP only indicates the semester, ask for the season.

qoto 24137

Variables		
ts1531m_w1	Start month vocational training interruption episodes	spVocTrain
ts1531y_w1	Start year vocational training interruption episodes	spVocTrain
ts1531m_w2	Start month vocational training interruption episodes	spVocTrain
ts1531y_w2	Start year vocational training interruption episodes	spVocTrain
ts1531m_w3	Start month vocational training interruption episodes	spVocTrain
ts1531y_w3	Start year vocational training interruption episodes	spVocTrain

Condition: if (24135a = 1 & (24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98))

24137 (Until when did you interrupt this vocational training for the first time?)

Condition: if (24135a = 1 & (24111 = 6 to 10))

24137 (Until when did you interrupt this degree course the first time?)

Condition: if ($24135a = 1$ & $24111 = 11$)

24137 (Until when did you interrupt this medical residency for the first time?)

Condition: if (24135a = 1 & (24111 = 12 to 14))

24137 (Until when did you interrupt this training course or apprenticeship the first time?)

Condition: if ($24135a = 1$ & $24111 = 15$)

24137 (Until when did you interrupt this doctorate work for the first time?)

Condition: if ($24135a = 1$ & $24111 = 16$)

24137 (Until when did you interrupt this habilitation for the first time?)

Condition: if (24135a > 1 & (24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98))

24137 (Until when did you interrupt this vocational training another time?)

Condition: if (24135a > 1 & (24111 = 6 to 10))

24137 (Until when did you interrupt these studies another time?)

Condition: if (24135a > 1 & 24111 = 11)

24137 (Until when did you interrupt this medical residency another time?)

Condition: if (24135a > 1 & (24111 = 12 to 14))

24137 (Until when did you interrupt this class or training course another time?)

Condition: if (24135a > 1 & 24111 = 15)

24137 (Until when did interrupt this doctorate work another time?)

Condition: if (24135a > 1 & 24111 = 16)

24137 (Until when did you interrupt this habilitation another time?)

If TP can only remember seasons, please enter the following codes:

21=Start of year/Winter,

24=Spring/Easter,

27=Mid-year/Summer,

30=Fall,

32=End of year

|_|_|_| Month

Period of interruption still ongoing [-5]

☐

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_|_| Year

Period of interruption still ongoing [-5]

☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

if (h_dauertan2 = 2) goto 24138

if (h_dauertan2 = 1 & (24111 <> 7, 9, 10)) goto 24139Z

if ((h_dauertan2 = 3, 4) & (24111 <> 7, 9, 10)) goto 24139

if ((h_dauertan2 = 1, 3, 4) & (24111 = 7, 9, 10)) goto 24190

autoif (24137 = 99) h_dauertan2 = 1

autoif (24137 = 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan2 = 2

autoif (24137 > 0 & 24137 < 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan2 = 3

autoif (24137 = -97, -98) h_dauertan2 = 4

autoif (24137 < 20102(intm/intj)) 24138 = 2

autoif (24137 = 99) 24138 = 1

autoif (24137 = 99) 24137 = 20102(intm/intj)

Variables

ts1532m_w1	Ending date (month/year) vocational training course interruption episode (month)	spVocTrain
ts1532y_w1	Ending date (month/year) vocational training course interruption episode (year)	spVocTrain
ts1532m_w2	Ending date (month/year) vocational training course interruption episode (month)	spVocTrain
ts1532y_w2	Ending date (month/year) vocational training course interruption episode (year)	spVocTrain
ts1532m_w3	Ending date (month/year) vocational training course interruption episode (month)	spVocTrain
ts1532y_w3	Ending date (month/year) vocational training course interruption episode (year)	spVocTrain

24138 Is this period of discontinuation still ongoing?	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (24138 = 1 & (24111 <> 7, 9, 10)) goto 24139Z</i> <i>if ((24138 = 2, -97, -98) & (24111 <> 7, 9, 10)) goto 24139</i> <i>if (24111 = 7, 9, 10) goto 24190</i>	

Variables		
ts1532c_w1	Ongoing duration of discontinuation period	spVocTrain
ts1532c_w2	Ongoing duration of discontinuation period	spVocTrain
ts1532c_w3	Ongoing duration of discontinuation period	spVocTrain

24190 [MF] During this temporary discontinuance, did you		
<i>Multiple answers possible</i>		
	Not specified [0]	Specified [1]
A holiday semester?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Exmatriculate temporarily?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Not formally withdrawn from university?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (24138 = 2, -97, -98) goto 24139</i> <i>if (24138 = 1) goto 24139Z</i>		

Variables		
tg2419a_w1	Status in interruption: Holiday semester	spVocTrain
tg2419b_w1	Status during temporary discontinuance: Ex-matriculated	spVocTrain
tg2419c_w1	Status during temporary discontinuance: Not formally withdrawn	spVocTrain
tg2419a_w2	Status in interruption: Holiday semester	spVocTrain
tg2419b_w2	Status during temporary discontinuance: Ex-matriculated	spVocTrain
tg2419c_w2	Status during temporary discontinuance: Not formally withdrawn	spVocTrain
tg2419a_w3	Status in interruption: Holiday semester	spVocTrain
tg2419b_w3	Status during temporary discontinuance: Ex-matriculated	spVocTrain
tg2419c_w3	Status during temporary discontinuance: Not formally withdrawn	spVocTrain

Condition: if (24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98)

24139 Did you subsequently discontinue this vocational training program once more?

Condition: if (24111 = 6 to 10)

24139 Did you ever interrupt these studies again another time?

Condition: if (24111 = 11)

24139 Did you ever interrupt this medical residency work again another time?

Condition: if (24111 = 12 to 14)

24139 Did you ever interrupt this class or training course again another time?

Condition: if (24111 = 15)

24139 Did you ever interrupt this doctorate work again another time?

Condition: if (24111 = 16)

24139 Did you ever interrupt this habilitation again another time?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 24139Z

Variables

ts15410_w1	Other interruption during vocational training period	spVocTrain
ts15410_w2	Other interruption during vocational training period	spVocTrain
ts15410_w3	Other interruption during vocational training period	spVocTrain

Condition: if (24111 = 12)

24141 Which civil service examination did you take?

Condition: if (24111 <> 12)

24141 What leaving qualification did you obtain?

Do not read out options. For dual degree programmes please record university degree. If as a leaving qualification at a university bachelor, master or state examination is unspecifically indicated, please ask: "Did your bachelor/master studies result in an university degree for teaching professions? Or: Was the state examination a university degree for teaching professions?" and select applicable code.

Career certificate for the higher service [25] ☐

Other leaving qualification [28] ☐

Career certificate for the senior service [26] ☐

Habilitation [21] ☐

Medical specialist [22] ☐

Bachelor (without teaching) [13] ☐

Bachelor teaching, teaching post [12] ☐

Fachhochschuldiplom (Dipl(FH)) [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Master teaching [14]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Magister [16]	<input type="checkbox"/>
First state examination (without teaching) [18]	<input type="checkbox"/>
First state examination, teaching [17]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other university degree (e.g. ecclesiastical examination, artistic examination) [29]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Award of a doctorate [20]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Career certificate for the ordinary service [23]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Career certificate for the intermediate service [24]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Universitätsdiplom [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Master's / foreman's certificate [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Diplom [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Bachelor [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Master [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Technician's certificate [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Leaving qualification of a vocational training (trade, company, commerce, agriculture), public service examination - or assistant's certificate (skilled worker's certificate); dual vocational training [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Leaving qualification of a health care school [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Second state examination [19]	<input type="checkbox"/>
IHK-examination [27]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other leaving certificate of Fachschule [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Leaving certificate of Berufsfachschule, Handelsschulabschluss [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Master (without teaching) [15]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No school-leaving qualification [98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (24141 = 28, 29) goto 24143 if (24141 = 98) goto 24146 if (24141 = 1 to 19, 21 to 27, -97, -98) goto 24191 if (24141 = 20) goto 24193	

if (24111 <> 6 to 12, 15, 16) 1: Abschluss einer Lehre (kaufmännisch, betrieblich, gewerblich, landwirtschaftlich), Gesellen- oder Gehilfenbrief (Facharbeiterbrief); duale Ausbildung
 if (24111 <> 6 to 12, 15, 16) 2: Abschluss einer Schule des Gesundheitswesens
 if (24111 <> 6 to 12, 15, 16) 3: Berufsfachschulabschluss, Handelsschulabschluss
 if (24111 <> 6 to 12, 15, 16) 4: anderer Fachschulabschluss
 if (24111 <> 6 to 12, 15, 16) 5: Meisterbrief
 if (24111 <> 6 to 12, 15, 16) 6: Technikerabschluss
 if (24111 = 6 to 9, -97, -98) 7: Diplom
 if (24111 = 6 to 9, -97, -98) 8: Bachelor
 if (24111 = 6 to 9, -97, -98) 9: Master

 if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 10: Fachhochschuldiplom (Dipl(FH))
 if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 11: Universitätsdiplom
 if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 12: Bachelor Lehramt
 if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 13: Bachelor (ohne Lehramt)
 if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 14: Master Lehramt
 if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 15: Master (ohne Lehramt)
 if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 16: Magister
 if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 17: Erstes Staatsexamen Lehramt
 if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 18: Erstes Staatsexamen (ohne Lehramt)
 if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 19: Zweites Staatsexamen

 if ((24111 = 9, 10, 17, -97, -98) 29: anderer Hochschulabschluss (z.B. kirchliche Prüfung, künstlerisches Examen)
 if (24111 = 15, 17, -97, -98) 20: Promotion
 if (24111 = 16, 17, -97, -98) 21: Habilitation
 if (24111 = 11) 22: Facharzt

 if (24111 = 12, -97, -98) 23: Laufbahnprüfung für den einfachen Dienst
 if (24111 = 12, -97, -98) 24: Laufbahnprüfung für den mittleren Dienst
 if (24111 = 12, -97, -98) 25: Laufbahnprüfung für den gehobenen Dienst
 if (24111 = 12, -97, -98) 26: Laufbahnprüfung für den höheren Dienst

 if (24111 = 13, 14, 17, -97, -98) 27: IHK-Prüfung

Variables		
ts15219	Vocational training qualification	spVocTrain
ts15219_g1	Vocational training qualification	spVocTrain

24143 What type of other graduation certificate is/was that?



goto 24191

Variables		
ts15220_O	other vocational qualification	spVocTrain

Condition: if (24121 <> 2 & (24141 = 7 to 19, 29))

24191 What was the overall grade – or eventually scores – when you completed your degree course?

Condition: if (24121 <> 2 & (24141 <> 7 to 19, 29))

24191 What was your overall grade for this vocational training program?

Condition: if (24121 = 2 & (24141 = 7 to 19, 29))

24191 What was the overall grade – or eventually scores – when you completed your degree course? Please indicate the grade which is approximately comparable to the German grading system.

Condition: if (24121 = 2 & (24141 <> 7 to 19, 29))

24191 What was the overall grade with which you completed your vocational training? Please indicate the grade that is roughly comparable to the German grading system.

If points, e.g. for lawyers, are indicated, click button "points indicated" and record points in the next question. A zero preceding the decimal point is allowed, e.g. 0.7.

Grade: |__| , |__|

No grade assigned [-99] ☐

Scores indicated [-93] ☐

Range: 0.0 - 6.0

if (24191 = -93) goto 24192

if (24191 <> -93 & (24141 = 9, 14, 15) & (24103 = 2, 4)) goto 24204

if (24191 <> -93 & 24121 <> 2 & ((24141 <> 9, 14, 15) OR (24103 = 3, 6))) goto 24148

if (24191 <> -93 & 24121 = 2 & (24111 <> 9, 14, 15) OR (24103 = 3, 6)) goto 24200Z

Variables

ts15265	Vocational training qualification grade	spVocTrain
---------	---	------------

24192 (What was your final score upon completion of your study?)

|__|__| , |__|

Range: 0.0 - 99.9

if ((24141 = 9, 14, 15) & (24103 = 2, 4)) goto 24204

if (24121 <> 2 & ((24141 <> 9, 14, 15) OR (24103 = 3, 6))) goto 24148

if (24121 = 2 & (24111 <> 9, 14, 15) OR (24103 = 3, 6)) goto 24200Z

Variables

t724402	Scores university degree	spVocTrain
---------	--------------------------	------------

Condition: if (24121 <> 2)

24193 What was your overall grade upon completion of your doctorate?

Condition: if (24121 = 2)

24193 What was your overall grade upon completion of your doctorate? Please indicate the grade which is approximately comparable to the German grading system.

If the Latin or German predicate is not indicated, but the overall grade in figures, please use button "grade indicated" and enter grade on the next page.

Satis bene/fair [4] ☐Magna cum laude/very good [2] ☐Summa cum laude/with distinction/excellent [1] ☐Cum laude/good [3] ☐Rite/sufficient [5] ☐Grade indicated [-93] ☐Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

if (24193 = -93) goto 24194

if (24193 <> -93 & 24121 <> 2) goto 24148

if (24193 <> -93 & 24121 = 2) goto 24200Z

Variables

t724502	Predicate award of a doctorate	spVocTrain
---------	--------------------------------	------------

24194 [NCS] (With what overall grade did you complete your doctorate?)

A zero preceding the decimal point is allowed, e.g. 0.7.

Grade: ,

Range: 0.0 - 6.0

if (24121 <> 2) goto 24148

if (24121 = 2) goto 24200Z

Variables

t724501	Grade of doctorate award	spVocTrain
---------	--------------------------	------------

24146a	Will your next degree course result in the same leaving qualification as the degree course we talked about before, or is it another leaving qualification, e.g. Bachelor instead of state examination or elementary school teaching qualification instead of Gymnasium teaching qualification?	
24146a	Did your degree course result in the same leaving qualification as the degree course we talked about before, or is it another leaving qualification, e.g. Bachelor instead of state examination or elementary school teaching qualification instead of Gymnasium teaching qualification?	
<i>The leaving qualification directly following completion of the degree course in the subsequent step is meant.</i>		
Other leaving qualification [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Same leaving qualification [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Variables		
tg24146	Change of type of leaving qualification as against pre-episode	spVocTrain

Condition: if (24111 = 12)		
24146	Which civil service examination [final exam for the different classes of German civil service careers] do you/did you want to earn?	
Condition: if (24111 <> 7 to 10, 12)		
24146	Which leaving qualification do you/did you want to obtain?	
Condition: if ((24111 = 7 to 10) & h_dauertan = 1)		
24146	Which leaving qualification do you want to earn during your current degree program in the subsequent step?	
Condition: if ((24111 = 7 to 10) & h_dauertan <> 1)		
24146	Which leaving qualification did you want to earn during this degree course?	
<i>Do not read out options.</i>		
<i>For dual degree programs, please record the degree obtained from the institute of higher education.</i>		
<i>If Bachelor, Master or state examination is indicated nonspecifically as a university leaving qualification, please ask: "Will/did your Bachelor's/Master's degree course result in a teaching qualification? Or: Will/did the state examination result in a teaching qualification?" and select applicable code.</i>		
<i>For students, the leaving qualification sought with the current degree course or the last completed degree course is meant.</i>		
Master teaching [14]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Other university degree (e.g. ecclesiastical examination, artistic examination) [29]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Award of a doctorate [20]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Career certificate for the ordinary service [23]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Career certificate for the intermediate service [24]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Career certificate for the higher service [25]	<input type="checkbox"/>	

2 Wave 5: CATI (ID 187)

Other leaving qualification [28]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Career certificate for the senior service [26]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Habilitation [21]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Medical specialist [22]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Leaving qualification of a vocational training (trade, company, commerce, agriculture), public service examination - or assistant's certificate (skilled worker's certificate); dual vocational training [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Leaving qualification of a health care school [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Second state examination [19]	<input type="checkbox"/>
IHK-examination [27]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other leaving certificate of Fachschule [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Leaving certificate of Berufsfachschule, Handelsschulabschluss [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Diplom [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Bachelor [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Master [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Technician's certificate [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Master's / foreman's certificate [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Universitätsdiplom [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Fachhochschuldiplom (Dipl(FH)) [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Master (without teaching) [15]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Bachelor (without teaching) [13]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Bachelor teaching, teaching post [12]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Magister [16]	<input type="checkbox"/>
First state examination (without teaching) [18]	<input type="checkbox"/>
First state examination, teaching [17]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>No school-leaving qualification [98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>

```

if (24146 = 28) goto 24147
if (24146 = 13, 15) goto 24201
if (24146 = 12, 14, 17) goto 24202
if (24146 = 9) goto 24204
if ((24146 = 1 to 7, 10 to 11, 16, 18 to 27, 29, -97, -98, 98) & 24121 <> 2) goto 24148
if ((24146 = 1 to 7, 10 to 11, 16, 18 to 27, 29, -97, -98, 98) & 24121 = 2) goto 24200Z
if (24146 = 8 & (h_dauertan = 1 OR h_dauertan2 = 1)) goto 24203
if (24146 = 8 & h_dauertan <> 1 & h_dauertan2 <> 1 & 24121 <> 2) goto 24148
if (24146 = 8 & 24121 = 2 & h_dauertan <> 1 & h_dauertan2 <> 1) goto 24200Z

if (24111 <> 6 to 12, 15, 16) 1: Abschluss einer Lehre (kaufmännisch, betrieblich, gewerblich, landwirtschaftlich),
Gesellen- oder Gehilfenbrief (Facharbeiterbrief); duale Ausbildung
if (24111 <> 6 to 12, 15, 16) 2: Abschluss einer Schule des Gesundheitswesens
if (24111 <> 6 to 12, 15, 16) 3: Berufsfachschulabschluss, Handelsschulabschluss
if (24111 <> 6 to 12, 15, 16) 4: anderer Fachschulabschluss
if (24111 <> 6 to 12, 15, 16) 5: Meisterbrief
if (24111 <> 6 to 12, 15, 16) 6: Technikerabschluss

if (24111 = 6 to 9, -97, -98) 7: Diplom
if (24111 = 6 to 9, -97, -98) 8: Bachelor
if (24111 = 6 to 9, -97, -98) 9: Master

if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 10: Fachhochschuldiplom (Dipl(FH))
if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 11: Universitätsdiplom
if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 12: Bachelor Lehramt
if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 13: Bachelor (ohne Lehramt)
if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 14: Master Lehramt
if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 15: Master (ohne Lehramt)
if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 16: Magister
if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 17: Erstes Staatsexamen Lehramt
if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 18: Erstes Staatsexamen (ohne Lehramt)
if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 19: Zweites Staatsexamen

if ((24111 = 9, 10, 17, -97, -98) 29: anderer Hochschulabschluss (z.B. kirchliche Prüfung, künstlerisches Examen)

if (24111 = 15, 17, -97, -98) 20: Promotion

if (24111 = 16, 17, -97, -98) 21: Habilitation

if (24111 = 11) 22: Facharzt

if (24111 = 12, -97, -98) 23: Laufbahnprüfung für den einfachen Dienst
if (24111 = 12, -97, -98) 24: Laufbahnprüfung für den mittleren Dienst
if (24111 = 12, -97, -98) 25: Laufbahnprüfung für den gehobenen Dienst
if (24111 = 12, -97, -98) 26: Laufbahnprüfung für den höheren Dienst

if (24111 = 13, 14, 17, -97, -98) 27: IHK-Prüfung

```

Variables

ts15221	Vocational training qualification sought	spVocTrain
---------	--	------------

24147 What kind of other qualification might that have been?



```

if (24121 <> 2) goto 24148
if (24121 = 2) goto 24200Z

```

Variables

ts15222_O	Other qualification (open)	spVocTrain
-----------	----------------------------	------------

Condition: if (h_studnow = 1 OR h_dauertan2 = 1)

24201 Are you studying with the objective of becoming a teacher?

Condition: if (h_studnow <> 1 & h_dauertan2 <> 1)

24201 Did you study with the objective of becoming a teacher?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (24201 = 1) goto 24202

if ((24201 = 2, -97, -98) & 24146 = 13 & (h_dauertan = 1 OR h_dauertan2 = 1)) goto 24203

if ((24201 = 2, -97, -98) & 24146 = 13 & 24121 <> 2 & h_dauertan <> 1 & h_dauertan2 <> 1) goto 24148

if ((24201 = 2, -97, -98) & 24146 = 13 & 24121 = 2 & h_dauertan <> 1 & h_dauertan2 <> 1) goto 24200Z

if (24146 = 15 & (24201 = 2, -97, -98)) goto 24204

Variables

tg24201	Teaching as a study objective	spVocTrain
---------	-------------------------------	------------

24202 What teaching qualification are you studying for exactly, e.g. teaching post at primary level, Realschule level, upper secondary level?



if ((24146 = 12, 13) & (h_dauertan = 1 OR h_dauertan2 = 1)) goto 24203

if (24146 = 14, 15) goto 24204

if (24121 <> 2 & ((24146 = 17) OR (h_dauertan <> 1 & h_dauertan2 <> 1 & 24146 <> 14))) goto 24148

if (24121 = 2 & ((24146 = 17) OR (h_dauertan <> 1 & h_dauertan2 <> 1 & 24146 <> 14))) goto 24200Z

Variables

tg24202_O	Exact teaching qualification	spVocTrain
tg24202_g1	Degree in teaching detailed aggregated	spVocTrain

24203 Do you intend to pass master studies after completing your bachelor?	
<i>Read out answer options.</i>	
Yes, but not before I have acquired some professional experiences [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Yes, but I am not sure yet at what time. [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Yes, as directly as possible after completion of bachelor degree [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if ((24203 = 1, -97, -98) & 24121 <> 2) goto 24148</i> <i>if ((24203 = 1, -97, -98) & 24121 = 2) goto 24200Z</i> <i>if ((24203 = 2, 3, 4) goto 24203a</i>	

Variables		
tg24203	Master studies intended	spVocTrain

24203e In which country is that?	
<i>If the target person indicates several countries, please ask for a preference: In which country would you prefer to study?</i>	
[List of countries] [-999]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Land not in list [-96]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (24203e = -96) goto 24203f</i> <i>if (24203e <> -96 & 24121 <> 2) goto 24148</i> <i>if (24203d <> -96 & 24121 = 2) goto 24200Z</i>	

Variables		
tg2420e_g1R	Preferred country for Master's degree	spVocTrain
tg2420e_g2	Country of institution of higher education during master's studies (categorized)	spVocTrain

Condition: if (h_studnow = 1)

24204 How strong is the special relation between the Master's degree and the degree course which were completed before?

Condition: if (h_studnow <> 1)

24204 How strong was the special relation between the Master's degree and the degree course which were completed before?*Please read out options.*Very weak [1] ☐Weak [2] ☐Intermediate [3] ☐Strong [4] ☐Very strong [5] ☐No previous university degree [-93] ☐Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

if (24204 <> -93) goto 24205

if (24204 = -93 & 24121 = 2) goto 24200Z

if (24204 = -93 & 24121 <> 2) goto 24148

Variables

tg24204	Professional relevance of master's degree - previous degree course	spVocTrain
---------	--	------------

24205 When did you make the decision for your master studies?*Read out answer options.*After the bachelor studies [3] ☐During the bachelor studies [2] ☐Before the bachelor studies [1] ☐Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

if (24121 <> 2) goto 24148

if (24121 = 2) goto 24200Z

Variables

tg24205	Point of time decision for master	spVocTrain
---------	-----------------------------------	------------

Condition: if ((24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98) & 20101P5 = 0)

24148 Have you completed at least one month of this vocational training program abroad since our last telephone interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>?

Condition: if ((24111 = 6 to 10) & 20101P5 = 0)

24148	Have you completed at least one month of this degree course abroad since our last telephone interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>?	
Condition: if ((24111 = 15) & 20101P5 = 0)		
24148	Have you worked on your doctorate for at least one month abroad since our last telephone interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>?	
Condition: if ((24111 = 16) & 20101P5 = 0)		
24148	Have you worked on your habilitation for at least one month abroad since our last telephone interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>?	
Condition: if ((24111 = 11) & 20101P5 = 0)		
24148	Have you completed at least one month of this medical residency abroad since our last telephone interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>?	
Condition: if ((24111 = 12 to 14) & 20101P5 = 0)		
24148	Have you completed at least one month of this course/training program abroad since our last telephone interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>?	
Condition: if ((24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98) & 20101P5 = 1)		
24148	Have you completed at least one month of this vocational training program abroad since <24118(abstm/abstj)>?	
Condition: if ((24111 = 6 to 10) & 20101P5 = 1)		
24148	Have you completed at least one month of this degree course abroad since <24118(abstm/abstj)>?	
Condition: if ((24111 = 15) & 20101P5 = 1)		
24148	Have you worked on this doctorate for at least one month abroad since <24118(abstm/abstj)>?	
Condition: if ((24111 = 16) & 20101P5 = 1)		
24148	Have you worked on this habilitation for at least one month abroad since <24118(abstm/abstj)>?	
Condition: if ((24111 = 11) & 20101P5 = 1)		
24148	Have you completed at least one month of this medical residency abroad since <24118(abstm/abstj)>?	
Condition: if ((24111 = 12 to 14) & 20101P5 = 1)		
24148	Have you completed at least one month of this course/training program abroad since <24118(abstm/abstj)>?	
if (24111 = 6 to 10) Internships and excursions abroad are also meant.		
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (24148 = 1 & (24111 = 7, 9, 10)) goto 24195 if (24148 = 2, -97, -98 OR (24148 = 1 & (24111 <> 7, 9, 10))) goto 24200Z		
Variables		
ts15223	At least 1 month of vocational training program completed abroad	spVocTrain

24195 [MF]What exactly did you do during this time abroad?		
	Not specified [0]	Specified [1]
Studied at a foreign university	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Did an internship abroad	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Participated in an excursion abroad	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 24196		

Variables		
tg2495a	Activity abroad: Studied	spVocTrain
tg2495b	Activity abroad: Internship	spVocTrain
tg2495c	Activity abroad: Excursion	spVocTrain
tg2495d	Activity abroad: Other	spVocTrain

24196 And in which country have you been then?	
<i>Please select from list.</i>	
<i>With more than one country enter second country into list on the following page.</i>	
Country List [999997]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Land not in list [-96]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (24196 <> -96, -97, -98) goto 24198 if (24196 = -96) goto 24197 if (24196 = -97, -98) goto 24200	

Variables		
tg24196_g1R	First country of stay abroad	spVocTrain
tg24196_g2	1st country stay abroad (categorized)	spVocTrain

24198 Did you also stay in another country for study purposes?

If TP indicates, that he has also been in another country, record 2nd country here. Or else use button "no 2nd country".

Country List [999997] ☐

No 2nd country [-93] ☐

Land not in list [-96] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (24198 <> -96) goto 24200

if (24198 = -96) goto 24199

Variables

tg24198_g1R	2nd country of stay abroad	spVocTrain
-------------	----------------------------	------------

tg24198_g2	2nd country stay abroad (categorized)	spVocTrain
------------	---------------------------------------	------------

24200 How many months in total have you spent studying abroad for your degree course since our last telephone interview in <intmpRE/intjPRE>?

Number of months: |__|__|

Range: 1 - 12

goto 24200Z

Variables

tg24200	Duration stay abroad	spVocTrain
---------	----------------------	------------

24108 Since <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, have you achieved a leaving qualification by e.g. taking an external examination or examination as a medical specialist or another examination (e.g. state examination, examination in theology)?

24108 Have you obtained a leaving qualification by, e.g. taking an external examination or examination as a medical specialist or another examination (e.g. state examination, examination in theology) since <24103P6(abstmPRE/abstjPRE)>?

Students who take an external examination have prepared themselves for it both independently and through work experience. By state examination, we mean the second and third state examinations taken subsequent to a period of practical training/preparatory service, e.g. in medicine, law, theology, pharmacy or teaching. We do not mean the state examinations concluding the period of university study.

No [2] ☐

Yes [1] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (24108 = 1) goto 24300Z

if (24108 = 2, -97, -98) goto 24220Z

autoif (24105 = 2, -97, -98 & 24106 = 2, -97, -98 & 24107 = 2, -97, -98 & 24108 = 2, -97, -98)

h_hsabsart = 4

autoif (24104 = 2 & 24149A = 2, -97, -98 & 24149B = 2, -97, -98 & 24149C = 2, -97, -98 &

24108 = 2, -97, -98) h_hsabsart = 4

Variables

ts15104	Intro Vocational training 4	pTargetCATI
---------	-----------------------------	-------------

External examination loop

24301 What professional qualification did you earn? Please tell me the exact name.

Please record the information stated by the respondent carefully.



goto 24302

Variables

ts15301_g1	Description of profession/subject (KIdB 1988)	spVocExtExam
ts15301_g2	Description of profession/subject (KIdB 2010)	spVocExtExam
ts15301_g3	Description of profession/subject (ISCO-88)	spVocExtExam
ts15301_g4	Description of profession/subject (ISCO-08)	spVocExtExam
ts15301_g5	Description of profession/subject (ISEI-88)	spVocExtExam
ts15301_g6	Description of profession/subject (SIOPS-88)	spVocExtExam
ts15301_g7	Description of profession/subject (MPS)	spVocExtExam
ts15301_g9	Description of profession/subject (BLK)	spVocExtExam
ts15301_g16	Description of profession/subject (SIOPS-08)	spVocExtExam

24302 When did you earn this qualification?

If TP can only remember seasons, please enter the following numbers: 21 = beginning of year/winter, 24 = spring/Easter, 27 = mid-year/summer, 30 = fall, 32 = end of year

|_|_|_| Month

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_|_| Year

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

goto 24303

Variables

ts1530m	Date of external examination (month)	spVocExtExam
ts1530y	Date of external examination (year)	spVocExtExam

24303 Did you obtain this vocational qualification in Germany or abroad?

If several countries, please ask, where the vocational training was predominantly done.

abroad [2] ☐

in Germany [1] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (24303 = 1, -97, -98) goto 24306

if (24303 = 2) goto 24304

Variables

ts15302	External examination in Germany/abroad	spVocExtExam
ts15302_g1	External exam in-country or abroad (edited)	spVocExtExam

24304 In what country did you earn this qualification?

Country List [999997] ☐

Land not in list
[-96] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (24304 <> -96) goto 24306

if (24304 = -96) goto 24305

Variables

ts15303_g1R	Country of external examination	spVocExtExam
ts15303_g2	Country of examination as extern (kategorisiert)	spVocExtExam


24306 What leaving qualification did you obtain?

Do not read out options.

Diplom from a university [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Leaving qualification of a vocational training (trade, company, commerce, agriculture), public service examination - or assistant's certificate (skilled worker's certificate); dual vocational education and training [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Technician's certificate [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Diplom from a university of applied sciences (Dipl(FH)) [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Master's/foreman's certificate [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other type of leaving certificate of the Fachschule [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Leaving certificate of Berufsfachschule, leaving certificate of a commercial school [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Leaving qualification from a school for health care professionals [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
IHK (Chamber of Industry and Commerce) examination [27]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Master (not for teaching post) [15]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Magister [16]	<input type="checkbox"/>
First state examination for teaching post [17]	<input type="checkbox"/>
First state examination (not for teaching post) [18]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Bachelor (not for teaching post) [13]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Master for teaching post [14]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Bachelor for teaching post [12]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Second or third state examination [19]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other degree from an institute of higher education (e.g. ecclesiastical examination, artistic examination) [29]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Award of a doctorate [20]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Medical specialist [22]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Civil service examination for the subclerical class [23]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Civil service examination for the clerical class [24]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Civil service examination for the executive class [25]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Civil service examination for the administrative class [26]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other leaving qualification [28]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Habilitation [21]	<input type="checkbox"/>

No school-leaving qualification [98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (24306 = 28 , 29) goto 24307 if ((24306 = 1 to 6, 10 to 27, 98, -97, -98) & (24303 = 1, -97, -98)) goto 24308 if ((24306 = 1 to 6, 10 to 27, 98, -97, -98) & 24303 = 2) goto 24309	

Variables		
ts15304	External examination qualification	spVocExtExam

24307 What kind of qualification was that? 
if (24303 = 1, -97, -98) goto 24308 if (24303 = 2) goto 24309

Variables		
ts15305_O	Other external examination qualification	spVocExtExam

24308 Did you spend at least one month abroad in preparation for your examination? Yes [1] <input type="checkbox"/> No [2] <input type="checkbox"/> Refused [-97] <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know [-98] <input type="checkbox"/> goto 24309

Variables		
th28370	External examination preparation done abroad for at least one month	spVocExtExam

Condition: if (20101P5 = 0)

24309 Have you also acquired another qualification since <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)> by passing e.g. an external exam or a medical specialist exam (Facharztprüfung) and/or passed an exam (e.g. state examination, theological exam)?

Condition: if (20101P5 = 1)

24309 Have you also acquired another qualification since <24103P6(abstmPRE/abstjPRE)> by passing e.g. an external exam or a medical specialist exam (Facharztprüfung) and/or passed an exam (e.g. state examination, theological exam)?

Students who take an external examination have prepared themselves for it both independently and through work experience. By state examination, we mean the second and third state examinations taken subsequent to a period of practical training/preparatory service; e.g. in medicine, law, theology or teaching. We do not mean the state examinations concluding the period of university study.

Yes [1] ☐No [2] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 24309Z

Variables

ts15104	Intro Vocational training 14	spVocExtExam
---------	------------------------------	--------------

Cross section Vocational training

24220 We are now interested in your opinion on the benefits of various degrees. Where we talk about a “Master’s degree” in the following, this also includes other degrees equivalent to a Master’s degree, e.g. a university Diplom or state examination. First of all, we are interested in what benefits you think your Bachelor’s degree from an institute of higher education will have for your future job. How good are the chances of getting a well-paid job if you have a Bachelor’s degree?

*Read out options.*Rather poor [2] ☐Very poor [1] ☐In the middle [3] ☐Rather good [4] ☐Very good [5] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 24221

Variables

t30245a	Job market benefits of Bachelor's degree: Salary	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

24221 And how good are the chances of getting a socially prestigious job if you have a Bachelor's degree?	
<i>Only read out options again if necessary.</i>	
Rather poor [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Very poor [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
In the middle [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Rather good [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Very good [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 24222</i>	

Variables		
t30245b	Job market benefits of Bachelor's degree: Prestigious job	pTargetCATI

24222 How good are the chances of getting an interesting job if you have a Bachelor's degree?	
<i>Only read out options again if necessary.</i>	
Rather poor [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Very poor [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
In the middle [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Rather good [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Very good [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 24223</i>	

Variables		
t30245c	Job market benefits of Bachelor's degree: Interesting job	pTargetCATI

24223 How high is the risk of becoming unemployed if you have a Bachelor's degree?*Read out options.*Very high [5] ☐Rather low [2] ☐Rather high [4] ☐In the middle [3] ☐Very low [1] ☐*Refused*
[-97] ☐*Don't know* [-98] ☐

goto 24224

Variables

t30245d	Job market benefits of Bachelor's degree: Job security	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

24224 We are now interested in what benefits you think your Master's degree from an institute of higher education will have for your future job.**How good are the chances of getting a well-paid job if you have a Master's degree?***Read out options.**We also mean other degrees equivalent to a Master's degree, such as a university Diplom or state examination.*Rather poor [2] ☐Very poor [1] ☐In the middle [3] ☐Rather good [4] ☐Very good [5] ☐*Refused*
[-97] ☐*Don't know* [-98] ☐

goto 24225

Variables

t30246a	Job market benefits of Master's degree: Salary	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

24225 And how good are the chances of getting a socially prestigious job if you have a Master's degree?	
<i>Only read out options again if necessary. We also mean other degrees equivalent to a Master's degree, such as a university Diplom or state examination.</i>	
Rather poor [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Very poor [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
In the middle [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Rather good [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Very good [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 24226	

Variables		
t30246b	Job market benefits of Master's degree: Prestigious job	pTargetCATI

24226 How good are the chances of getting an interesting job if you have a Master's degree?	
<i>Only read out options again if necessary. We also mean other degrees equivalent to a Master's degree, such as a university Diplom or state examination.</i>	
Rather poor [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Very poor [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
In the middle [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Rather good [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Very good [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 24227	

Variables		
t30246c	Job market benefits of Master's degree: Interesting job	pTargetCATI

24227 How high is the risk of becoming unemployed if you have a Master's degree?*Read out options.**We also mean other degrees equivalent to a Master's degree, such as a university Diplom or state examination.*Very high [5] ☐Rather low [2] ☐Rather high [4] ☐In the middle [3] ☐Very low [1] ☐*Refused*
[-97] ☐*Don't know* [-98] ☐

goto 24228

Variables

t30246d	Job market benefits of Master's degree: Job security	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

24228 How likely is it in your opinion that you could successfully complete a Master's degree? Is it very unlikely, fairly unlikely, approx. 50:50, fairly likely or very likely?**24228 How likely is it in your opinion that you will successfully complete your Master's degree? Is it very unlikely, fairly unlikely, approx. 50:50, fairly likely or very likely?***We also mean other degrees equivalent to a Master's degree, such as a university Diplom or state examination.*Very likely [5] ☐Rather unlikely [2] ☐Rather likely [4] ☐About 50/50 [3] ☐Very unlikely [1] ☐*Refused*
[-97] ☐*Don't know* [-98] ☐

goto 24229

Variables

t300460	Subjective probability of obtaining a Master's degree	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

Condition: if ((h_hsabsart = 1) OR (h_stud = 1 & h_studakt1 = 0))

24229 How difficult would it be for you and your family to pay for the things you need for your Master's degree, for instance, travel costs, books or tuition fees? Very difficult, fairly difficult, neither/nor, fairly easy or very easy?

Condition: if (h_hsabsart = 3)

24229 How difficult is it for you and your family to pay for the things you need for your Master's degree, for instance, travel costs, books or tuition fees? Very difficult, fairly difficult, neither/nor, fairly easy or very easy?

We also mean other degrees equivalent to a Master's degree, such as a university Diplom or state examination.

very hard [1] ☐

rather hard [2] ☐

neither nor [3] ☐

rather easy [4] ☐

very easy [5] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 24230

Variables

t30346a	Direct costs of Master's degree	pTargetCATI
---------	---------------------------------	-------------

Condition: if ((h_hsabsart = 1) OR (h_stud = 1 & h_studakt1 = 0))

24230 Until the end of your degree course, the possibilities of earning your own money and supporting yourself are limited. Under how much financial pressure would it put you and your family until the degree course is completed? None, hardly any, a little, quite a lot, or a lot?

Condition: if (h_hsabsart = 3)

24230 Until the end of your degree course, the possibilities of earning your own money and supporting yourself are limited. Under how much financial pressure will it put you and your family until the degree course is completed? None, hardly any, a little, quite a lot, or a lot?

We also mean other degrees equivalent to a Master's degree, such as a university Diplom or state examination.

a lot [5] ☐

quite a lot [4] ☐

a little [3] ☐

none [1] ☐

hardly any [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 24231

Variables

t30446a	Indirect costs of Master's degree	pTargetCATI
---------	-----------------------------------	-------------

24231 How well-informed do you think you are about the available Master's degree courses? Very ill-informed, fairly ill-informed, neither/nor, fairly well-informed, very well-informed?

Rather poor [2] ☐

Very poor [1] ☐

In the middle [3] ☐

Rather good [4] ☐

Very good [5] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 24232

Variables

t31446a	Subjective level of information about available Master's degree courses	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

24232 And how well-informed do you think you are about the admission requirements for a Master's degree course?	
<i>Only read out options again if necessary.</i>	
Rather poor [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Very poor [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
In the middle [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Rather good [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Very good [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 24233	

Variables		
t31446b	Subjective level of information admission requirements for Master's degree course	pTargetCATI

24233 And what about the job opportunities for graduates from an institute of higher education with a Bachelor's degree: How well-informed do you think you are about this?	
<i>Only read out options again if necessary.</i>	
Rather poor [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Very poor [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
In the middle [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Rather good [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Very good [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
t31445c	Subjective level of information job opportunities with Bachelor's degree	pTargetCATI

24234 And how well-informed do you think you are about the job opportunities for graduates from an institute of higher education with a Master's degree?

Only read out options again if necessary.

Rather poor [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Very poor [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
In the middle [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Rather good [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Very good [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 24240Z</i>	

Variables		
t31446c	Subjective level of information job opportunities with Master's degree	pTargetCATI

24240 How well-informed do you think you are about the possibilities, limitations and general regulations for a degree course? Very ill-informed, fairly ill-informed, neither/nor, fairly well-informed, very well-informed?

Rather poor [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Very poor [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
In the middle [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Rather good [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Very good [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 24241</i>	

Variables		
t31440a	Subjective knowledge about degree course	pTargetCATI

24241 And about degrees such as Bachelor or Master?	
<i>Only read out options again if necessary.</i>	
Rather poor [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Very poor [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
In the middle [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Rather good [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Very good [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 24242	

Variables		
t31440b	Subjective level of information about BA/MA	pTargetCATI

24242 How likely is it in your opinion that you could successfully complete a degree course? Is it very unlikely, fairly unlikely, approx. 50:50, fairly likely or very likely?	
Very likely [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Rather unlikely [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Rather likely [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
About 50/50 [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Very unlikely [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 24243	

Variables		
t300400	Subjective probability of completing degree course	pTargetCATI

24243		And once you do complete the degree course, what are your chances of getting a good job? Very bad, quite bad, so so, quite good or very good?
Rather poor [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Very poor [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
In the middle [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Rather good [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Very good [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>goto 24244</i>		

Variables		
t30240a	Usefulness of degree course: Good job	pTargetCATI

24244		How difficult is it for you and your family to pay for the things you need for your degree course, for instance, travel costs, books or tuition fees? Very difficult, fairly difficult, neither/nor, fairly easy or very easy?
Fairly easy [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Very easy [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Very difficult [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Neither/nor [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Fairly difficult [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>goto 24245</i>		

Variables		
t30340a	Direct costs degree course	pTargetCATI

24245	Up until the end of your degree course, the possibilities of earning your own money and supporting yourself are limited. Under how much financial pressure will it put you and your family until the degree course is completed? None, hardly any, a little, quite a lot, or a lot?
a lot [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
quite a lot [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
a little [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
none [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
hardly any [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 24246	

Variables		
t30440a	Opportunity costs degree	pTargetCATI

24246	How often do you think about what you would like to do after completing your degree? Never, rarely, sometimes, often or very often?
Rarely [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Never [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Sometimes [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Often [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Very good [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 24250Z	

Variables		
t31240a	Time after degree course	pTargetCATI

RCT: Status maintenance (pillar 3)

Condition: if (24101P1 <> 5, 6)

24250a How important is it to you to have a job one day that is as good as or better than that of your mother? Is it unimportant, less important, so so, somewhat important or very important?

Condition: if (24101P1 = 5)

24250a How important is it to you to have a job one day that is as good as or better than that of your stepmother? Is it unimportant, less important, so so, somewhat important or very important?

Condition: if (24101P1 = 6)

24250a How important is it to you to have a job one day that is as good as or better than that of the person who was a mother figure to you during your childhood? Is it very unimportant, rather unimportant, neither/nor, rather important or very important?

If mother is currently not employed or has deceased, ask respondent to consider mother's last professional activity.

In the middle [3] ☐

Very important [5] ☐

Rather important [4] ☐

Rather unimportant [2] ☐

Very unimportant [1] ☐

Has never been employed [99] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (h_hsabsart = 1 & 24250a <> 99) goto 24250b
if (h_hsabsart = 2 & 24250a <> 99) goto 24250d
if ((h_hsabsart = 3 OR h_stud = 1) & 24250a <> 99) goto 24250b
if (24250a = 99 & 24101P2 = 1) goto 24250e
if (24250a = 99 & 24101P2 = 0) goto 24212Z

Variables

t30560a	Status maintenance: Importance of job, mother	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

Condition: if (24101P1 <> 5, 6)

24250b And how likely are you to find a job as good as or better than your mother's if you have a Bachelor's degree? Very unlikely, fairly unlikely, neither/nor, fairly likely or very likely?

Condition: if (24101P1 = 5)

24250b And how likely are you to find a job as good as or better than your stepmother's if you have a Bachelor's degree? Very unlikely, fairly unlikely, neither/nor, fairly likely or very likely?

Condition: if (24101P1 = 6)

24250b And how likely are you to find a job as good as or better than this person's if you have a Bachelor's degree? Very unlikely, fairly unlikely, neither/nor, fairly likely or very likely?

If mother is currently unemployed or deceased, ask respondent to consider mother's last job.

Rather poor [2] ☐

Very poor [1] ☐

In the middle [3] ☐

Rather good [4] ☐

Very good [5] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 24250c

Variables

t30745a	Status maintenance: Probability of job, mother, with Bachelor's degree	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

Condition: if (24101P1 <> 5, 6)

24250c And how likely are you to find a job as good as or better than your mother's if you have a Master's degree? Very unlikely, fairly unlikely, neither/nor, fairly likely or very likely?

Condition: if (24101P1 = 5)

24250c And how likely are you to find a job as good as or better than your stepmother's if you have a Master's degree? Very unlikely, fairly unlikely, neither/nor, fairly likely or very likely?

Condition: if (24101P1 = 6)

24250c And how likely are you to find a job as good as or better than this person's if you have a Master's degree? Very unlikely, fairly unlikely, neither/nor, fairly likely or very likely?

If mother is currently unemployed or deceased, ask respondent to consider mother's last job.

We also mean other degrees equivalent to a Master's degree, such as a university Diplom or state examination.

Rather poor [2] ☐

Very poor [1] ☐

In the middle [3] ☐

Rather good [4] ☐

Very good [5] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (24101P2 = 1) goto 24250e

if (24101P2 = 0) goto 24212Z

Variables

t30746a	Status maintenance: Probability of job, mother, with Master's degree	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

Condition: if (24101P1 <> 5, 6)

24250d And how likely are you to find a job as good as or better than your mother's if you complete a degree course? Very unlikely, fairly unlikely, neither/nor, fairly likely or very likely?

Condition: if (24101P1 = 5)

24250d And how likely are you to find a job as good as or better than your stepmother's if you complete a degree course? Very unlikely, fairly unlikely, neither/nor, fairly likely or very likely?

Condition: if (24101P1 = 6)

24250d And how likely are you to find a job as good as or better than this person's if you complete a degree course? Very slight, slight, so so, fairly good or very good?

If mother is currently unemployed or deceased, ask respondent to consider mother's last job.

Rather poor [2] ☐

Very poor [1] ☐

In the middle [3] ☐

Rather good [4] ☐

Very good [5] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (24101P2 = 1) goto 24250e

if (24101P2 = 0) goto 24212Z

Variables

t30740a

Status maintenance: Probability of job, mother, with completed degree course

pTargetCATI

Condition: if (24101P1 <> 3, 6)

24250e How important is it to you to have a job one day that is as good as or better than that of your father? Is it unimportant, less important, so so, somewhat important or very important?

Condition: if (24101P1 = 3)

24250e How important is it to you to have a job one day that is as good as or better than that of your stepfather? Is it unimportant, less important, so so, somewhat important or very important?

Condition: if (24101P1 = 6)

24250e How important is it to you to have a job one day that is as good as or better than that of the person who was a father figure to you during your childhood? Is it unimportant, less important, so so, somewhat important or very important?

Very important [5] ☐

Rather important [4] ☐

Rather unimportant [2] ☐

Very unimportant [1] ☐

In the middle [3] ☐

Has never been employed [99] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (h_hsabsart = 1 & 24250e <> 99) goto 24250f
if (h_hsabsart = 2 & 24250e <> 99) goto 24250h
if ((h_hsabsart = 3 OR h_stud = 1) & 24250e <> 99) goto 24250f
if (24250e = 99) goto 24212Z

Variables

t30560b	Status maintenance: Importance of job, father	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

Condition: if (24101P1 <> 3, 6)

24250f And how likely are you to find a job as good as or better than your father's if you have a Bachelor's degree? Very unlikely, fairly unlikely, neither/nor, fairly likely or very likely?

Condition: if (24101P1 = 3)

24250f And how likely are you to find a job as good as or better than your stepfather's if you have a Bachelor's degree? Very unlikely, fairly unlikely, neither/nor, fairly likely or very likely?

Condition: if (24101P1 = 6)

24250f And how likely are you to find a job as good as or better than this person's if you have a Bachelor's degree? Very unlikely, fairly unlikely, neither/nor, fairly likely or very likely?

If father is currently unemployed or deceased, ask respondent to consider father's last job.

Rather poor [2] ☐

Very poor [1] ☐

In the middle [3] ☐

Rather good [4] ☐

Very good [5] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 24250g

Variables

t30745b	Status maintenance: Probability of job, father, with Bachelor's degree	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

Condition: if (24101P1 <> 3, 6)

24250g And how likely are you to find a job as good as or better than your father's if you have a Master's degree? Very unlikely, fairly unlikely, neither/nor, fairly likely or very likely?

Condition: if (24101P1 = 3)

24250g And how likely are you to find a job as good as or better than your stepfather's if you have a Master's degree? Very unlikely, fairly unlikely, neither/nor, fairly likely or very likely?

Condition: if (24101P1 = 6)

24250g And how likely are you to find a job as good as or better than this person's if you have a Master's degree? Very unlikely, fairly unlikely, neither/nor, fairly likely or very likely?

If father is currently unemployed or deceased, ask respondent to consider father's last job.

We also mean other degrees equivalent to a Master's degree, such as a university Diplom or state examination.

Rather poor [2] ☐

Very poor [1] ☐

In the middle [3] ☐

Rather good [4] ☐

Very good [5] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 24212Z

Variables

t30746b	Status maintenance: Probability of job, father, with Master's degree	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

Condition: if (24101P1 <> 3, 6)

24250h And how likely are you to find a job as good as or better than your father's if you complete a degree course? Very unlikely, fairly unlikely, so so, fairly likely or very likely?

Condition: if (24101P1 = 3)

24250h And how likely are you to find a job as good as or better than your stepfather's if you complete a degree course? Very unlikely, fairly unlikely, so so, fairly likely or very likely?

Condition: if (24101P1 = 6)

24250h And how likely are you to find a job as good as or better than this person's if you complete a degree course? Very slight, slight, so so, fairly good or very good?

If father is currently unemployed or deceased, ask respondent to consider father's last job.

Rather poor [2] ☐

Very poor [1] ☐

In the middle [3] ☐

Rather good [4] ☐

Very good [5] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 24212Z

Variables

t30740b	Status maintenance: Probability of job, father, with completed degree course	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

Reasons for abandoning/temporarily discontinuing degree course

24212a You have indicated that you have abandoned or temporarily discontinued your degree course. Can you tell me to what extent the following reasons played a role in this? Please answer on a scale from 1 to 6. '1' means that the factor played no role at all, '6' means that it played a major role. You can use the numbers in between to indicate the importance of the role played.

Anonymity of the institute of higher education. What role did that play?

No role at all [1] ☐

Very important role [6] ☐

5 [5] ☐

4 [4] ☐

3 [3] ☐

2 [2] ☐

Not applicable, still studying [-93] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

```
if (24112a = -93) goto 24400Z
if (24112a <> -93) goto 24212b
autoif (24212a = -93) 24212b = -93
autoif (24212a = -93 & 20103 = 2) 24212c = -93
autoif (24212a = -93) 24212d = -93
autoif (24212a = -93) 24212f = -93
autoif (24212a = -93) 24212g = -93
autoif (24212a = -93) 24212h = -93
autoif (24212a = -93) 24212i = -93
autoif (24212a = -93) 24212j = -93
autoif (24212a = -93) 24212k = -93
autoif (24212a = -93) 24212l = -93
autoif (24212a = -93) 24212m = -93
autoif (24212a = -93) 24212n = -93
autoif (24212a = -93) 24212o = -93
autoif (24212a = -93) 24212p = -93
autoif (24212a = -93) 24212q = -93
autoif (24212a = -93) 24212r = -93
autoif (24212a = -93) 24212s = -93
autoif (24212a = -93) 24212t = -93
autoif (24212a = -93) 24212u = -93
autoif (24212a = -93) 24212v = -93
autoif (24212a = -93) 24212w = -93
autoif (24212a = -93) 24212x = -93
```

Variables

tg2412a	Reason for dropping out, interruption: Anonymity of the university	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

24212b [NCS] did not pass examinations

Repeat question if necessary: What role did that play? Repeat scale instructions if necessary: Please answer again on a scale from 1 to 6. '1' means that the factor played no role at all, '6' means that it played a major role. You can use the numbers in between to indicate the importance of the role played.

No role at all [1] ☐

Very important role [6] ☐

5 [5] ☐

4 [4] ☐

3 [3] ☐

2 [2] ☐

Not applicable, still studying [-93] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (20103 = 2) goto 24212c
if (20103 <> 2) goto 24212d

Variables

tg2412b	Reason for dropping out, interruption: Did not pass examinations	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

24212c [NCS] pregnancy

Repeat question if necessary: What role did that play? Repeat scale instructions if necessary: Please answer again on a scale from 1 to 6. '1' means that the factor played no role at all, '6' means that it played a major role. You can use the numbers in between to indicate the importance of the role played.

No role at all [1] ☐

Very important role [6] ☐

5 [5] ☐

4 [4] ☐

3 [3] ☐

2 [2] ☐

Not applicable, still studying [-93] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 24212d

Variables

tg2412c	Reason for dropping out, interruption: Pregnancy	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

24212d [NCS] incompatibility of degree course and employment

Repeat question if necessary: What role did that play?

Repeat scale instructions if necessary: Please answer again on a scale from 1 to 6. '1' means that the factor played no role at all, '6' means that it played a major role. You can use the numbers in between to indicate the importance of the role played

No role at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Very important role [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
5 [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
4 [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
3 [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2 [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Not applicable, still studying [-93]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 24212f	

Variables

tg2412d	Reason for dropping out, interruption: Gainful activity	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

24212f [NCS] interesting job offer

Repeat question if necessary: What role did that play?

Repeat scale instructions if necessary: Please answer again on a scale from 1 to 6. '1' means that the factor played no role at all, '6' means that it played a major role. You can use the numbers in between to indicate the importance of the role played.

No role at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Very important role [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
5 [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
4 [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
3 [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2 [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Not applicable, still studying [-93]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 24212g	

Variables

tg2412e	Reason for dropping out, interruption: Job offer	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

24212g [NCS] overcrowded lectures

Repeat question if necessary: What role did that play?

Repeat scale instructions if necessary: Please answer again on a scale from 1 to 6. '1' means that the factor played no role at all, '6' means that it played a major role. You can use the numbers in between to indicate the importance of the role played.

No role at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Very important role [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
5 [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
4 [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
3 [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2 [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Not applicable, still studying [-93]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 24212h	

Variables

tg2412f	Reason for dropping out, interruption: Overcrowding	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

24212h [NCS] course requirements too high

Repeat question if necessary: What role did that play?

Repeat scale instructions if necessary: Please answer again on a scale from 1 to 6. '1' means that the factor played no role at all, '6' means that it played a major role. You can use the numbers in between to indicate the importance of the role played.

No role at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Very important role [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
5 [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
4 [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
3 [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2 [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Not applicable, still studying [-93]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 24212i	

Variables

tg2412g	Reason for dropping out, interruption: Study requirements too high	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

24212i [NCS] loss of interest in subject		
<i>Repeat question if necessary: What role did that play?</i>		
<i>Repeat scale instructions if necessary: Please answer again on a scale from 1 to 6. '1' means that the factor played no role at all, '6' means that it played a major role. You can use the numbers in between to indicate the importance of the role played.</i>		
No role at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Very important role [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5 [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4 [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3 [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2 [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Not applicable, still studying [-93]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 24212j		
Variables		
tg2412h	Reason for dropping out, interruption: No interest in subject	pTargetCATI

24212j [NCS] lack of organization of the degree course

Repeat question if necessary: What role did that play?

Repeat scale instructions if necessary: Please answer again on a scale from 1 to 6. '1' means that the factor played no role at all, '6' means that it played a major role. You can use the numbers in between to indicate the importance of the role played.

No role at all [1] ☐

Very important role [6] ☐

5 [5] ☐

4 [4] ☐

3 [3] ☐

2 [2] ☐

Not applicable, still studying [-93] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 24212k

Variables

tg2412i	Reason for dropping out, interruption: Lacking organisation of the studies	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

24212k [NCS] incompatibility of degree course and child care		
Repeat question if necessary: What role did that play?		
Repeat scale instructions if necessary: Please answer again on a scale from 1 to 6. '1' means that the factor played no role at all, '6' means that it played a major role. You can use the numbers in between to indicate the importance of the role played.		
No role at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Very important role [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5 [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4 [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3 [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2 [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Not applicable, still studying [-93]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 24212l		
Variables		
tg2412j	Reason for dropping out, interruption: Child care	pTargetCATI

24212I [NCS] course and examination material too extensive

Repeat question if necessary: What role did that play?

Repeat scale instructions if necessary: Please answer again on a scale from 1 to 6. '1' means that the factor played no role at all, '6' means that it played a major role. You can use the numbers in between to indicate the importance of the role played.

No role at all [1] ☐

Very important role [6] ☐

5 [5] ☐

4 [4] ☐

3 [3] ☐

2 [2] ☐

Not applicable, still studying [-93] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 24212m

Variables

tg2412k	Reason for abandoning/temp. discontinuing degree course: Too much exam material	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

24212m [NCS] lack of support from lecturers

Repeat question if necessary: What role did that play?

Repeat scale instructions if necessary: Please answer again on a scale from 1 to 6. '1' means that the factor played no role at all, '6' means that it played a major role. You can use the numbers in between to indicate the importance of the role played.

No role at all [1] ☐

Very important role [6] ☐

5 [5] ☐

4 [4] ☐

3 [3] ☐

2 [2] ☐

Not applicable, still studying [-93] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 24212n

Variables

tg2412l	Reason for dropping out, interruption: Lacking tuition by lecturers	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

24212n [NCS] false expectations with regard to the degree course

Repeat question if necessary: What role did that play? Repeat scale instructions if necessary: Please answer again on a scale from 1 to 6. '1' means that the factor played no role at all, '6' means that it played a major role. You can use the numbers in between to indicate the importance of the role played.

No role at all [1] ☐

Very important role [6] ☐

5 [5] ☐

4 [4] ☐

3 [3] ☐

2 [2] ☐

Not applicable, still studying [-93] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 24212o

Variables

tg2412m	Reason for dropping out, interruption: Wrong expectations	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

24212o [NCS] financial problems

Repeat question if necessary: What role did that play?

Repeat scale instructions if necessary: Please answer again on a scale from 1 to 6. '1' means that the factor played no role at all, '6' means that it played a major role. You can use the numbers in between to indicate the importance of the role played.

No role at all [1] ☐

Very important role [6] ☐

5 [5] ☐

4 [4] ☐

3 [3] ☐

2 [2] ☐

Not applicable, still studying [-93] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 24212p

Variables

tg2412n	Reason for dropping out, interruption: Financial problems	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

24212p [NCS] lack of interest in the professions possible with the degree obtained

Repeat question if necessary: What role did that play?

Repeat scale instructions if necessary: Please answer again on a scale from 1 to 6. '1' means that the factor played no role at all, '6' means that it played a major role. You can use the numbers in between to indicate the importance of the role played.

No role at all [1] ☐

Very important role [6] ☐

5 [5] ☐

4 [4] ☐

3 [3] ☐

2 [2] ☐

Not applicable, still studying [-93] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 24212q

Variables

tg2412o	Reason for abandoning/temp. discontin. degree course: No interest in professions	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

24212q [NCS] family reasons

Repeat question if necessary: What role did that play? Repeat scale instructions if necessary: Please answer again on a scale from 1 to 6. '1' means that the factor played no role at all, '6' means that it played a major role. You can use the numbers in between to indicate the importance of the role played.

Very important role [6] ☐

5 [5] ☐

4 [4] ☐

3 [3] ☐

2 [2] ☐

No role at all [1] ☐

Not applicable, still studying [-93] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 24212r

Variables

tg2412p	Reason for dropping out, interruption: Family reasons	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

24121r [NCS] illness

Repeat question if necessary: What role did that play?

Repeat scale instructions if necessary: Please answer again on a scale from 1 to 6. '1' means that the factor played no role at all, '6' means that it played a major role. You can use the numbers in between to indicate the importance of the role played.

No role at all [1] ☐

Very important role [6] ☐

5 [5] ☐

4 [4] ☐

3 [3] ☐

2 [2] ☐

Not applicable, still studying [-93] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 24212s

Variables

tg2412q	Reason for dropping out, interruption: Illness	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

24212s [NCS] unable to meet performance requirements for the degree course		
Repeat question if necessary: What role did that play?		
Repeat scale instructions if necessary: Please answer again on a scale from 1 to 6. '1' means that the factor played no role at all, '6' means that it played a major role. You can use the numbers in between to indicate the importance of the role played.		
No role at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Very important role [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5 [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4 [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3 [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2 [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Not applicable, still studying [-93]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 24212t		
Variables		
tg2412r	Reason for dropping out, interruption: Performance requirements too high	pTargetCATI

24212t [NCS] degree course abroad or internship abroad

Repeat question if necessary: What role did that play?

Repeat scale instructions if necessary: Please answer again on a scale from 1 to 6. '1' means that the factor played no role at all, '6' means that it played a major role. You can use the numbers in between to indicate the importance of the role played.

No role at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Very important role [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
5 [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
4 [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
3 [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2 [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Not applicable, still studying [-93]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 24212u	

Variables

tg2412s	Reason for dropping out, interruption: Stay abroad	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

24212u [NCS] lack of professional and practical relevance of the degree course

Repeat question if necessary: What role did that play?

Repeat scale instructions if necessary: Please answer again on a scale from 1 to 6. '1' means that the factor played no role at all, '6' means that it played a major role. You can use the numbers in between to indicate the importance of the role played.

No role at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Very important role [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
5 [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
4 [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
3 [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2 [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Not applicable, still studying [-93]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 24212v	

Variables

tg2412t	Reason for dropping out, interruption: No practical relevance	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

24212v [NCS] wanted/had to earn money as quickly as possible		
Repeat question if necessary: What role did that play?		
Repeat scale instructions if necessary: Please answer again on a scale from 1 to 6. '1' means that the factor played no role at all, '6' means that it played a major role. You can use the numbers in between to indicate the importance of the role played.		
No role at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Very important role [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5 [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4 [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3 [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2 [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Not applicable, still studying [-93]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 24212w		
Variables		
tg2412u	Reason for dropping out, interruption: Earn money quickly	pTargetCATI

24212w [NCS] doubt about personal suitability for the degree course

Repeat question if necessary: What role did that play?

Repeat scale instructions if necessary: Please answer again on a scale from 1 to 6. '1' means that the factor played no role at all, '6' means that it played a major role. You can use the numbers in between to indicate the importance of the role played.

No role at all [1] ☐

Very important role [6] ☐

5 [5] ☐

4 [4] ☐

3 [3] ☐

2 [2] ☐

Not applicable, still studying [-93] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 24212x

Variables

tg2412v	Reason for dropping out, interruption: Doubt about personal suitability	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

24212x [NCS] poor job opportunities in my field of study

Repeat question if necessary: What role did that play?

Repeat scale instructions if necessary: Please answer again on a scale from 1 to 6. '1' means that the factor played no role at all, '6' means that it played a major role. You can use the numbers in between to indicate the importance of the role played.

No role at all [1] ☐

Very important role [6] ☐

5 [5] ☐

4 [4] ☐

3 [3] ☐

2 [2] ☐

Not applicable, still studying [-93] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 24212y

Variables

tg2412w	Reason for dropping out, interruption: Bad work opportunities	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

24212y [NCS] wanted to do practical work

Repeat question if necessary: What role did that play?

Repeat scale instructions if necessary: Please answer again on a scale from 1 to 6. '1' means that the factor played no role at all, '6' means that it played a major role. You can use the numbers in between to indicate the importance of the role played.

No role at all [1] ☐

Very important role [6] ☐

5 [5] ☐

4 [4] ☐

3 [3] ☐

2 [2] ☐

Not applicable, still studying [-93] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 24400Z

Variables

tg2412x	Reason for dropping out, interruption: Wanted to do practical work	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

Military service

25105	Let's talk about any military, civil or alternative and voluntary service you've done. Have you done (voluntary) military or community service, federal voluntary service, voluntary social, ecological or European voluntary year in Germany or abroad since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>?	
<i>Periods spent as an active reservist are also recorded. Periods spent as a regular or professional soldier are NOT recorded as these are considered periods of employment!</i>		
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (25105 = 1) goto 25106Z if (25105 = 2, -97, -98) goto 25148Z		
Variables		
ts21101	Military, civil or alternative service/FSJ	pTargetCATI

Military service episode loop

25103	[AUTO] Episode mode	
newly integrated episode in the panel [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
drafted episode in the panel [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
completed in the X-module [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (25103 = 2, 4) goto 25108 if (25103 = 3) goto 25103P1 autoif (30300 <> 5 & 25101a < 25107) 25103 = 2 autoif (30300 <> 5 & 25101a >= 25107) 25103 = 3 autoif (30300 = 5) 25103 = 4		
Variables		
ts21300	Episode mode	spMilitary

Condition: if (25107 = 1)

25104 Now let's talk about any military, civilian alternative, alternative or voluntary services you've done. In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we recorded that at that time you performed <h_wdtypsPRE>.

Condition: if (25107 > 1)

25104 In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we also noted that you performed <h_wdtypsPRE> at this time.

Target person does not disagree [1] ☐

Target person disagrees [2] ☐

if (25104 = 1) goto 25110

if (25104 = 2 & 25107 = 25101a & h_etappe = 7, 8) goto 25113

if (25104 = 2 & 25107 = 25101a & h_etappe = 6) goto 25114Z

if (25104 = 2 & 25107 < 25101a) goto 25114Z

autoif (25104 = 2) 25110 = 20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)

autoif (25104 = 2) h_dauertan = 3

Variables

ts21301

Episode updating

spMilitary

Condition: if (25107 = 1 & 25103 = 2)

25108 We want to record each of these periods individually. Please start with the first one! What exactly did you first?

Condition: if (25107 > 1 OR 25103 = 4)

25108 What exactly did you do during this period?

Note: the federal voluntary service (BFD) and voluntary military service (FWD) were introduced on July 1, 2011. Military service (code 1) and civilian alternative service (code 2) had to have started before June 30, 2011.

Voluntary social year, voluntary ecological year or European Voluntary Service [4] ☐

Alternative service [3] ☐

Community service [2] ☐

Voluntary military service [6] ☐

Federal voluntary service [5] ☐

(Basic-)military service (also reservist service) [1] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 25109

Variables

ts21201

Type of military service episode

spMilitary

Condition: if (25108 = 1)

25109 From when to when did you do military service?

Condition: if (25108 = 2)

25109 From when to when did you do community service?

Condition: if (25108 = 3)

25109 From when to when did you do alternative service?

Condition: if (25108 = 4)

25109 From when until when did you complete the voluntary year spent performing community or ecological work, or the European voluntary year?

Condition: if (25108 = 5)

25109 From when to when did you do your federal volunteer service?

Condition: if (25108 = 6)

25109 From when to when did you do your volunteer military service?

Condition: if (25108 = -97, -98)

25109 From when until when did you do this?

If the respondent can only remember the time of year or season, then please enter the following codes accordingly: 21=Beginning of the year/winter, 24=Spring/Easter, 27=Mid-year/summer, 30=Fall, 32=End of year

|_|_|_| Month

Range: 0 - 12

|_|_|_|_| Year

Range: 0 - 9,999

goto 25110

Variables		
ts2111m	Start of military service episode (month)	spMilitary
ts2111y	Start military service episode (year)	spMilitary
ts2111m_g1	Biography: Starting date of spell (month, edited)	spMilitary
ts2111y_g1	Biography: Starting date of spell (year, edited)	spMilitary

Condition: if (25108 = 1 & (25103 = 2, 4))

25110 (Until when did you do the military service?)

Condition: if (25108 = 2 & (25103 = 2, 4))

25110 (Until when did you do the civilian alternative service?)

Condition: if (25108 = 3 & (25103 = 2, 4))

25110 (Until when did you do the alternative service?)

Condition: if (25108 = 4 & (25103 = 2, 4))

25110 (Until when did you do a voluntary social year, voluntary ecological year or European Voluntary Service?)

Condition: if (25108 = 5 & (25103 = 2, 4))

25110 (Until when did you do the federal voluntary service?)

Condition: if (25108 = 6 & (25103 = 2, 4))

25110 (Until when did you do the voluntary military service?)

Condition: if (25108 = -97, -98 & (25103 = 2, 4))

25110 (Until when did you do this?)

Condition: if (25103 = 3)

25110 Until when did you do <h_wdtypsPRE>?

If the TP only remembers a season, please enter the following codes 21=Beginning of the year/winter, 24=Spring/Easter, 27=Mid-year/summer, 30=Fall, 32=End of the year

|_|_|_| Month

Until now [-5]

☐

Range: 0 - 12

|_|_|_|_| Year

Until now [-5]

☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

if ((h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) & (25108 = 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, -97, -98)) goto 25112
 if ((h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) & 25108 = 3 & 25103 = 2) goto 25113
 if ((h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) & 25108 = 3 & 25103 = 3 & 25107 = 25101a & h_etappe = 7, 8) goto 25113
 if ((h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) & 25108 = 3 & 25103 = 3 & 25107 = 25101a & h_etappe = 6) goto 25114Z
 if ((h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) & 25108 = 3 & ((25103 = 3 & 25107 < 25101a) OR 25103 = 4)) goto 25114Z
 if (h_dauertan = 2) goto 25111
 autoif (25110 = -5) h_dauertan = 1
 autoif (25110 = 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 2
 autoif (25110 > 0 & 25110 < 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 3
 autoif (25110 = -97, -98) h_dauertan = 4
 autoif (25110 = -5) 25111 = 1
 autoif (25110 = -5) 25110 = 20102(intm/intj)

Variables

ts2112m	End military service episode month	spMilitary
ts2112y	End military service episode year	spMilitary
ts2112m_g1	Biography: Ending date of spell (month, edited)	spMilitary
ts2112y_g1	Biography: Ending date of spell (year, edited)	spMilitary

Condition: if (25108 = 1)

25111 Do you still do military service today?

Condition: if (25108 = 2)

25111 Are you still performing community service?

Condition: if (25108 = 3)

25111 Are you still performing alternative service?

Condition: if (25108 = 4)

25111 Is your voluntary year spent performing community or ecological work, or your European voluntary year still ongoing?

Condition: if (25108 = 5)

25111 Do you still do federal voluntary service today?

Condition: if (25108 = 6)

25111 Do you still do voluntary military service today?

Condition: if (25108 = -97, -98)

25111 Are you still doing this at present?

no, completed [2] ☐

yes, it is ongoing [1] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (25108 = 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, -97, -98) goto 25112
 if (25108 = 3 & 25103 = 2) goto 25113
 if (25108 = 3 & 25103 = 3 & 25107 = 25101a & h_etappe = 7, 8) goto 25113
 if (25108 = 3 & 25103 = 3 & 25107 = 25101a & h_etappe = 6) goto 25114Z
 if (25108 = 3 & 25103 = 3 & 25107 < 25101a) goto 25114Z
 if (25108 = 3 & 25103 = 4) goto 25114Z
 autoif (25111 = 1) h_dauertan = 1

Variables		
ts2112c	Duration of military service episode	spMilitary
ts2112c_g1	Biography: Period is ongoing (edited)	spMilitary

Condition: if (25108 = 1 & (25103 = 2, 4))

25112 Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this military service. Did you attend training programs or courses during this time from <25109> to <25110> that you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if (25108 = 2 & (25103 = 2, 4))

25112 Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this civilian alternative service. Did you attend training programs or courses during this time from <25109> to <25110> that you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if (25108 = 4 & (25103 = 2, 4))

25112 Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this voluntary social year, voluntary ecological year or European Voluntary Service. Did you attend training programs or courses during this time from <25109> to <25110> that you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if (25108 = 5 & (25103 = 2, 4))

25112 Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this federal voluntary service . Did you attend training programs or courses during this time from <25109> to <25110> that you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if (25108 = 6 & (25103 = 2, 4))

25112 Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this voluntary military service. Did you attend training programs or courses during this time from <25109> to <25110> that you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if ((25108 = -97, -98) & (25103 = 2, 4))

25112 Now let's talk about your vocational further education. Did you attend training programs or courses during this time from <25109> to <25110> that you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if (25108 = 1 & 25103 = 3)

25112 Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this military service. Did you attend training programs or courses from <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> to <25110> that you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if (25108 = 2 & 25103 = 3)

25112 Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this civilian alternative service. Did you attend training programs or courses from <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> to <25110> that you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if (25108 = 4 & 25103 = 3)

25112 Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this voluntary social year, voluntary ecological year or European Voluntary Service. Did you attend training programs or courses from <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> to <25110> that you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if (25108 = 5 & 25103 = 3)

25112 Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this federal voluntary service. Did you attend training programs or courses from <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> to <25110> that you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if (25108 = 6 & 25103 = 3)

25112 Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this voluntary military service. Did you attend training programs or courses from <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> to <25110> that you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if ((25108 = -97, -98) & 25103 = 3)

25112 Now let's talk about your vocational further education. Did you attend training programs or courses from <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> to <25110> that you have not mentioned yet?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (25112 = 1) goto 35100Z

if (25112 = 2, -97, -98) goto 25112Z


```

autoif (25112 = 1) h_kursherk = 25107
autoif (25112 = 1 & 25109 >= 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)) h_kursstart = 25109
autoif (25112 = 1 & 25109 < 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)) h_kursstart = 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)
autoif (25112 = 1) h_kursende = 25110
autoif (25112 = 1) h_kursdauertan = 25111
autoif (25112 = 1 & 25108 = 1) h_kursaktiv = 251
autoif (25112 = 1 & 25108 = 2) h_kursaktiv = 252
autoif (25112 = 1 & 25108 = 4) h_kursaktiv = 254
autoif (25112 = 1 & 25108 = 5) h_kursaktiv = 255
autoif (25112 = 1 & 25108 = 6) h_kursaktiv = 256

```

Variables

ts21202	Attendance of training programs / courses during military service	spMilitary
---------	---	------------

Internship

Condition: if (h_studu2 = 1 OR h_studakt <> 1)

36105 The following section deals with internships during the degree course. Have you at any time since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> successfully completed an internship that you started during your degree course?

Condition: if (h_studu2 <> 1 & h_studakt = 1)

36105 The following section deals with internships. Have you at any time since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> successfully completed an internship?

This does not refer to laboratory internships, demonstration and experimental internships or similar that can be mainly found in natural science or engineering degree courses and are offered as teaching sessions as part of the degree course.

if (h_studu2=1 OR h_studakt<>1)

ATTENTION! Only internships started during the degree course are to be recorded here. If a degree course has been abandoned or temporarily discontinued, internship episodes that start after the degree course was abandoned will be dealt with later in the employment module and not here.

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (36105 = 1) goto 36105Z

if (36105 = 2, -97, -98) goto 36122Z

Variables

tg36105	Intro Internship	spInternship
---------	------------------	--------------

Internship episode loop

36103 [AUTO] Episode mode

Follow-up episode in panel [3]

☐

Episode newly included in panel [2]

☐*if (36103 = 2) goto 36107**if (36103 = 3) goto 36103P1**autoif (36101a < 36106) 36103 = 2**autoif (36101a >= 36106) 36103 = 3***Variables**

tg36103

Episode mode

splInternship

Condition: if (36101a = 1)

36104 The following section deals with internships. In our last interview in <20101P3 (intmPRE / intjPRE)> we noted that you were doing an internship at that time.

Condition: if (36101a > 1 & 36106 = 1)

36104 The following section deals with internships. In our last interview in <20101P3 (intmPRE / intjPRE)> we noted that you were doing <h_parttPRE> at that time.

Condition: if (36101a > 1 & 36106 > 1)

36104 In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> we also noted that you were doing <h_parttPRE> at that time.

Target person does not disagree [1]

☐

Target person disagrees [2]

☐*if (36104 = 1) goto 36108**if (36104 = 2 & 36106 = 36101a) goto 36121**if (36104 = 2 & 36106 < 36101a) goto 36121Z**autoif (36104 = 2) 36108 = 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)**autoif (36104 = 2) h_dauertan = 3***Variables**

tg36104

Continuation of episode

splInternship

Condition: if (36107(n-1) = .)

36107 We want to record each internship individually. Let's start with the first one. From when to when did you do this internship?

Condition: if (36107(n-1) <> .)

36107 From when until when did you do this internship?

If TP can only remember seasons, please enter the following codes:

21=Start of year/Winter,

24=Spring/Easter,

27=Mid-year/Summer,

30=Fall,

32=End of year

if (h_studu2 = 1 OR h_studakt <> 1)

ATTENTION! Only internships started during the degree course are to be recorded here. If a degree course has been abandoned or temporarily discontinued, internship episodes that start after the degree course was abandoned will be dealt with later in the employment module and not here.

From month

Range: 1 - 12

year

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

goto 36108

Variables		
tg3607m	Start month internship episode	spInternship
tg3607y	Start year internship episode	spInternship
tg3607m_g1	Biography: Starting date of spell (month, edited)	spInternship
tg3607y_g1	Biography: Starting date of spell (year, edited)	spInternship

36108 (Until when did you do the internship?)**36108 Until when did you do the internship?**

If TP can only remember seasons, please enter the following codes:

21=Start of year/Winter,

24=Spring/Easter,

27=Mid-year/Summer,

30=Fall,

32=End of year

To month

Up to present [99] ☐

Range: 1 - 12

year

Up to present [99] ☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

if (h_dauertan = 2) goto 36109
 if (h_dauertan <> 2 & 36103 = 2) goto 36110
 if (h_dauertan <> 2 & 36103 = 3 & 36106 < 36101a) goto 36121Z
 if (h_dauertan <> 2 & 36103 = 3 & 36106 = 36101a) goto 36121
 autoif (36108 = 99) h_dauertan = 1
 autoif (36108 = 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 2
 autoif (36108 > 0 & 36108 < 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 3
 autoif (36108 = -97, -98) h_dauertan = 4
 autoif (36108 = 99) 36109 = 1
 autoif (36108 < 20102(intm/intj)) 36109 = 2
 autoif (36108 = 99) 36108 = 20102(intm/intj)

Variables

tg3608m	End month internship period	spInternship
tg3608y	End year internship period	spInternship
tg3608m_g1	Biography: Ending date of spell (month, edited)	spInternship
tg3608y_g1	Biography: Ending date of spell (year, edited)	spInternship

36109 Are you still doing this internship?		
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (36103 = 2) goto 36110 if (36103 = 3 & 36106 < 36101a) goto 36121Z if (36103 = 3 & 36106 = 36101a) goto 36121 autoif (36109 = 1) h_dauertan = 1 autoif (36109 = 1) h_pakt = 1 autoif (36109 <> 1 & 36107 >= 20102(intm/intj)-12) h_pakt = 2 autoif ((36109 <> 1 & 36107 < 20102(intm/intj)-12) OR (36107 = -97,-98)) h_pakt = 3		
Variables		
tg36109	Continuing duration of internship period	spInternship
tg36109_g1	Biography: Period is ongoing (edited)	spInternship

Condition: if (h_pakt = 1)		
36110 And what kind of internship is this?		
Condition: if (h_pakt <> 1)		
36110 And what type of internship was this?		
<i>Please read out options!</i>		
<i>This does not refer to laboratory internships, demonstration and experimental internships or similar that can be mainly found in natural science or engineering degree courses and are offered as teaching sessions as part of the degree course.</i>		
An internship prior to degree course in order to achieve admission requirements [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
A voluntary internship [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
A compulsory internship during the degree course, e.g. a company internship, but not a laboratory internship [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
A compulsory internship completed before the degree course that can later count toward the degree course [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 36111		
Variables		
tg36110	Type of internship	spInternship

Condition: if (h_pakt = 1)

36111 On average, how many hours per week do you work in this internship?

Condition: if (h_pakt <> 1)

36111 On average, how many hours per week did you work in this internship?*Please round up or round down to whole hours!*

|_|_|_|_|_|_| hours per week

No fixed working hours [95]

☐

More than 90 hours per week [94]

☐*if (36111 <= 50) goto 36113**if (36111 > 50) goto 36112**if (36111 = 94) goto 36112**if (36111 = 95, -97, -98) goto 36113*

Variables

tg36111	Average working time internship	spInternship
tg36111_ha	Average working time internship	spInternship

Condition: if (h_pakt = 1)

36113 Do you receive remuneration for this internship?

Condition: if (h_pakt <> 1)

36113 Did you receive remuneration for this internship?

Yes [1]

☐

No [2]

☐*Refused*
[-97]☐*Don't know [-98]*☐*if (36113 = 1) goto 36114**if (36113 = 2, -97, -98) goto 36118*

Variables

tg36113	Internship remuneration	spInternship
---------	-------------------------	--------------

Condition: if (h_pakt = 1)

36114 How much is this remuneration per month?

Condition: if (h_pakt <> 1)

36114 How much was this remuneration per month?

Where necessary, the remuneration per month will have to be converted into euros.

Amount of remuneration: |__|__|__|__| euros

Range: 0 - 9,999

goto 36118

Variables

tg36114	Amount of remuneration for the internship	spInternship
---------	---	--------------

Condition: if (h_pakt = 1)

36118 To what extent is your internship related to your degree course in terms of subject and content?

Condition: if (h_pakt <> 1)

36118 To what extent was your internship related to your degree course in terms of subject and content?

The degree course during the internship is meant.

If the respondent changed his/her major, please refer to the degree course at the time of the internship.

If the respondent states that he/she was not doing a degree course during this phase (ex-matriculation or temporary discontinuance of studies), please indicate "does not apply/no degree course during the internship".

to very little extent [1] ☐

to a small extent [2] ☐

to a very high extent [5] ☐

to a high extent [4] ☐

to a fair extent [3] ☐

Not applicable (no course during internship) [-93] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 36119

Variables

tg36118	Relation of internship to degree course	spInternship
---------	---	--------------

Condition: if (h_pakt = 1)

36119 What do you spend the majority of your time as an intern doing: Preliminary work for others, learning how to do things, or both in equal measure?

36119 What did you spend the majority of your time as an intern doing: Preparatory work, learning or both to the same extent?

learning how to do something [2] ☐

preliminary work [1] ☐

both in equal measure [3] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 36120a

Variables

tg36119	Work as an intern	spInternship
---------	-------------------	--------------

Condition: if (h_pakt = 1)

36120a I will now read you some statements concerning your internship. For each statement, please tell me to what extent it applies to your internship: Does not apply at all, does not really apply, partially applies, mainly applies or applies completely. During the internship I not only carry out my tasks, but I also plan, coordinate and check them.

Condition: if (h_pakt <> 1)

36120a I will now read you some statements concerning your internship. For each statement, please tell me to what extent it applies to your internship: Does not apply at all, does not really apply, partially applies, mainly applies or applies completely. During the internship I not only carried out my tasks, but I also planned, coordinated and checked them.

Repeat question if necessary: To what extent does/did this apply to your internship?

Repeat options if necessary.

Partially applies [3] ☐

Applies to some extent [4] ☐

Applies completely [5] ☐

Does not apply at all [1] ☐

Does not really apply [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 36120b

Variables

t265301	Learning content: Comprehensiveness 1	spInternship
---------	---------------------------------------	--------------

Condition: if (h_pakt = 1)

36120b [NCS] My internship work generally involves frequently changing and varied tasks.

Condition: if (h_pakt <> 1)

36120b [NCS] My internship work generally involved frequently changing and varied tasks.

Repeat question if necessary: To what extent does/did this apply to your internship?

Repeat options if necessary.

Partially applies [3] ☐

Applies to some extent [4] ☐

Applies completely [5] ☐

Does not apply at all [1] ☐

Does not really apply [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 36120c

Variables

t265305	Learning content: Task diversity 1	spInternship
---------	------------------------------------	--------------

Condition: if (h_pakt = 1)

36120c [NCS] My internship work requires comprehensive knowledge and a high level of qualification.

36120c [NCS] My internship work required comprehensive knowledge and a high level of qualification.

Repeat question if necessary: To what extent does/did this apply to your internship?

Repeat options if necessary.

Partially applies [3] ☐

Applies to some extent [4] ☐

Applies completely [5] ☐

Does not apply at all [1] ☐

Does not really apply [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 36120d

Variables

t265311	Learning content: Qualification requirement 1	spInternship
---------	---	--------------

Condition: 36120

36120d [NCS] My internship work allows me to make a lot of decisions on my own.

Condition: if (h_pakt <> 1)

36120d [NCS] My internship work allowed me to make a lot of decisions on my own.*Repeat question if necessary: To what extent does/did this apply to your internship?**Repeat options if necessary.*Partially applies [3] ☐Applies to some extent [4] ☐Applies completely [5] ☐Does not apply at all [1] ☐Does not really apply [2] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 36120e

Variables

t265321	Learning content: Autonomy 1	spInternship
---------	------------------------------	--------------

Condition: if (h_pakt = 1)

36120e [NCS] I am always able to learn new things during my internship.

Condition: if (h_pakt <> 1)

36120e [NCS] I was always able to learn new things during my internship.*Repeat question if necessary: To what extent does/did this apply to your internship?**Repeat options if necessary.*Partially applies [3] ☐Applies to some extent [4] ☐Applies completely [5] ☐Does not apply at all [1] ☐Does not really apply [2] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 36120f

Variables

t265315	Learning content: Qualification capacity	spInternship
---------	--	--------------

Condition: if (h_pakt = 1)

36120f [NCS] I see what subsequently happens to the results of my internship work.

Condition: if (h_pakt <> 1)

36120f [NCS] I saw what subsequently happened to the results of my internship work.

Repeat question if necessary: To what extent does/did this apply to your internship?

Repeat options if necessary.

Partially applies [3] ☐

Applies to some extent [4] ☐

Applies completely [5] ☐

Does not apply at all [1] ☐

Does not really apply [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 36120g

Variables

t265302	Learning content: Comprehensiveness 2	spInternship
---------	---------------------------------------	--------------

Condition: if (h_pakt = 1)

36120g [NCS] In my internship I have to do the same things over and over again.

Condition: if (h_pakt <> 1)

36120g [NCS] In my internship I had to do the same things over and over again.

Repeat question if necessary: To what extent does/did this apply to your internship?

Repeat options if necessary.

Partially applies [3] ☐

Applies to some extent [4] ☐

Applies completely [5] ☐

Does not apply at all [1] ☐

Does not really apply [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 36120h

Variables

t265306	Learning content: Task diversity 2	spInternship
---------	------------------------------------	--------------

Condition: if (h_pakt = 1)

36120h [NCS] My internship work requires a number of different skills.

Condition: if (h_pakt <> 1)

36120h [NCS] My internship work required a number of different skills.*Repeat question if necessary: To what extent does/did this apply to your internship?**Repeat options if necessary.*Partially applies [3] ☐Applies to some extent [4] ☐Applies completely [5] ☐Does not apply at all [1] ☐Does not really apply [2] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 36120i

Variables

t265312	Learning content: Qualification requirement 2	spInternship
---------	---	--------------

Condition: if (h_pakt = 1)

36120i [NCS] In my internship, I have the opportunity to contribute my own personal initiative and opinion.

Condition: if (h_pakt <> 1)

36120i [NCS] In my internship, I had the opportunity to contribute my own personal initiative and opinion.*Repeat question if necessary: To what extent does/did this apply to your internship?**Repeat options if necessary.*Partially applies [3] ☐Applies to some extent [4] ☐Applies completely [5] ☐Does not apply at all [1] ☐Does not really apply [2] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 36120j

Variables

t265322	Learning content: Autonomy 2	spInternship
---------	------------------------------	--------------

Condition: if (h_pakt = 1)

36120j [NCS] In my internship, I have the opportunity to finish off work that has already been started.

Condition: if (h_pakt <> 1)

36120j [NCS] In my internship, I had the opportunity to finish off work that had already been started.

Repeat question if necessary: To what extent does/did this apply to your internship?

Repeat options if necessary.

Partially applies [3] ☐

Applies to some extent [4] ☐

Applies completely [5] ☐

Does not apply at all [1] ☐

Does not really apply [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 36120k

Variables

t265303	Learning content: Comprehensiveness 3	spInternship
---------	---------------------------------------	--------------

36120k [NCS] My internship work is extremely varied.

36120k [NCS] My internship work was extremely varied.

Repeat question if necessary: To what extent does/did this apply to your internship?

Repeat options if necessary.

Partially applies [3] ☐

Applies to some extent [4] ☐

Applies completely [5] ☐

Does not apply at all [1] ☐

Does not really apply [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 36120l

Variables

t265307	Learning content: Task diversity 3	spInternship
---------	------------------------------------	--------------

Condition: if (h_pakt = 1)

36120l [NCS] My internship presents me with challenging tasks.

Condition: if (h_pakt <> 1)

36120l [NCS] My internship presented me with challenging tasks.*Repeat question if necessary: To what extent does/did this apply to your internship?**Repeat options if necessary.*Partially applies [3] ☐Applies to some extent [4] ☐Applies completely [5] ☐Does not apply at all [1] ☐Does not really apply [2] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 36120m

Variables

t265313	Learning content: Qualification requirement 3	spInternship
---------	---	--------------

Condition: if (h_pakt = 1)

36120m [NCS] In my internship, it is precisely stipulated how I have to do my work.

Condition: if (h_pakt <> 1)

36120m [NCS] In my internship, it was precisely stipulated how I had to do my work.*Repeat question if necessary: To what extent does/did this apply to your internship?**Repeat options if necessary.*Partially applies [3] ☐Applies to some extent [4] ☐Applies completely [5] ☐Does not apply at all [1] ☐Does not really apply [2] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 36120n

Variables

t265323	Learning content: Autonomy 3	spInternship
---------	------------------------------	--------------

Condition: if (h_pakt = 1)

36120n [NCS] I receive very good support from the place where I am doing my internship.

Condition: if (h_pakt <> 1)

36120n [NCS] I received very good support from the place where I did my internship.

Repeat question if necessary: To what extent does/did this apply to your internship?
Repeat options if necessary.

Partially applies [3] ☐

Applies to some extent [4] ☐

Applies completely [5] ☐

Does not apply at all [1] ☐

Does not really apply [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 36121

Variables		
t264300	Support: Supervision	spInternship

Employment episode loop

[AUX] Origin episode

Side-Emp [3] ☐

Extended in the X module [4] ☐

Follow-up episode with updating [6] ☐

Vocational training-Emp [2] ☐

Follow-up episode without updating [7] ☐

Emp general [1] ☐

Variables		
ts23910	[AUX] Origin episode	spEmp

[AUX] Auxiliary variable Current employmentConcluded employment [2] ☐Currently employed [1] ☐**Variables**

ts23901	Auxiliary variable Current employment	spEmp
---------	---------------------------------------	-------

ts23901_v1	Auxiliary variable recent occupation	spEmp
------------	--------------------------------------	-------

[AUX] Employee typeLaborer/employee/official/soldier/not classifiable [1] ☐Semi-skilled or unskilled work / student assistant [13] ☐Self-employed / assistant / freelancer [4] ☐Private student tuition / homework supervision [14] ☐Employment in the 2nd job market/training opportunities [3] ☐Temporary/seasonal worker [2] ☐**Variables**

ts23911	Auxiliary variable: Employee type	spEmp
---------	-----------------------------------	-------

26103 [AUTO] Episode mode		
newly integrated episode in the panel [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
drafted episode in the panel [3]		<input type="checkbox"/>
completed in the X-module [4]		<input type="checkbox"/>
<pre> if (26103 = 2, 4) & ((h_etappe = 6, 8) OR (h_etappe = 7 & h_studinsg = 0)) goto 26109 if (26103 = 2, 4) & (h_etappe = 7 & h_studinsg = 1) goto 26108a if (26103 = 3) goto 26103P1 autoif (30300 <> 1 & 26101a < 26108) 26103 = 2 autoif (30300 <> 1 & 26101a >= 26108) 26103 = 3 autoif (30300 = 1) 26103 = 4 autoif (26103 = 2 & 26108 = 1 & 26105 = 1) h_etepi = 1 autoif (26103 = 2 & 26108 = 1 & 26106 = 1) h_etepi = 2 autoif (26103 = 2 & 26108 = 1 & 26107 = 1) h_etepi = 3 autoif (26103 = 2 & 26108 > 1 & 26216a(n-1) = 1) h_etepi = 1 autoif (26103 = 2 & 26108 > 1 & 26216b(n-1) = 1) h_etepi = 2 autoif (26103 = 2 & 26108 > 1 & 26216c(n-1) = 1) h_etepi = 3 autoif (26103 = 3) h_etepi = 6 autoif (26103 = 4) h_etepi = 4 autoif (26108 = 1 OR (h_etepi = 2, 3, 4)) h_etauto = 0 autoif (26108 > 1 & h_etepi = 1 & 26183a(n-1) <> 2) h_etauto = 0 autoif (26108 > 1 & h_etepi = 1 & 26183a(n-1) = 2) h_etauto = 1 autoif (h_etauto = 1) 26122 = 26123(n-1) autoif (h_etauto = 1) 26160 = 26160(n-1) autoif (h_etauto = 1) 26161 = 26161(n-1) autoif (h_etauto = 1) 26162 = 26162(n-1) autoif (h_etauto = 1) 26163 = 26163(n-1) autoif (h_etauto = 1) 26164 = 26164(n-1) autoif (h_etauto = 1) 26166 = 26166(n-1) autoif (h_etauto = 1) 26167 = 26167(n-1) autoif (h_etauto = 1) 26168 = 26168(n-1) autoif (h_etauto = 1) 26169 = 26169(n-1) autoif (h_etappe = 6 & h_etepi = 2) 26118 = 9 </pre>		
Variables		
ts23550	Episode mode	spEmp

Condition: if ((h_etept = 1, 2, 3) & 26108 = 1)

26108a Let's start with your first job since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>. Was this first job a gainful activity that you started while working toward your degree?

26108a Is it a gainful activity, that you started during your degree course?

Also gainful activities, that were started during the non-lecture period are student gainful activities. Gainful activities, that are started during an interruption of studies (e.g. holiday semester) or after completion of university are not student gainful activities.

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26108a = 1 & h_etept <> 2) goto 26108b

if ((26108a = 1 & h_etept = 2) OR (26108a = 2, -97, -98)) goto 26109

Variables

tg2608a	Student or other gainful activity	spEmp
---------	-----------------------------------	-------

26108b Please tell me, what kind of activity it is.

Please read out options.

Work as !!student assistant/student employee in a company!! (code 1) does not include temporary student jobs in all sorts of companies. Jobs in this category are characterized in particular by their relevance to the field of study, and often teach subject-relevant practical skills and are most frequently pursued by engineering students.

!!Semi-skilled/unskilled work, temporary jobs!! (code 3) are jobs that are often described as temporary work in an assisting capacity that do not require any (extensive) training. Typical examples are: Temping in factories, offices, gastronomy or retail, distributing (trade fair) ads/flyers, babysitting, etc.

Compared to semi-skilled/unskilled work, !!qualified non-self-employed work!! (code 5) requires a certain level of training. This may, for example, be a job in a profession pursued before the degree course was started (provided this job was started during the degree course).

!!Freelance work, self-employed work!! (code 6) can also be termed contract employment. Typical areas are jobs in the arts and culture industry, advisory services/coaching, free journalism. The payment of fees and employment on the basis of contracts for work and services (i.e. no permanent dependent employment) are particular characteristics of these types of jobs. A contract for work and services stipulates the specific job description and the amount of the agreed fee.

!!Self-employed work in own company!! (code 7) should include all self-employed work irrespective of whether this is a one-man/one-woman business or self-employed persons with their own employees. Self-employed work is to be distinguished from dependent employment.

Please select code 8 (!!another type of occupation!!) only in exceptional cases if the occupation indicated cannot be assigned to any of the other categories.

Position as a student assistant/student employee in a company/business [1] ☐

Qualified, non-self-employed work [5] ☐

Semi-skilled or unskilled work, temporary job [3] ☐

Another type of work [8] ☐

Self-employed work in own company [7] ☐

Freelance work, self-employed work, contract employment [6] ☐

Private tuition, homework supervision [4] ☐

Position as a student assistant or tutor at an institute of higher education or research institute [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26108b = 1, 2, 4) goto 26121a

if (26108b = 3, 5, 6, 7, 8) goto 26109

if (26108b = -97, -98) goto 26111

autoif (26108b = 1) 26118 = 8

autoif (26108b = 2) 26118 = 7

autoif (26108b = 1, 2) 26111 = 8

Variables

tg2608b Type of student employment

spEmp

Condition: if ((h_etepi = 1, 2, 3) & 26108 = 1 & ((h_etappe = 6, 8) OR (h_etappe = 7 & h_studinsg = 0)))

26109 Let's start with the first job you have had since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>. Please tell me what type of work you did!

Condition: if (h_etepi = 4 OR 26108 > 1 OR (h_etappe = 7 & h_studinsg = 1))

26109 Please tell me what type of work you did!

Please ask for an exact job title or job. For example, please state "precision or car mechanic" instead of "mechanic", and "history teacher at a Gymnasium" instead of "teacher". In the case of temporary employment [placement by commercial employment agencies], please ask for the main professional activity at the same temporary employment firm!



if (26109 <> -97, -98) goto 26110

if ((26109 = -97, -98) & h_etappe = 7, 8 & h_etepi = 2) goto 26118

if ((26109 = -97, -98) & h_etappe = 6 & h_etepi = 2) goto 26121a

if ((26109 = -97, -98) & (h_etepi = 1, 3, 4) & ((h_etappe = 6, 8) OR (h_etappe = 7 & 26108b = 5, 8))) goto 26111

if ((26109 = -97, -98) & h_etappe = 7 & 26108b = 3, 6, 7) goto 26121a

autoif (h_etepi = 2) 26111 = 8

Variables

ts23201_g1	Job description (KIdB 1988)	spEmp
ts23201_g2	Job description (KIdB 2010)	spEmp
ts23201_g3	Job description (ISCO-88)	spEmp
ts23201_g4	Job description (ISCO-08)	spEmp
ts23201_g5	Job description (ISEI-88)	spEmp
ts23201_g6	Job description (SIOPS-88)	spEmp
ts23201_g7	Job description (MPS)	spEmp
ts23201_g8	Job description (EGP)	spEmp
ts23201_g9	Job description (BLK)	spEmp
ts23201_g14	Job description (ISEI-08)	spEmp
ts23201_g15	Job description (CAMSIS)	spEmp
ts23201_g16	Job description (SIOPS-08)	spEmp

26111 What was/is your occupational status there?

Read out options. Although regular and professional soldiers are civil servants, they should still be assigned to category 4. For temporary or seasonal work, please ask for the main occupational status with the same employer! For work abroad: What occupational status does this correspond to approximately in Germany?

Code 8 does **!!not!!** refer to student internships.

Civil servant, also judge [3] ☐

Employee, also employee of the public service [2] ☐

Worker [1] ☐

Freelancer [7] ☐

Job in preparation for a career, e.g. internship, Volontariat, preparatory service, student assistant / student assistant, job in preparation for a career, e.g. internship, Volontariat, preparatory service [8] ☐

Assisting family member [6] ☐

Self-employed person [5] ☐

Regular or professional soldier [4] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26111 = 1 to 4) goto 26112
if (26111 = 5 & (26108b <> 8, -97, -98)) goto 26113
if (26111 = 5 & (26108b = 8, -97, -98)) goto 26121a
if (26111 = 6, 7) goto 26121a
if (26111 = -97, -98 & (26108b <> 8, -97, -98)) goto 26116
if (26111 = -97, -98 & (26108b = 8, -97, -98)) goto 26121a
if (26111 = 8) goto 26118

if (h_etauto = 0) & (h_etape = 6, 8) 5: Selbständige/r

if (h_etauto = 0) & (26108b <> 5) & (h_etape = 7) 5: Selbständige/r

if (h_etauto = 0) 6: Mithelfende/r Familienangehörige/r

if (h_etauto = 0) 7: Freie/r Mitarbeiter/in

if (h_etape = 6, 8) 8: Erwerbstätigkeit zur Vorbereitung auf einen Beruf, z.B. Praktikum, Volontariat, Referendariat, studentische Hilfskraft

if (h_etape = 7) 8: studentische Hilfskraft, Erwerbstätigkeit zur Vorbereitung auf einen Beruf, z. B. Praktikum, Volontariat, Referendariat

Variables

ts23203	Occupational status	spEmp
---------	---------------------	-------

Condition: if (26111 = 1)

26112 What vocational position did/do you have exactly?

Condition: if (26111 = 2)

26112 What type of occupation is it exactly?

Condition: if (26111 = 3)

26112 In which civil service category [position level of civil servant classes] are/were you exactly?

Condition: if (26111 = 4)

26112 What was/is your rank as a regular or professional soldier?

Read options aloud. For jobs abroad: What is the approximate equivalent of this vocational position in Germany?

Industrial foreman or plant foreman [24] ☐

Highly qualified activity or leading position, e.g. engineer, research assistant, department manager [22] ☐

Master / foreman, (construction) foreman [14] ☐

Qualified activity, e.g. case worker, technical draftsman [21] ☐

Non-commissioned officer, e.g. sergeant, Feldwebel, Oberfeldwebel [41] ☐

Unskilled worker [10] ☐

Skilled worker/in, journeyman [trained craftsman] [12] ☐

Simple activity, e.g. shop assistant [20] ☐

Semi-skilled worker, semi-skilled worker (former GDR qualification) [11] ☐

General officer to captain, inclusively [42] ☐

Assistant foreman, group leader, Brigadier [former GDR: leader of a work unit] [13] ☐

Staff officer, starting from major as well as general or admiral [43] ☐

In sub-clerical class to lower senior position as a civil service manager, inclusively [30] ☐

In the administrative class, including judge, teacher starting from Studienrat [junior position held by school teachers upon career entry], Regierungsdirektor [33] ☐

in the executive class, from inspector to senior administrative official or upper senior administrative official, respectively, as well as teacher for elementary school, Hauptschule or Realschule [32] ☐

Team rank [40] ☐

In the clerical class, from assistant to principal secretary or office inspector, inclusively [31] ☐

Activity having comprehensive leading tasks, e.g. principal, executive director, member of the board [23] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26112 <> 23 & (28108b = 5 OR 28108a = 2)) goto 26116

if (26112 <> 23 & (26108b = 8, -97, -98)) goto 26121a

if (26112 = 23) goto 26117

if (26111 = 1) 10: ungelernte/r Arbeiter/in
 if (26111 = 1) 11: angelernte/r Arbeiter/in, Teilfacharbeiter/in
 if (26111 = 1) 12: Facharbeiter/in, Geselle/Gesellin
 if (26111 = 1) 13: Vorarbeiter/in, Kolonnenführer/in, Brigadier/in
 if (26111 = 1) 14: Meister/in, Polier/in

 if (26111 = 2) 20: einfache Tätigkeit, z. B. Verkäufer/in
 if (26111 = 2) 21: qualifizierte Tätigkeit, z. B. Sachbearbeiter/in, technische/r Zeichner/in
 if (26111 = 2) 22: hoch qualifizierte Tätigkeit oder Leitungsfunktion, z. B. Ingenieur/in, wissenschaftliche/r Mitarbeiter/in, Abteilungsleiter/in
 if (26111 = 2) 23: Tätigkeit mit umfassenden Führungsaufgaben, z. B. Direktor/in, Geschäftsführer/in, Mitglied des Vorstandes
 if (26111 = 2) 24: Industrie- oder Werkmeister/in

 if (26111 = 3) 30: im einfachen Dienst bis einschl. Oberamtsmeister/in
 if (26111 = 3) 31: im mittleren Dienst, von Assistent/in bis einschl. Hauptsekretär/in bzw. Amtsinspektor/in
 if (26111 = 3) 32: im gehobenen Dienst, von Inspektor/in bis einschl. Oberamtsrat/-rätin sowie Grund-, Haupt- oder Realschullehrer/in
 if (26111 = 3) 33: im höheren Dienst, einschließlich Richter/in, z. B. Lehrer/in ab Studienrat/-rätin, Regierungsdirektor/in

 if (26111 = 4) 40: Mannschaftsdienstgrad
 if (26111 = 4) 41: Unteroffizier, z. B. Stabsunteroffizier, Feldwebel, Oberfeldwebel
 if (26111 = 4) 42: einfache Offizier bis einschließlich Hauptmann
 if (26111 = 4) 43: Stabsoffizier ab Major sowie General oder Admiral

Variables

ts23204	Exact vocational position	spEmp
---------	---------------------------	-------

26116 Did you/do you hold a management position?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26116 = 1) goto 26117
 if ((26116 = 2, -97, -98) & (26111 = 1, 2, -97, -98) & h_etauto = 0 & (h_etepti = 1, 3, 4) & (26108b <> 5) goto 26119
 if ((26116 = 2, -97, -98) & (26111 = 1, 2, -97, -98) & h_etauto = 0 & (h_etepti = 1, 3, 4) & (26108b = 5) goto 26120
 if ((26116 = 2, -97, -98) & (26111 = 3, 4) & h_etauto = 0 & (h_etepti = 1, 3, 4)) goto 26121a
 if ((26116 = 2, -97, -98) & h_etauto = 1 & (h_etepti = 1, 3, 4)) goto 26121a
 if ((26116 = 2, -97, -98) & h_etepti = 6) goto 26123

Variables

ts23212	Management position	spEmp
---------	---------------------	-------

26117 How many employees report/reported to you?

The term "report to you" means that you held managerial responsibility for these people.

3-9 employees [2] ☐

10 or more employees [3] ☐

1-2 employees [1] ☐

0 employees [0] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if ((26111 = 1, 2, -97, -98) & h_etauto = 0 & (h_etepi = 1, 3, 4) & (26108b <> 5, 8)) goto 26119
 if ((26111 = 1, 2, -97, -98) & h_etauto = 0 & (h_etepi = 1, 3, 4) & (26108b = 5, 8)) goto 26120
 if ((26111 = 3, 4) & h_etauto = 0 & (h_etepi = 1, 3, 4)) goto 26121a
 if (h_etauto = 1 & (h_etepi = 1, 3, 4)) goto 26121a
 if (h_etepi = 6) goto 26123

Variables

ts23213	Management position: Number of employees	spEmp
---------	--	-------

26119 Was this a position within a job creation scheme, a one-Euro-job scheme (or a work opportunity) or none of the above?

If (h_etape = 7) "In case of uncertainty: Job creation scheme positions are activities which are subsidized by the Federal Employment Agency to help reintegrate job seekers into the labor market or secure a minimal income. One-Euro-jobs or work opportunities are positions exempt from social security contributions and for which expenses incurred by the job seeker are reimbursed in addition to unemployment benefits (stage II).

A position within a job creation scheme ("ABM") [1] ☐

A one-euro-job or work opportunity (measure promoting
reintegration of unemployed persons into the workplace)
[2] ☐

none of the above [3] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26119 = 1, 2) goto 26121a
 if (26119 = 3, -97, -98) goto 26120

Variables

ts23215	Employment in the 2nd job market	spEmp
---------	----------------------------------	-------

26120 Did you work as a temporary or contract worker then?	
<i>Also at a personnel recruitment agency</i>	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (26120 = 1) goto 26121a if (26120 = 2, -97, -98) goto 26121	

Variables		
ts23216	Temporary employment	spEmp

26121 Did you work as a seasonal worker then?	
<i>If respondent does not know whether he/she is a seasonal worker, then enter code 2. All seasonal workers know their status!</i>	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 26121a	

Variables		
ts23217	Seasonal work	spEmp

26118 What type of employment is/was involved?*Read options aloud.*Preparatory service or vicariate [2] ☐Probationary year [4] ☐Trainee program [3] ☐Position as a student assistant at a higher education institution or a research institute [7] ☐(Other) internship [9] ☐Volontariat [1] ☐Position as a student assistant/student employee in a company [8] ☐Pharmaceutical internship [5] ☐Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26121a

autoif (26111 = 8) 26179 = 1

Variables

ts23214	Type of vocational training occupation	spEmp
---------	--	-------

26113 Were you self-employed in a freelance profession, e.g., doctor, lawyer or architect, or self-employed in agriculture or another area?Self-employed farmer [2] ☐Other self-employed individual or entrepreneur [3] ☐Self-employed in a freelance profession, such as doctor, attorney, architect [1] ☐Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26115

Variables

ts23209	Type of self-employment	spEmp
---------	-------------------------	-------

26115 Which type of self-employment was it at the beginning?*Read options aloud.*Non-subsidized self-employment [4] ☐Self-employment subsidized through start-up grant [3] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26121a

Variables

ts23211	Type of self-employment at the beginning	spEmp
---------	--	-------

26121a [AUTO] Type of employeeLaborer/employee/official/soldier/not classifiable [1] ☐Semi-skilled or unskilled work / student assistant [13] ☐Self-employed / assistant / freelancer [4] ☐Private student tuition / homework supervision [14] ☐Employment in the 2nd job market/training opportunities [3] ☐Temporary/seasonal worker [2] ☐*if (h_etauto = 0) goto 26122**if (h_etauto = 1) goto 26123**autoif ((26111 = 1 to 4, -97, -98) & (26119 <> 1, 2) & 26120 <> 1 & 26121 <> 1) 26121a = 1**autoif (26120 = 1 OR 26121 = 1) 26121a = 2**autoif (26111 = 8 OR (26119 = 1, 2)) 26121a = 3**autoif (26111 = 5, 6, 7) OR (26108b = 6, 7) 26121a = 4**autoif (26108b = 3) 26121a = 13**autoif (26108b = 4) 26121a = 14**autoif (26121a) h_ettyp = 26121a***Variables**

ts23251	Type of employee	spEmp
---------	------------------	-------

Condition: if ((h_ettyp = 1) & (h_etepe = 1, 2, 4))

26122 From when until when did you perform this work for the same employer?

Condition: if (26120 = 1 & (h_etepe = 1, 2, 4))

26122 From when until when were you employed as a temporary worker at the same temporary employment company?

Condition: if (26121 = 1 & (h_etepe = 1, 2, 4))

26122 From when until when did you do this job as a seasonal worker? If you stopped doing this job for at least a complete season, we will only record the period up until the time you discontinued the job.

Condition: if (26119 = 1 & (h_etepe = 1, 2, 4))

26122 From when until when did you have this position within a job creation scheme?

Condition: if (26119 = 2 & (h_etepe = 1, 2, 4))

26122 From when until when did you have this one-Euro-job or work opportunity?

Condition: if ((26111 = 5) OR 26108b = 7) & (h_etepe = 1, 2, 4)

26122 From when until when did you do this work in a self-employed capacity?

Condition: if (26111 = 6 & (h_etepe = 1, 2, 4))

26122 From when until when did you do this work as an assisting family member?

Condition: if (26111 = 7 & (h_etepe = 1, 2, 4))

26122 From when until when did you do this freelance work?

Condition: if (26118 = 1 & (h_etepe = 1, 2, 4))

26122 From when until when did you do this Volontariat?

Condition: if (26118 = 2 & (h_etepe = 1, 2, 4))

26122 From when until when did you do this preparatory service or this vicariate?

Condition: if (26118 = 3 & (h_etepe = 1, 2, 4))

26122 From when until when did you do this trainee program?

Condition: if (26118 = 4 & (h_etepe = 1, 2, 4))

26122 From when until when did you do this induction year?

Condition: if (26118 = 5 & (h_etepe = 1, 2, 4))

26122 From when to when did you do this pharmaceutical internship?

Condition: if (26118 = 6 & (h_etepe = 1, 2, 4) & (h_etape = 6, 8))

26122 From when until when did you have this position as a first year resident?

Condition: if ((26118 = 7, 8) & (h_etepe = 1, 2, 4) & (h_etape = 6, 8))

26122 From when until when did you have this position as student assistant?

Condition: if ((26118 = 7, 8) & (h_etepe = 1, 2, 4) & h_etape = 7)

26122 From when until when did you have this position as student assistant or tutor/student employee?

Condition: if ((26118 = 9, -97, -98) & (h_etepe = 1, 2, 4))

26122 From when until when did you do this internship?

Condition: if (h_etepe = 3)

26122 From when until when did you have this side job?

Condition: if (h_etyep = 13)

26122 From when until when did you do this semi-skilled/unskilled work or temporary job for the same employer?

Condition: if (h_etyep = 14)

26122 From when until when did you give private tuition or homework supervision?

Condition: if (26108b = 6)

26122 From when until when did you do this freelance work/were you employed on a freelance basis?

if (26121 = 1)

Note, seasonal workers normally work only in certain months of the year. However, here, we would like to record the entire time frame, from the start of the phase in which TP worked as a seasonal worker in this job each year until the end of the phase.

If TP can only remember seasons, please enter the following codes:

21=Start of year/Winter,

24=Spring/Easter,

27=Mid-year/Summer,

30=Fall,

32=End of year

if (26121 <> 1 & (26108b <> 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 8, -97, -98))

If TP can only remember seasons, please enter the following codes:

21=Start of year/Winter,

24=Spring/Easter,

27=Mid-year/Summer,

30=Fall,

32=End of year

if (26121 <> 1 & (26108b = 3, 4, 6, 8, -97, -98) OR (26118 = 7, 8))

Although higher education students often do the same jobs only for short periods of time, they do these repeatedly over longer periods (e.g. jobs as promoters or student assistants in an institute of higher education). In such cases, the entire time frame can be recorded in one episode.

If TP can only remember seasons, please enter the following codes:

21=Start of year/Winter,

24=Spring/Easter,

27=Mid-year/Summer,

30=Fall,

32=End of year

From month

Year

goto 26123

Variables

ts2311m	Start of employment episode (month)	spEmp
ts2311y	Start of employment episode (year)	spEmp
ts2311m_g1	Biography: Starting date of spell (month, edited)	spEmp
ts2311y_g1	Biography: Starting date of spell (year, edited)	spEmp

Condition: if (h_etauto = 0 & (h_etepe = 1 to 4) & (h_etaupe = 7, 8))

26123 [NCS] Until when did you do this?)

Condition: if (h_etauto = 0 & (h_etepe = 1 to 4) & h_etaupe = 6)

26123 [NCS] And when did you stop doing this?

Condition: if (h_etauto = 1)

26123 Until when did you do this work for the same employer?

Condition: if (h_ettyp = 1 & h_etepe = 6)

26123 Until when did you do this work for the same employer?

Condition: if (26120 = 1 & h_etepe = 6)

26123 Until when did you work as a temporary worker at the same temporary employment company?

Condition: if (26121 = 1 & h_etepe = 6)

26123	From when until when did you do this job as a seasonal worker? If you stopped doing this job for at least a complete season, we will only record the period up until the time you discontinued the job.
Condition: if (26119 = 1 & h_etepi = 6)	
26123	Until when did you have this position within a job creation scheme?
Condition: if (26119 = 2 & h_etepi = 6)	
26123	Until when did you have this one-Euro-job or work opportunity?
Condition: if (26111 = 5 OR 26108b = 7) & (h_etepi = 6)	
26123	Until when did you do this work in a self-employed capacity?
Condition: if (26111 = 6 & h_etepi = 6)	
26123	Until when did you do this work as an assisting family member?
Condition: if (26111 = 7 & h_etepi = 6)	
26123	Until when did you do this freelance work?
Condition: if (26118 = 1 & h_etepi = 6)	
26123	Until when did you do this Volontariat?
Condition: if (26118 = 2 & h_etepi = 6)	
26123	Until when did you do this preparatory service/vicariate?
Condition: if (26118 = 3 & h_etepi = 6)	
26123	Until when did you do this trainee program?
Condition: if (26118 = 4 & h_etepi = 6)	
26123	Until when did you do this probationary year?
Condition: if (26118 = 5 & h_etepi = 6)	
26123	Until when did you do this pharmaceutical practical training?
Condition: if (26118 = 6 & h_etepi = 6)	
26123	Until when did you have this position as a first year resident?
Condition: if ((26118 = 7, 8) & h_etepi = 6 & (h_etappe = 6, 8))	
26123	Until when did you have this position as a student assistant?
Condition: if ((26118 = 7, 8) & h_etepi = 6 & h_etappe = 7)	
26123	Until when did you have this position as student assistant or tutor/student employee?
Condition: if (26118 = 9 & h_etepi = 6)	
26123	Until when did you do this internship?
Condition: if (h_ettyp = 13 & h_etepi = 6)	
26123	Until when did you do this semi-skilled/unskilled work or temporary job for the same employer?
Condition: if (h_ettyp = 14 & h_etepi = 6)	
26123	Until when did you give private tuition or homework supervision?
Condition: if (26108b = 6 & h_etepi = 6)	
26123	Until when did you do this freelance work/were you employed on a freelance basis?

if (26121 = 1)

Note, seasonal workers normally work only in certain months of the year. However, here, we would like to record the entire time frame, from the start of the phase in which TP worked as a seasonal worker in this job each year until the end of the phase.

If TP can only remember seasons, please enter the following codes:

21=Start of year/Winter,

24=Spring/Easter,

27=Mid-year/Summer,

30=Fall,

32=End of year

if (26121 <> 1 & (26108b <> 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 8, -97, -98))

If TP can only remember seasons, please enter the following codes:

21=Start of year/Winter,

24=Spring/Easter,

27=Mid-year/Summer,

30=Fall,

32=End of year

if (26121 <> 1 & (26108b = 3, 4, 6, 8, -97, -98) OR (26118 = 7, 8))

Although higher education students often do the same jobs only for short periods of time, they do these repeatedly over longer periods (e.g. jobs as promoters or student assistants in an institute of higher education). In such cases, the entire time frame can be recorded in one episode.

If TP can only remember seasons, please enter the following codes:

21=Start of year/Winter,

24=Spring/Easter,

27=Mid-year/Summer,

30=Fall,

32=End of year

To month

Up to present [-5]

☐

Year

Up to present [-5]

☐

if ((h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) & (h_etepi = 1 to 4) & (h_etappe = 6, 8)) goto 26125

if ((h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) & (h_etepi = 1 to 4) & h_etappe = 7 & (26118 <> 7, 8) & (26108b <> 3, 4, 8)) goto 26125

if ((h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) & h_etappe = 7 & ((26118 = 7, 8) OR (26108b = 3, 4, 8))) goto 26130

if ((h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) & h_etepi = 6 & (h_etappe = 6, 8)) goto 26128

if ((h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) & h_etepi = 6 & h_etappe = 7 & (26118 <> 7, 8) & (26108b <> 3, 4, 8)) goto 26128

if (h_dauertan = 2) goto 26124

autoif (26123 = -5) h_dauertan = 1

autoif (26123 = 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 2

autoif (26123 > 0 & 26123 < 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 3

autoif (26123 = -97, -98) h_dauertan = 4

autoif (26123 = -5) 26124 = 1

autoif (26123 = -5) 26123 = 20102(intm/intj)

autoif (26124 = 1) h_akt = 1

autoif (26124 <> 1) h_akt = 2

Variables

ts2312m	End of employment episode (month)	spEmp
ts2312y	End of employment episode (year)	spEmp
ts2312m_g1	Biography: Ending date of spell (month, edited)	spEmp
ts2312y_g1	Biography: Ending date of spell (year, edited)	spEmp

Condition: if (26121 = 1)

26124 Do you still do seasonal work?

Condition: if (26121 <> 1)

26124 And do you still do this today?yes [1] ☐no, finished in the month the interview was conducted [2] ☐*Refused*
[-97] ☐*Don't know* [-98] ☐

if ((h_etepe = 1 to 4) & (h_etappe = 6, 8)) goto 26125
 if ((h_etepe = 1 to 4) & h_etappe = 7 & (26118 <> 7, 8) & (26108b <> 3, 4, 8)) goto 26125
 if (h_etappe = 7 & ((26118 = 7, 8) OR (26108b = 3, 4, 8))) goto 26130
 if (h_etepe = 6 & (h_etappe = 6, 8)) goto 26128
 if (h_etepe = 6 & h_etappe = 7 & (26118 <> 7, 8) & (26108b <> 3, 4, 8)) goto 26128
 autoif (26124 = 1) h_dauertan = 1
 autoif (26124 = 1) h_akt = 1
 autoif (26124 <> 1) h_akt = 2

Variables

ts2312c	Continuation of employment episode	spEmp
ts2312c_g1	Biography: Period is ongoing (edited)	spEmp

26125 If you think back to the time you started this employment in <26122>, did you work part-time or full-time?Part-time work [2] ☐Full-time work [1] ☐*Refused*
[-97] ☐*Don't know* [-98] ☐

goto 26126

Variables

ts23218	Scope of job at start	spEmp
---------	-----------------------	-------

Condition: if ((h_ettyp = 1, 2, 3) & 26121 <> 1)

26126 How many hours of week were you required to work based on your contract when you started this job in <26122>?

Condition: if (h_ettyp = 4)

26126 How many hours per week was your average working time at the beginning of this activity, i.e. in <26122>?

Condition: if (26121 = 1)

26126 How many hours of week did you work on average during the season when you started this job in <26122>?

Two decimal places allowed. Enter with comma or period. For teachers and trainee teachers, this does not include the student teaching, but a position with full responsibility.

|_|_|_| , |_|_|_| Hours per week

no fixed working hours [95] ☐

more than 90 hours per week [94] ☐

Range: 0.00 - 90.00

if (26126 = 51 to 90, 94) goto 26127

if (26126 < 51 OR 26126 = 95) goto 26128

Variables

ts23219	Contractual/actual working hours upon beginning employment	spEmp
---------	--	-------

26127 You stated that you worked more than 50 hours. Is this correct?

Correct the information [2] ☐

Information is correct [1] ☐

if (26127 = 1) goto 26128

if (26127 = 2) goto 26126

Variables

ts23220	Working hours upon beginning employment: more than 50 hours	spEmp
---------	---	-------

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)		
26128 And how is it today? Do you currently work full time or part time?		
Condition: if (h_akt = 2)		
26128 What was the case when this position ended in <26123>? Did you work full-time or part-time back then?		
Full-time work [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Part-time work [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
if (h_u18 = 0) goto 26130 if (h_u18 = 1) goto 26147		
Variables		
ts23221	Position volume at the end/today	spEmp

Questions for those currently employed or employed in the past year Block 1

Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & ((h_etappe = 6, 8) OR (h_etappe = 7 & (26118 <> 7, 8) & (26108b <> 3, 4, 8))))

26130 And how many hours per week do you !!actually!! work there at the moment?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & ((h_etappe = 6, 8) OR (h_etappe = 7 & (26118 <> 7, 8) & (26108b <> 3, 4, 8))))

26130 And how many hours per week were you !!actually!! working at the end of this job, i.e. in <26123>?

Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & h_etappe = 7 & ((26118 = 7, 8) OR (26108b = 3, 4, 8)))

26130 And how many hours per week do you have to work in this job in an average working week?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & h_etappe = 7 & ((26118 = 7, 8) OR (26108b = 3, 4, 8)))

26130 And how many hours per week did you have to work in this job in an average working week?

if ((h_etappe = 6, 8) OR (h_etappe = 7 & ((26118 <> 7, 8) & (26108b <> 3, 4, 8)))) Two decimal places are allowed! For teachers and trainee teachers, this does not refer to the number of teaching hours only, but to the job as a whole. if (h_etappe = 7) & ((26118 = 7, 8) OR (26108b = 3, 4, 8)) Two decimal places are allowed! Please have the respondent estimate the average working hours per week if, during longer periods of student employment, there are alternating phases of intensive work and little or no work.

|_|_| , |_|_| hours per week

No fixed working hours [95]

☐

More than 90 hours per week [94]

☐

Range: 0.00 - 90.00

if ((h_ettyp = 1, 2) & (h_etappe = 6, 8)) goto 26133

if ((h_ettyp = 1, 2) & h_etappe = 7 & (26118 <> 7, 8) & (26108b <> 3, 4, 8)) goto 26133

if ((h_ettyp = 3, 4) & (h_etepi = 1 to 4) & (h_etappe = 6, 8)) goto 26140

if ((h_ettyp = 3, 4) & (h_etepi = 1 to 4) & h_etappe = 7 & (26118 <> 7, 8) & (26108b <> 3, 4, 8)) goto 26140

if ((h_ettyp = 3, 4) & h_etepi = 6 & (h_etappe = 6, 8)) goto 26147

if ((h_ettyp = 3, 4) & h_etepi = 6 & h_etappe = 7 & (26118 <> 7, 8) & (26108b <> 3, 4, 8)) goto 26147

if (h_etappe = 7 & ((26118 = 7, 8) OR (26108b = 3, 4, 8))) goto 26147Z

Variables

ts23223

Actual weekly working hours at the moment/at the end

spEmp

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)

26133 Do you have to do overtime in your job as a(n) <26109>?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2)

26133 Did you have to do overtime in your job as a(n) <26109>?

Yes [1]

☐

No [2]

☐

Refused
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (26133 = 1) goto 26134

if (26133 = 2, -97, -98) goto 26140

Variables

ts23224

Overtime

spEmp

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)

26134 Are you given comp time, extra pay or no compensation for your overtime?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2)

26134 Were you given comp time, extra pay or no compensation for your overtime?

compensated through paid leave [1]

☐

partially compensated through paid leave/partially paid [2]

☐

not compensated for [4]

☐

paid [3]

☐*Refused*
[-97]☐*Don't know* [-98]☐*if (h_akt = 1) goto 26135**if (h_akt = 2) goto 26140*

Variables

ts23225

Type of compensation for overtime

spEmp

26135 What about last month? Did you work overtime last month?

Yes [1]

☐

No [2]

☐*if (26135 = 1) goto 26136**if (26135 = 2, -97, -98) goto 26140*

Variables

ts23226

Overtime last month

spEmp

26136 How many overtime hours per month did you have to put in?

|_|_| hours

more than 90 hours [-6]☐

Range: 0 - 90

goto 26140

Variables

ts23227

Number of overtime hours in last month

spEmp

Condition: if (26120 <> 1 & 26121 <> 1)

26140 Which type of vocational training generally is required for carrying out this activity?

Condition: if (26120 = 1)

26140 What kind of training is overwhelmingly required to do the actual work you had to do?

Condition: if (26121 = 1)

26140 What kind of training is overwhelmingly required to do the actual work you had to do as a seasonal worker?

Read options aloud.

no training/education [1]

☐

training on the job [2]

☐

master's/foreman's certificate or technician's certificate [5]

☐

leaving certificate from a Fachschule [4]

☐

completed vocational training [3]

☐

a doctorate or habilitation [7]

☐

a completed degree from an institute of higher education
(university of applied sciences or university) [6]

☐

Refused
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (h_etalpe = 7, 8) & (h_ettyp = 1, 2) goto 26141

if (((h_etalpe = 7, 8) & (h_ettyp = 3, 4)) OR h_etalpe = 6) goto 26147

Variables

ts23228

Type of training/education required

spEmp

Questions for those currently employed or employed in the past year Block 2

Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & h_ettyp = 1)

26141 Now let's talk about your vocational further education while working as <26109>. Is there a company agreement about further education at your company?

Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & 26120 = 1)

26141 Now let's talk about your vocational further education while working as a temporary worker. Is there a company agreement about further education at your temporary employment agency?

Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & 26121 = 1)

26141 Now let's talk about your vocational further education while working as a seasonal worker. Is there a company agreement about further education at your company?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & h_ettyp = 1)

26141 Now let's talk about your vocational further education while working as <26109>. Was there a company agreement about further education at your company?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & 26120 = 1)

26141 Now let's talk about your vocational further education while working as a temporary worker. Was there a company agreement about further education at your temporary employment agency?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & 26121 = 1)

26141 Now let's talk about your vocational further education while working as a seasonal worker. Was there a company agreement about further education at your company?

Yes [1] ☐No [2] ☐Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26142

Variables

ts23229	Further education in the company: company agreement	spEmp
---------	---	-------

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)

26142 Do you have further education planning on a regular basis for the employees?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2)

26142 Did you have further education planning on a regular basis for the employees?

Yes [1] ☐No [2] ☐Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26143

Variables

ts23230	Further training measures in company: planning	spEmp
---------	--	-------

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)

26143 Does your company finance or provides classes or training courses?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2)

26143 Did your company finance or provides classes or training courses?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26144

Variables

ts23231	Further training measures in the company: financing	spEmp
---------	---	-------

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)

26144 Is there a staff member, unit or department responsible for training or continuing education?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2)

26144 Was there a staff member, unit or department responsible for training or continuing education?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26145

Variables

ts23232	Further training measures in company: responsible person	spEmp
---------	--	-------

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)

26145 Has your current employer offered you a leave of work to attend training programs and courses?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2)

26145 Did your former employer offer you a leave of work to attend training programs and courses?Yes [1] ☐No [2] ☐*Refused*
[-97] ☐*Don't know* [-98] ☐

Variables

ts23233 Vocational further education: offer leave of work spEmp

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)

26146 Has your current employer offered to pay for you to attend training programs and courses, to give you a subsidy or other kinds of financial support?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2)

26146 Did your former employer offer to pay for you to attend training programs and courses, to give you a subsidy or other kinds of financial support?Yes [1] ☐No [2] ☐*Refused*
[-97] ☐*Don't know* [-98] ☐

goto 26147

Variables

ts23234 Vocational further education: offer financial support spEmp

Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & h_ettyp = 1 & (h_etepi = 1 to 4))

26147 While working as <26109> from <26122> until today, did you attend training programs or courses, which you have not yet mentioned?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & h_ettyp = 1 & (h_etepi = 1 to 4))

26147 While working as <26109> from <26122> until <26123>, did you attend training programs or courses, which you have not yet mentioned?

Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & (h_ettyp = 2, 3, 4) & (h_etepi = 1 to 4))

26147 During your work from <26122> until today, did you attend training programs or courses, which you have not yet mentioned?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & (h_ettyp = 2, 3, 4) & (h_etepi = 1 to 4))

26147 During your work from <26122> until <26123>, did you attend training programs or courses, which you have not yet mentioned?

Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & h_ettyp = 1 & h_etepi = 6)

26147 While working as <26109>, have you attended training programs or courses since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> until today, which you have not yet mentioned?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & h_ettyp = 1 & h_etepi = 6)

26147 While working as <26109>, have you attended training programs or courses since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> until <26123>, which you have not yet mentioned?

Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & (h_ettyp = 2, 3, 4) & h_etepi = 6)

26147 During your work from our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> until today have you attended training programs or courses, which you have not yet mentioned?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & (h_ettyp = 2, 3, 4) & h_etepi = 6)

26147 During your work from our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> until <26123> have you attended training programs or courses, which you have not yet mentioned?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26147 = 1 & h_studakt <> 1) goto 35100Z

if ((26147 = 2, -97, -98) OR h_studakt = 1) goto 26147Z

autoif (26147 = 1) h_kursherk = 26108

autoif (26147 = 1 & 26122 >= 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)) h_kursstart = 26122

autoif (26147 = 1 & 26122 < 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)) h_kursstart = 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)

autoif (26147 = 1) h_kursende = 26123

autoif (26147 = 1) h_kursdaueran = 26124

autoif ((26118 <> 1 to 6, 9) & (26119 <> 1, 2)) h_kursaktiv = 260

autoif (26118 = 1) h_kursaktiv = 261

autoif (26118 = 3) h_kursaktiv = 262

autoif (26118 = 4) h_kursaktiv = 263

autoif (26118 = 5) h_kursaktiv = 264

autoif (26118 = 9) h_kursaktiv = 266

autoif (26119 = 1) h_kursaktiv = 267

autoif (26119 = 2) h_kursaktiv = 268

autoif (26118 = 2) h_kursaktiv = 269

Variables

ts23235

Attendance of training programs or courses

spEmp

Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & h_ettyp <> 2 & 26111 <> 5)

26160 Is your place of work in Germany or abroad?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & h_ettyp <> 2 & 26111 <> 5)

26160 Was your place of work in Germany or abroad?

Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & h_ettyp = 2)

26160 Do you predominantly work in Germany or abroad?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & h_ettyp = 2)

26160 Did you predominantly work in Germany or abroad?

Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & 26111 = 5)

26160 Is your company located in Germany or abroad?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & 26111 = 5)

26160 Was your company located in Germany or abroad?

abroad [2] ☐

in Germany [1] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26160 = 1) goto 26161
if (26160 = 2) goto 26164
if ((26160 = -97, -98) & h_u18 = 0) goto 26166
if ((26160 = -97, -98) & h_u18 = 1) goto 26169

Variables

ts23236	Workplace in Germany/abroad	spEmp
ts23236_g1	Workplace in-country/abroad (edited)	spEmp

Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & h_ettyp <> 2 & 26111 <> 5)

26161 Can you tell me the city and/or the municipality in which your place of work is located?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & h_ettyp <> 2 & 26111 <> 5)

26161 Can you tell me the city and/or the municipality in which your place of work was located?

Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & h_ettyp = 2)

26161 Can you tell me the city and/or the municipality in which you predominantly work?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & h_ettyp = 2)

26161 Can you tell me the city and/or municipality in which you predominantly worked?

Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & 26111 = 5)

26161 Can you tell me the city and/or municipality in which your company is located?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & 26111 = 5)

26161 Can you tell me the city and/or municipality in which your company was located?

Please select a city name from the list!

list of municipalities [999997]

☐

Various locations [-5]

☐

Ort not in list
[-96]

☐

Refused
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if ((26161 <> -96, 1011) & h_u18 = 0) goto 26166
if ((26161 <> -96, 1011) & h_u18 = 1) goto 26169
if (26161 = 1011) goto 26163b
if (26161 = -96) goto 26162

Variables

ts23237_g1	Location of workplace (west/east)	spEmp
ts23237_g2R	Place of workplace (RS federal state)	spEmp
ts23237_g3R	Place of workplace (RS region)	spEmp
ts23237_g4R	Place of workplace (RS administrative district)	spEmp

26162 This place is not on our list. So that we can record your birthplace correctly, please tell me one more time.

Please record the place name accurately with correct spelling.



goto 26163

Variables

ts23239_g1R	Workplace town (open)	spEmp
ts23239_g2	Country of workplace (categorized)	spEmp

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)

26164 In which country is that?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2)

26164 In which country was that?

[List of countries] [-999]

☐*Land not in list*
[-96]☐*Refused*
[-97]☐*Don't know* [-98]☐*if (26164 = -96) goto 26165**if (26164 <> -96 & h_u18 = 0) goto 26166**if (26164 <> -96 & h_u18 = 1) goto 26169***Variables**

ts23239_g1R	Location of workplace	spEmp
ts23239_g2	Country of workplace (categorized)	spEmp

Condition: if (h_etalpe = 7 & 26108b = 6 & h_akt = 1)

26166 In which industry and/or economic sector are you working on a freelance basis?

Condition: if (h_etalpe = 7 & 26108b = 6 & h_akt = 2)

26166 In which industry and/or economic sector were you working on a freelance basis?

Condition: if (h_ettyt <> 2 & (26111 <> 5, 7) & h_akt = 1) & ((h_etalpe = 6, 8) OR (h_etalpe = 7 & 26108b <> 6))

26166 To which industry and/or economic sector does the company/business for which you work belong?

Condition: if (h_ettyt <> 2 & (26111 <> 5, 7) & h_akt = 2) & ((h_etalpe = 6, 8) OR (h_etalpe = 7 & 26108b <> 6))

26166 To which industry and/or economic sector did the company/business for which you worked belong?

Condition: if (h_ettyt = 2 & h_akt = 1)

26166 To which industry and/or economic sector does the company/business for which you predominantly work belong?

Condition: if (h_ettyt = 2 & h_akt = 2)

26166 To which industry and/or economic sector did the company/business for which you predominantly worked belong?

Condition: if (26111 = 7 & h_akt = 1) & ((h_etalpe = 6, 8) OR (h_etalpe = 7 & 26108b <> 6))

26166 To which industry and/or economic sector does the client for whom you predominantly work belong?

Condition: if (26111 = 7 & h_akt = 2) & ((h_etalpe = 6, 8) OR (h_etalpe = 7 & 26108b <> 6))

26166 To which industry and/or economic sector did the client for whom you predominantly worked belong?

Condition: if ((26111 = 5 OR 26108b = 7) & h_akt = 1)

26166 To which industry and/or economic sector does your company belong?

Condition: if ((26111 = 5 OR 26108b = 7) & h_akt = 2)

26166 To which industry and/or economic sector did your company belong?

Find out exactly whether it is a manufacturing company, a wholesale or retail company, what services it provides, what type of business it is, e.g. electronics industry instead of industry; retail instead of commerce; hospital instead of public sector. The term 'company' refers to the local business unit.



if (26111 <> 5, 6) & (h_etalpe = 6, 8) goto 26167

if (26111 <> 5, 6) & (26108b <> 6, 7) & (h_etalpe = 7) goto 26167

if (26111 = 5, 6) & (h_etalpe = 6, 8) goto 26169

if ((26111 = 5, 6) OR (26108b = 6, 7)) & (h_etalpe = 7) goto 26169

Variables

ts23240_g1

Economic sector (WZ 2008)

spEmp

Condition: if ((h_etryp = 1, 3) & h_akt = 1)

26167 Do you work in the public sector?

Condition: if ((h_etryp = 1, 3) & h_akt = 2)

26167 Did you work in the public sector then?

Condition: if ((h_etryp = 2 OR 26111 = 7) & h_akt = 1)

26167 Do you predominantly work in the public sector?

Condition: if ((h_etryp = 2 OR 26111 = 7) & h_akt = 2)

26167 Did you predominantly work in the public sector then?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (h_etryp = 2 OR 26111 = 7) goto 26168

if (h_etryp = 1, 3) goto 26169

Variables

ts23241	Public sector	spEmp
---------	---------------	-------

Condition: if (26120 = 1 & (h_etepi = 1 to 4))

26168 At how many different companies did you work during your time as a temporary worker from <26122> to <26123>?

Condition: if (26121 = 1 & (h_etepi = 1 to 4))

26168 At how many different companies did you work during your time as a seasonal worker from <26122> to <26123>?

Condition: if (26111 = 7 & (h_etepi = 1 to 4))

26168 For how many different clients did you work during your time as a freelance worker from <26122> to <26123>?

Condition: if (26120 = 1 & h_etepi = 6)

26168 At how many different companies did you work during your time as a temporary worker from <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> to <26123>

Condition: if (26121 = 1 & h_etepi = 6)

26168 At how many different companies did you work during your time as a seasonal worker from <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> bis <26123>?

Condition: if (26111 = 7 & h_etepi = 6)

26168 For how many different clients did you work during your time as a freelance worker from <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> bis <26123>

If necessary, have respondent estimate the approximate number.

|_|_|_| Companies

Not employed in any company [-5]

☐

Range: 0 - 999

if (h_etepi = 1 to 4) goto 26169

if (h_etepi = 6 & 26103P12 = 1 & 26103P13 = 2) goto 26180

if (h_etepi = 6 & (26103P12 <> 1 OR 26103P13 <> 2) & h_akt = 1 & 26108a <> 1) goto 26201

if (h_etepi = 6 & (26103P12 <> 1 OR 26103P13 <> 2) & h_akt = 1 & 26108a = 1) goto 26190

if (h_etepi = 6 & (26103P12 <> 1 OR 26103P13 <> 2) & h_akt = 2 & 26108a <> 1) goto 26184

if (h_etepi = 6 & (26103P12 <> 1 OR 26103P13 <> 2) & h_akt = 2 & 26108a = 1) goto 26190

Variables

ts23242

Number of areas of deployment

spEmp

Condition: if (h_etappe = 7 & 26108b = 6 & h_akt = 1)

26169 How many employees do you have for your freelance work?

Condition: if (h_etappe = 7 & 26108b = 6 & h_akt = 2)

26169 How many employees did you have for your freelance work (at the end)?

Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & 26120 <> 1 & 26121 <> 1 & (26111<> 5, 7)) & ((h_etappe = 6, 8) OR (h_etappe = 7 & 26108b <> 6))

26169 How many people, including yourself, are employed by this company?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & 26120 <> 1 & 26121 <> 1 & (26111<> 5, 7)) & ((h_etappe = 6, 8) OR (h_etappe = 7 & 26108b <> 6))

26169 How many people, including yourself, were employed in this company?

Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & 26120 = 1)

26169 How many people, including yourself, work for the temporary employment agency?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & 26120 = 1)

26169 How many people, including yourself, worked for the temporary employment agency?

Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & (26121 = 1 OR 26111 = 7)) & ((h_etappe = 6, 8) OR (h_etappe = 7 & 26108b <> 6))

26169 (Approximately) how many people, including yourself, work there?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & (26121 = 1 OR 26111 = 7)) & ((h_etappe = 6, 8) OR (h_etappe = 7 & 26108b <> 6))

26169 (Approximately) how many people, including yourself, worked there?

Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & (26111 = 5 OR 26108b = 7))

26169 How many employees do you have in your company?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & (26111 = 5 OR 26108b = 7))

26169 How many employees did you have in your company (at the end)?

if (h_etappe = 6, 8) Only read out options if necessary. The term 'company' refers to the local business unit. The button "no employees" is only to be used where self-employed persons state that they are the sole employees in their company. if (h_etappe = 7) Only read out options if necessary. The term 'company' refers to the local business unit. The button "no employees" is only to be used where self-employed persons or freelancers state that they are the sole employees (in their company).

5 to 9 [2] ☐

50 to 99 [5] ☐

1 to 4 [1] ☐

200 to 249 [7] ☐

500 to 999 [9] ☐

1,000 to 1,999 [10] ☐

2,000 and more [11] ☐

250 to 499 [8] ☐

100 to 199 [6] ☐

10 to 19 [3] ☐

20 to 49 [4] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

*if (h_ettyp = 1, 2) goto 26179
if (h_ettyp = 3 & h_akt = 1) goto 26182
if (h_ettyp = 3 & h_akt = 2) & (26108a <> 1) goto 26184
if (h_ettyp = 3 & h_akt = 2) & (26108a = 1) goto 26190
if (h_ettyp = 4 & h_akt = 1 & h_u18 = 0 & 26108a <> 1) goto 26201
if (h_ettyp = 4 & h_akt = 1 & h_u18 = 1 & 26108a <> 1) goto 26216Z
if (h_ettyp = 4 & h_akt = 2 & 26108a <> 1) goto 26216Z
if (h_ettyp = 4 & 26108a = 1) goto 26190*

Variables

ts23243	Size of company	spEmp
---------	-----------------	-------

Condition: if (h_ettyp = 1)

26179 Let's return to your job as a/an <26109>. When you were hired in <26122>, was the contract for a certain time period or indefinite?

Condition: if (26120 = 1)

26179 Let's return to your work as a temp. When you were hired in <26122>, was the contract for a certain time period or indefinite?

Condition: if (26121 = 1)

26179 Let's return to your work as a seasonal worker. When you were hired in <26122>, was the contract for a certain time period or indefinite?

Probationary period and training period do not constitute a contract limitation.

unlimited duration [2]

☐

limited duration [1]

☐

Refused
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (26179 = 1 & h_ettyp = 1) goto 26180

if (26179 = 1 & h_akt = 1 & (h_ettyp = 2, 3)) goto 26182

if (h_akt = 2 & (h_ettyp = 2, 3)) & (26108a <> 1) goto 26184

if (h_akt = 2 & (h_ettyp = 2, 3)) & (26108a = 1) goto 26190

if ((26179 = 2, -97, -98) & h_akt = 2 & h_ettyp = 1) & (26108a <> 1) goto 26183

if ((26179 = 2, -97, -98) & h_akt = 2 & h_ettyp = 1) & (26108a = 1) goto 26190

if ((26179 = 2, -97, -98) & h_akt = 1 & h_u18 = 0 & 26108a <> 1) goto 26201

if ((26179 = 2, -97, -98) & h_akt = 1 & h_u18 = 1 & 26108a <> 1) goto 26216Z

if ((26179 = 2, -97, -98) & h_akt = 1 & 26108a = 1) goto 26190

Variables

ts23310

Time restriction

spEmp

Condition: if ((h_etepe = 1, 3, 4) & h_akt = 1)

26180 Has this position been converted into a permanent employment contract in the period since <26122>?

Condition: if ((h_etepe = 1, 3, 4) & h_akt = 2)

26180 Has this position been converted into a permanent employment contract in the period between <26122> and <26123> ?

Condition: if (h_etepe = 6 & h_akt = 1)

26180 Has this position been converted into a permanent employment contract in the period since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>?

Condition: if (h_etepe = 6 & h_akt = 2)

26180 Has this position been converted into a permanent employment contract in the period between <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> and <26123>?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26180 = 1) goto 26181

if ((26180 = 2, -97, -98) & h_akt = 1 & (h_etepe = 1, 3, 4)) goto 26182

if ((26180 = 2, -97, -98) & h_akt = 1 & h_etepe = 6 & h_u18 = 0 & 26108a <> 1) goto 26201

if ((26180 = 2, -97, -98) & h_akt = 1 & h_etepe = 6 & h_u18 = 1 & 26108a <> 1) goto 26216Z

if ((26180 = 2, -97, -98) & h_akt = 1 & h_etepe = 6 & 26108a = 1) goto 26190

if ((26180 = 2, -97, -98) & h_akt = 2) & (26108a <> 1) goto 26183

if ((26180 = 2, -97, -98) & h_akt = 2) & (26108a = 1) goto 26190

Variables

ts23320	Permanent contract	spEmp
---------	--------------------	-------

26181 And when was it that the post was converted into an unlimited employment relationship?

If TP only remembers seasons of the year, please enter the following numbers: 21=beginning of year/winter, 24=spring/Easter, 27=middle of year/summer, 30=autumn, 32=end of year

|_|_|_| Month

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_|_| Year

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

if (h_akt = 2) & (26108a <> 1) goto 26183

if (h_akt = 1 & h_u18 = 0 & 26108a <> 1) goto 26201

if (h_akt = 1 & h_u18 = 1 & 26108a <> 1) goto 26216Z

if (26108a = 1) goto 26190

Variables

ts2332m	Date of delimitation of time (month)	spEmp
ts2332y	Date of delimitation of time (year)	spEmp

26182 When does your contract expire? Please tell me the month/year.

If TP can only remember seasons, please enter the following codes: 21 = Start of year/winter, 24 = Spring, Easter, 27 = Mid-year/summer, 30 = Autumn, 32 = end of year

|_|_|_| Month

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_|_| Year

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

if (h_u18 = 0 & 26108a <> 1) goto 26201
if (h_u18 = 1 & 26108a <> 1) goto 26216Z
if (26108a = 1) goto 26190

Variables

ts2333m	Future duration of limitation (month)	spEmp
ts2333y	Future duration of limitation (year)	spEmp

Condition: if (h_studakt = 1 & h_akt = 1)

26190 To what extent is the work you do here related to your degree course in terms of subject and content?

Condition: if (h_studakt = 1 & h_akt = 2)

26190 To what extent was the work you did here related to your degree course in terms of subject and content?

Condition: if (h_studakt = 0 & h_akt = 1)

26190 To what extent is this gainful activity is related to your degree course then in relation to the subject and contents?

Condition: if (h_studakt = 0 & h_akt = 2)

26190 To what extent was this gainful activity was related to your degree course in relation to the subject and contents?

Read out options.

Here we mean the degree course during which you were doing this work.

to very little extent [1] ☐

to a small extent [2] ☐

to a very high extent [5] ☐

to a high extent [4] ☐

to a fair extent [3] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26191a

Variables

tg26190	Relevance to degree course	spEmp
---------	----------------------------	-------

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)

26191a I will now read you some statements concerning your employment. For each statement, please tell me to what extent it applies to your employment: Does not apply at all, does not really apply, partially applies, mainly applies or applies completely. I not only do my work, but I also plan, coordinate and check it.

Condition: if (h_akt = 2)

26191a I will now read you some statements concerning your employment. For each statement, please tell me to what extent it applies to your employment: Does not apply at all, does not really apply, partially applies, mainly applies or applies completely. I not only did my work, but I also planned, coordinated and checked it.

Repeat question if necessary: To what extent does/did this apply to your employment?

Repeat options if necessary.

Partially applies [3] ☐

Applies to some extent [4] ☐

Applies completely [5] ☐

Does not apply at all [1] ☐

Does not really apply [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26191b

Variables

t265401	Learning content: Comprehensiveness 1	spEmp
---------	---------------------------------------	-------

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)

26191b [NCS] My work involves frequently changing and varied tasks.

Condition: if (h_akt = 2)

26191b [NCS] My work involved frequently changing and varied tasks.

Repeat question if necessary: To what extent does/did this apply to your employment?

Repeat options if necessary.

Partially applies [3] ☐

Applies to some extent [4] ☐

Applies completely [5] ☐

Does not apply at all [1] ☐

Does not really apply [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26191c

Variables

t265405	Learning content: Task diversity 1	spEmp
---------	------------------------------------	-------

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)

26191c [NCS] My work requires comprehensive knowledge and a high level of qualification.

Condition: if (h_akt = 2)

26191c [NCS] My work required comprehensive knowledge and a high level of qualification.

Repeat question if necessary: To what extent does/did this apply to your employment?

Repeat options if necessary.

Partially applies [3] ☐

Applies to some extent [4] ☐

Applies completely [5] ☐

Does not apply at all [1] ☐

Does not really apply [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26191d

Variables

t265411	Learning content: Qualification requirement 1	spEmp
---------	---	-------

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)

26191d [NCS] My work allows me to make a lot of decisions on my own.

Condition: if (h_akt = 2)

26191d [NCS] My work allowed me to make a lot of decisions on my own.*Repeat question if necessary: To what extent does/did this apply to your employment?**Repeat options if necessary.*Partially applies [3] ☐Applies to some extent [4] ☐Applies completely [5] ☐Does not apply at all [1] ☐Does not really apply [2] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26191e

Variables

t265421	Learning content: Autonomy 1	spEmp
---------	------------------------------	-------

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)

26191e [NCS] I am always able to learn new things during my work.

Condition: if (h_akt = 2)

26191e [NCS] I was always able to learn new things during my work.*Repeat question if necessary: To what extent does/did this apply to your employment?**Repeat options if necessary.*Partially applies [3] ☐Applies to some extent [4] ☐Applies completely [5] ☐Does not apply at all [1] ☐Does not really apply [2] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26191f

Variables

t265415	Learning content: Qualification capacity	spEmp
---------	--	-------

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)

26191f [NCS] I see what subsequently happens to the results of my work.

Condition: if (h_akt = 2)

26191f [NCS] I saw what subsequently happened to the results of my work.

Repeat question if necessary: To what extent does/did this apply to your employment?

Repeat options if necessary.

Partially applies [3] ☐

Applies to some extent [4] ☐

Applies completely [5] ☐

Does not apply at all [1] ☐

Does not really apply [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26191g

Variables

t265402	Learning content: Comprehensiveness 2	spEmp
---------	---------------------------------------	-------

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)

26191g [NCS] My work requires me to do the same things over and over again.

Condition: if (h_akt = 2)

26191g [NCS] My work required me to do the same things over and over again.

Repeat question if necessary: To what extent does/did this apply to your employment?

Repeat options if necessary.

Partially applies [3] ☐

Applies to some extent [4] ☐

Applies completely [5] ☐

Does not apply at all [1] ☐

Does not really apply [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26191h

Variables

t265406	Learning content: Task diversity 2	spEmp
---------	------------------------------------	-------

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)

26191h [NCS] My work requires a number of different skills.

Condition: if (h_akt = 2)

26191h [NCS] My work required a number of different skills.*Repeat question if necessary: To what extent does/did this apply to your employment?**Repeat options if necessary.*Partially applies [3] ☐Applies to some extent [4] ☐Applies completely [5] ☐Does not apply at all [1] ☐Does not really apply [2] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26191i

Variables

t265412	Learning content: Qualification requirement 2	spEmp
---------	---	-------

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)

26191i [NCS] My work allows me to contribute my own personal initiative and opinion.

Condition: if (h_akt = 2)

26191i [NCS] My work allowed me to contribute my own personal initiative and opinion.*Repeat question if necessary: To what extent does/did this apply to your employment?**Repeat options if necessary.*Applies completely [5] ☐Does not apply at all [1] ☐Does not really apply [2] ☐Partially applies [3] ☐Applies to some extent [4] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26191j

Variables

t265422	Learning content: Autonomy 2	spEmp
---------	------------------------------	-------

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)

26191j [NCS] My work allows me to finish off work that has already been started.

Condition: if (h_akt = 2)

26191j [NCS] My work allowed me to finish off work that had already been started.

Repeat question if necessary: To what extent does/did this apply to your employment?

Repeat options if necessary.

Partially applies [3] ☐

Applies to some extent [4] ☐

Applies completely [5] ☐

Does not apply at all [1] ☐

Does not really apply [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26191k

Variables

t265403	Learning content: Comprehensiveness 3	spEmp
---------	---------------------------------------	-------

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)

26191k [NCS] My work is extremely varied.

Condition: if (h_akt = 2)

26191k [NCS] My work was extremely varied.

Repeat question if necessary: To what extent does/did this apply to your employment?

Repeat options if necessary.

Partially applies [3] ☐

Applies to some extent [4] ☐

Applies completely [5] ☐

Does not apply at all [1] ☐

Does not really apply [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26191l

Variables

t265407	Learning content: Task diversity 3	spEmp
---------	------------------------------------	-------

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)

26191l [NCS] My work presents me with challenging tasks.

Condition: if (h_akt = 2)

26191l [NCS] My work presented me with challenging tasks.*Repeat question if necessary: To what extent does/did this apply to your employment?**Repeat options if necessary.*Partially applies [3] ☐Applies to some extent [4] ☐Applies completely [5] ☐Does not apply at all [1] ☐Does not really apply [2] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26191m

Variables

t265413	Learning content: Qualification requirement 3	spEmp
---------	---	-------

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)

26191m [NCS] It is precisely stipulated how I have to do my work.

Condition: if (h_akt = 2)

26191m [NCS] It was precisely stipulated how I had to do my work.*Repeat question if necessary: To what extent does/did this apply to your employment?**Repeat options if necessary.*Partially applies [3] ☐Applies to some extent [4] ☐Applies completely [5] ☐Does not apply at all [1] ☐Does not really apply [2] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

if (h_akt = 1) goto 26201

if (h_akt = 2) & ((26108b = 3, 4, 6, 7, 8) OR (h_etty = 4)) goto 26216Z

if (h_akt = 2) & (26108b <> 3, 4, 6, 7, 8) & (h_etty = 2, 3) goto 26184

if (h_akt = 2) & (26118 <> 7, 8) & (26108b <> 3, 4, 6, 7, 8) & (h_etty = 1) goto 26183

Variables

t265423	Learning content: Autonomy 3	spEmp
---------	------------------------------	-------

26183 Now let us turn to the termination of your position as a(an) <26109> in <26123>. Did you assume another position !!with this employer!! directly afterwards?

If (h_etalpe = 6)

We do not mean a vocational training program at the same employer, but another job.

No, but a vocational training program [-6]

☐

No [2]

☐

Yes [1]

☐

Refused
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (h_etalpe = 1 & 26183 = 1) goto 26183a

if ((h_etalpe = 3, 4, 6) OR (h_etalpe = 1 & (26183 = 2, -6, -97, -98))) goto 26216Z

if (h_etalpe = 6) -6: nein, aber eine berufliche Ausbildung

Variables

ts23244

Subsequent activity at the same employer

spEmp

26183a Have you already mentioned this job?

Yes [1]

☐

No [2]

☐

Refused
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

goto 26216Z

autoif (26183a = 2 & 26108a <> 1) 26216a = 1

Variables

ts23552

Next job already reported

spEmp

Condition: if (26120 = 1)

26184 After your employment as a temporary worker in <26123> did one of the companies you worked for offer to take you on?

Condition: if (26121 = 1)

26184 After your employment as a seasonal worker in <26123> did you receive a takeover offer from your employer?

Condition: if (26118 = 1)

26184 When you finished this activity in <26123> did you receive a takeover offer from the company in which you did the Volontariat?

Condition: if (26118 = 2)

26184 When you finished this activity in <26123> did you receive a takeover offer from the company in which you did the preparatory service/vicariate?

Condition: if (26118 = 3)

26184 When you finished this activity in <26123> did you receive a takeover offer from the company in which you did this trainee program?

Condition: if (26118 = 4)

26184 When you finished this activity in <26123> did you receive a takeover offer from the company in which you did this probationary year?

Condition: if (26118 = 5)

26184 When you finished this activity in <26123> did the company in which you did this pharmaceutical practical training program offer to take you on?

Condition: if (26118 = 7, 8)

26184 When you finished this activity in <26123> did the company/institute of higher education where you worked as a student assistant/tutor offer to take you on?

Condition: if (26118 = 9)

26184 When you finished this activity in <26123> did the company where you did this internship offer to take you on?

Condition: if (26119 = 1)

26184 When you finished this activity in <26123> did you receive a takeover offer from the company in which you had this job-creation scheme position?

Condition: if (26119 = 2)

26184 When you finished this activity in <26123> did the company where you had this one-Euro-job or work opportunity offer to take you on?

if (h_etalpe = 6) We do !!not!! mean a vocational training program with the same employer, but solely another professional activity.

No, but a vocational training program [-6]

☐

No [2]

☐

Yes [1]

☐

Refused
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (26184 = 1) goto 26185

if (26184 = 2, -6, -97, -98) goto 26216Z

if (h_etalpe = 6) -6: nein, aber eine berufliche Ausbildung

Variables

ts23245

Takeover offer at the end of the activity

spEmp

26185 Did you accept this offer?		
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 26216Z		
autoif (26185 = 1 & h_etepi = 1 & 26108a <> 1) 26216a = 1		
Variables		
ts23246	Offer accepted	spEmp

Questions about current employment

Condition: if (26118 = 7, 8) & (h_etappe = 7)

26201 What was your take-home pay last month for your work as a student assistant or tutor? Please tell me how much you received !!after!! the deduction of taxes and social insurance contributions. If you received any extra payments last month, such as vacation pay or back pay, please do not include these. Do, however, include overtime pay.

Condition: if (26108b = 3) & (h_etappe = 7)

26201 What was your take-home pay last month for your semi-skilled/unskilled work or temporary job? Please tell me how much you received !!after!! the deduction of taxes and social insurance contributions. If you received any extra payments last month, such as vacation pay or back pay, please do not include these. Do, however, include overtime pay.

Condition: if (26108b = 4) & (h_etappe = 7)

26201 What was your take-home pay last month for your private tuition lessons or homework supervision? Please tell me how much you received !!after!! the deduction of taxes and social insurance contributions. If you received any extra payments last month, such as vacation pay or back pay, please do not include these. Do, however, include overtime pay.

Condition: if ((26111 <> 5) & ((h_etappe = 6, 8) OR ((h_etappe = 7) & (26118 <> 7, 8) & (26108b <> 3, 4, 6, 7))) & 26109 <> .)

26201 What was your take-home pay last month for your work as a <26109>? Please tell me how much you received !!after!! the deduction of taxes and social insurance contributions. If you received any extra payments last month, such as vacation pay or back pay, please do not include these. Do, however, include overtime pay.

Condition: , -97, -98)

26201 What was your take-home pay last month for your work as an assisting family member? Please tell me how much you received !!after!! the deduction of taxes and social insurance contributions. If you received any extra payments last month, such as vacation pay or back pay, please do not include these. Do, however, include overtime pay.

Condition: if (26111 = 7) & (h_etappe = 7) & (26109 = ., -97, -98)

26201 What was your take-home pay last month for your work on a freelance basis? Please tell me how much you received !!after!! the deduction of taxes and social insurance contributions. If you received any extra payments last month, such as vacation pay or back pay, please do not include these. Do, however, include overtime pay.

Condition: if ((26111 = 5) OR ((h_etappe = 7) & (26108b = 6, 7))) & (26109 <> .)

26201 Please estimate your current monthly profit !!after!! taxes for your work as a <26109>.

Condition: if ((26111 = 5) OR ((h_etappe = 7) & (26108b = 7))) & (26109 = ., -97, -98)

26201 Please estimate your current monthly profit !!after!! taxes for your work in a self-employed capacity.

Condition: if (h_etappe = 7) & (26108b = 6) & (26109 = ., -97, -98)

26201 Please estimate your current monthly profit !!after!! taxes for your freelance work or contract employment.

If the exact amount is unknown, have the respondent estimate the monthly amount.

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_| euros

Range: 0 - 99,999,999

if (26201 >= 0) goto 26205

if (26201 = -97, -98) goto 26202

Variables

ts23410	Take-home pay/profit after taxes	spEmp
---------	----------------------------------	-------

26202 It would even be helpful if you could at least roughly assign yourself in one of the following categories. Is your earned net income/profit after taxes less than 1.500 Euro, 1.500 to less than 3.000 Euro or 3000 Euro and more per month?

less than 1,500 euros [1] ☐

1,500 to 2,999 euros [2] ☐

3,000 Euros and above [3] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26202 = 1) goto 26203

if (26202 = 2) goto 26204

if (26202 = 3) goto 26216

if (26202 = -97, -98) goto 26205

Variables

ts23411	Net take-home pay, split	spEmp
---------	--------------------------	-------

26203 Can you now tell me if it is less than €500, €500 to less than €1,000 or €1,000 and more per month?	
1,000 to 1,499 euros [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
500 to 999 euros [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
less than 500 euros [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 26205	

Variables		
ts23412	Net take-home pay, categories below €1,500	spEmp

26204 Can you now tell me if it is less than €2,000, €2,000 to less than €2,500 or €2,500 and more per month?	
1,500 to 1,999 euros [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2,000 to 2,499 euros [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2,500 to 2,999 euros [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 26205	

Variables		
ts23413	Net take-home pay, categories €1,500-€3,000	spEmp

26216 Can you now tell me if it is less than €4,000 , €4,000 to less than €5,000 or €5,000 and more per month?	
5,000 euros and above [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
4,000 to 4,999 euros [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
3,000 to 3,999 euros [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 26205	

Variables		
ts23414	Net take-home pay, categories above 3,000 Euro	spEmp

Condition: if (26118 = 7, 8) & (h_etappe = 7)

26205 And what was your **!!gross!!** salary last month for your work as a student assistant or tutor? Please tell me how much you received **!!before!!** the deduction of taxes and social insurance contributions. If you received any extra payments last month, such as vacation pay or back pay, please do not include these. Do, however, include overtime pay.

Condition: if (26108b = 3) & (h_etappe = 7)

26205 And what was your **!!gross!!** salary last month for your semi-skilled/unskilled work or temporary job? Please tell me how much you received **!!before!!** the deduction of taxes and social insurance contributions. If you received any extra payments last month, such as vacation pay or back pay, please do not include these. Do, however, include overtime pay.

Condition: if (26108b = 4) & (h_etappe = 7)

26205 And what was your **!!gross!!** salary last month for your private tuition lessons or homework supervision? Please tell me how much you received **!!before!!** the deduction of taxes and social insurance contributions. If you received any extra payments last month, such as vacation pay or back pay, please do not include these. Do, however, include overtime pay.

Condition: if ((26111 <> 5) & ((h_etappe = 6, 8) OR ((h_etappe = 7) & (26118 <> 7, 8) & (26108b <> 3, 4, 6, 7)) & 26109 <> .)

26205 And what was your **!!gross!!** salary last month for your work as a <26109>? Please tell me how much you received **!!before!!** the deduction of taxes and social insurance contributions. If you received any extra payments last month, such as vacation pay or back pay, please do not include these. Do, however, include overtime pay.

Condition: if (26111 = 6) & (h_etappe = 7) & (26109 = ., -97, -98)

26205 And what was your **!!gross!!** salary last month for your work as an assisting family member? Please tell me how much you received **!!before!!** the deduction of taxes and social insurance contributions. If you received any extra payments last month, such as vacation pay or back pay, please do not include these. Do, however, include overtime pay.

Condition: if (26111 = 7) & (h_etappe = 7) & (26109 = ., -97, -98)

26205 And what was your **!!gross!!** salary last month for your work on a freelance basis? Please tell me how much you received **!!before!!** the deduction of taxes and social insurance contributions. If you received any extra payments last month, such as vacation pay or back pay, please do not include these. Do, however, include overtime pay.

Condition: if ((26111 = 5) OR ((h_etappe = 7) & (26108b = 6, 7)) & (26109 <> .))

26205 Please estimate your current monthly profit **!!before!!** taxes for your work as a <26109>.

Condition: if ((26111=5) OR ((h_etappe=7) & (26108b = 7)) & (26109 = ., -97, -98)

26205 Please estimate your current monthly profit **!!before!!** taxes for your work in a self-employed capacity.

Condition: if (h_etappe = 7) & (26108b = 6) & (26109 = ., -97, -98)

26205 Please estimate your current monthly profit **!!before!!** taxes for your freelance work or contract employment.

If the exact amount is unknown, have the respondent estimate the monthly amount.

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_| euros

Range: 0 - 99,999,999

if (26205 >= 0 & (26201 <> -97, -98)) goto 26206

if (26205 >= 0 & (26201 = -97, -98)) goto 26212

if (26205 = -97, -98) goto 26209

Variables

ts23510	Current gross salary/profit before taxes, open	spEmp
---------	--	-------

26209 It would be a great help if you could assign yourself at least roughly into one of the following categories. Is your gross earnings/profit after taxes less than 1.500 Euro, 1.500 to less than 3.000 Euro or 3000 Euro and more per month?	
less than 1,500 euros [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
1,500 to 2,999 euros [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
3,000 euros and above [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (26209 = 1) goto 26210 if (26209 = 2) goto 26211 if (26209 = 3) goto 26217 if (26209 = -97, -98) & h_etryp = 1 & (26122(etstj) <= 20102(intj) - 2) goto 26214a if ((26209 = -97, -98) & ((h_etryp = 2, 3, 4, 13, 14) OR (26122(etstj) > 20102(intj) - 2))) goto 26216Z	

Variables		
ts23511	Gross pay, split	spEmp

26210 Can you now tell me if it is less than €500, €500 to less than €1,000 or €1,000 and more per month?	
1,000 to 1,499 euros [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
500 to 999 euros [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
less than 500 euros [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (26210 = 1 to 3) goto 26212 if ((26210 = -97, -98) & h_etryp = 1 & (26122(etstj) <= 20102(intj) - 2)) goto 26214a if ((26210 = -97, -98) & ((h_etryp = 2, 3, 4, 13, 14) OR (26122(etstj) > 20102(intj) - 2))) goto 26216Z	

Variables		
ts23512	Before-tax income, categories below 1,500 Euro	spEmp

26211 Can you now tell me if it is less than €2,000, €2,000 to less than €2,500 or €2,500 and more per month?		
1,500 to 1,999 euros [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2,000 to 2,499 euros [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2,500 to 2,999 euros [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (26211 = 1 to 3) goto 26212 if ((26211 = -97, -98) & h_etryp = 1 & (26122(etstj) <= 20102(intj) - 2)) goto 26214a if ((26211 = -97, -98) & ((h_etryp = 2, 3, 4, 13, 14) OR (26122(etstj) > 20102(intj) - 2))) goto 26216Z		
Variables		
ts23513	Before-tax income, categories 1,500 - 3,000 Euro	spEmp

26217 Can you now tell me if it is less than €4,000 , €4,000 to less than €5,000 or €5,000 and more per month?		
5,000 euros and above [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4,000 to 4,999 euros [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3,000 to 3,999 euros [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (26217 = 1 to 3) goto 26212 if (26217 = -97, -98) & h_etryp = 1 & (26122(etstj) <= 20102(intj) - 2) goto 26214a if ((26217 = -97, -98) & ((h_etryp = 2, 3, 4, 13, 14) OR (26122(etstj) > 20102(intj) - 2))) goto 26216Z		
Variables		
ts23514	pre-tax income, categories above 3,000 Euro	spEmp

Condition: if ((26205 <> -97, -98) & 26206 = 1)

26212 Does the amount that you indicated include child benefits, child allowances or family allowances?

Condition: if ((26205 <> -97, -98) & 26206 = 2)

26212 Does the gross earnings/profit before taxation that you indicated includes child benefits, child allowances or family allowances?

Condition: if (26205 = -97, -98)

26212 Does this amount includes child benefits, child allowances or family allowances?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26212 = 1) goto 26213

if ((26212 = 2, -97, -98) & h_etty = 1 & (26122(etstj) <= 20102(intj) - 2)) goto 26214a

if ((26212 = 2, -97, -98) & ((h_etty = 2, 3, 4, 13, 14) OR (26122(etstj) > 20102(intj) - 2))) goto 26216Z

Variables

ts23521	Child benefit included in gross income	spEmp
---------	--	-------

26213 For how many children do you receive child benefits (child allowances, family allowances)?

Civil servants may receive family allowances even though they don't have children. In this case enter number of children 0.

|_|_| Children

Range: 0 - 99

if ((h_etty = 1) & (26122(etstj) <= 20102(intj) - 2)) goto 26214a

if ((h_etty = 2, 3, 4, 13, 14) OR (26122(etstj) > 20102(intj) - 2)) goto 26216Z

Variables

ts23522	Number of children receiving child benefits	spEmp
---------	---	-------

26214a Did your employer pay you a 13th month's pay as a bonus last year?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26214a = 1) goto 26215a

if (26214a = 2, -97, -98) goto 26214b

Variables

ts23531	Special payment: 13th month salary (yes/no)	spEmp
---------	---	-------

26215a How high was your 13th month's pay (gross)?*If this is not known exactly, please ask for an estimate.*

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_| Euros

Range: 0 - 9,999,999

goto 26214b

Variables

ts23541	Special payment: 13th month salary (gross)	spEmp
---------	--	-------

26214b Did your employer pay you a 14th month's bonus last year?Yes [1] ☐No [2] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26214b = 1) goto 26215b

if (26214b = 2, -97, -98) goto 26214c

Variables

ts23532	Special payment: 14th month salary (yes/no)	spEmp
---------	---	-------

26215b How high was your 14th month's pay (gross)?*If this is not known exactly, please ask for an estimate.*

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_| Euros

Range: 0 - 9,999,999

goto 26214c

Variables

ts23542	Special payment: 14th month salary (gross)	spEmp
---------	--	-------

26214c Did your employer pay you an extra Christmas bonus last year?	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (26214c = 1) goto 26215c if (26214c = 2, -97, -98) goto 26214d	

Variables		
ts23533	Special payment: Christmas bonus (yes/no)	spEmp

26215c How high was your extra Christmas bonus (gross)?	
If this is not known exactly, please ask for an estimate.	
<div> <div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> <div>Euros</div> </div>	
Range: 0 - 9,999,999	
goto 26214d	

Variables		
ts23543	Special payment: Christmas bonus (gross)	spEmp

26214d Did your employer pay you extra vacation pay last year?	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (26214d = 1) goto 26215d if (26214d = 2, -97, -98) goto 26214e	

Variables		
ts23534	Special payment: Holiday pay (yes/no)	spEmp

26215d	How high was that extra vacation pay (gross)
<i>If this is not known exactly, please ask for an estimate.</i>	
<div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div>Euros</div>	
Range: 0 - 9,999,999	
goto 26214e	

Variables		
ts23544	Special payment: Holiday pay (gross)	spEmp

26214e	Did your employer pay you a performance-based bonus (profit-sharing) last year?
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (26214e = 1) goto 26215e</i> <i>if (26214e = 2, -97, -98) goto 26214f</i>	

Variables		
ts23535	Special payment: Bonus, share of profits, gratuity (yes/no)	spEmp

26215e **How high was your performance-based bonus (profit-sharing) (gross)**

If this is not known exactly, please ask for an estimate.

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_| Euros

Range: 0 - 9,999,999

goto 26214f

Variables		
ts23545	Special payment: Bonus, share of profits, gratuity (gross)	spEmp

26214f Did your employer make any other extra payments to you last year?	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (26214f = 1) goto 26215f if (26214f = 2, -97, -98) goto 26216Z	

Variables		
ts23536	Special payment: Other (yes/no)	spEmp

26215f How high was that extra payment (gross)?	
<i>If this is not known exactly, please ask for an estimate.</i>	
<div> <div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> <div>Euros</div> </div>	
Range: 0 - 9,999,999	
goto 26216Z	

Variables		
ts23546	Special payment: Other (gross)	spEmp

Condition: if (h_etappe = 8 & ALL(h_etepe = 7))

26216a Have you been employed at any time since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>? Include any jobs that you might have done !!parallel!! to a vocational training program or while working another job.

Condition: if (h_etappe = 6 & ALL(h_etepe = 7))

26216a Have you pursued a professional activity since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>? Include any jobs that you might have done !!parallel!! to a vocational training program or while working another job.

Condition: if (h_etappe = 7 & ALL(h_etepe = 7))

26216a Sorry, but we seem to have accidentally recorded this information incorrectly in the last interview.
Have you been employed at any time since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>? Include any jobs that you might have done !!parallel!! to a degree course, vocational training program or while working another job.

Condition: if (h_etepe = 1 OR ANY(h_etepe = 6) & (h_etappe = 6, 8))

26216a Have you had another job since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>? Include any jobs that you might have done !!parallel!! to a vocational training program or while working another job.

Condition: if (h_etepe = 1 OR ANY(h_etepe = 6) & h_etappe = 7)

26216a Have you had another job since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>? Include any jobs that you might have done !!parallel!! to a degree course, vocational training program or while working another job.

if (h_etappe = 6, 8) Not included are vacation jobs or school/student internships. if (h_etappe = 7) Not included are student internships or vacation jobs. Student jobs including working as student assistants, tutors or student employees are also to be recorded here.

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

*if (26216a = 1) goto 26220Z
if (26216a = 2, -97, -98) goto 26216b*

Variables

ts23102	Other employment	pTargetCATI
---------	------------------	-------------

Condition: if (h_u18 = 0 & (h_etepe = 1 OR ANY(h_etepe = 6, 7)) & (h_etape = 6, 8))

26216b A job would also include • an internship, • a Volontariat, • preparatory service or vicariate, • a trainee program, • a probationary year, • a pharmaceutical practical training program, Have you had any such job that you have not yet told us about?

Condition: if (h_u18 = 1 & (h_etepe = 1 OR ANY(h_etepe = 6, 7)) & (h_etape = 6, 8))

26216b A job would also include
• an internship,
• a Volontariat,
• a trainee program,
• a probationary year,
Have you had such a job which you haven't already reported?

Condition: if (h_u18 = 0 & h_etepe = 2 & (h_etape = 6, 8))

26216b Have you had any other such job (Volontariat, preparatory service, vicariate, company internship, trainee program, probationary year, pharmaceutical practical training program) that you have not yet told us about?

Condition: if (h_u18 = 1 & h_etepe = 2 & (h_etape = 6, 8))

26216b Have you had any other such job (Volontariat, company internship, trainee program, probationary year) that you have not yet told us about?

Condition: if ((h_etepe = 1 OR ANY(h_etepe = 6, 7)) & h_etape = 7)

26216b A job would also include
• working as a student assistant, tutor or student employee
• an internship, provided it is not done during the degree course,
• a Volontariat,
• a preparatory service or vicariate,
• a trainee program,
• a probationary year,
• a pharmaceutical practical training program.
Have you had any such job that you have not yet told us about?

Condition: if (h_etepe = 2 & h_etape = 7)

26216b Have you had any other such job (student assistant, tutor, Volontariat, preparatory service, vicariate, company internship (not student internship), trainee program, probationary year, pharmaceutical practical training program) that you have not yet told us about?

Not included are school/student internships.

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26216b = 1) goto 26220Z

if (26216b = 2, -97, -98) goto 26216c

Variables

ts23103	Other jobs with vocational training characteristics	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

Condition: if (h_etappe = 8 & ((h_etepe = 1, 2) OR ANY(h_etepe = 6, 7)))

26216c Have you had any other paid side job since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> that you have not yet told us about? This does !!not!! include vacation jobs, but refers to mini-jobs, minor part-time employment, second jobs or work in an assisting capacity.

Condition: if (h_etappe = 8 & h_etepe = 3)

26216c Have you had any other paid side job since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> that you have not yet told us about (e.g., mini-jobs, minor part-time employment, second jobs or work in an assisting capacity)?

Condition: if (h_etappe = 6, 7 & ((h_etepe = 1, 2) OR ANY(h_etepe = 6, 7)))

26216c Have you had any other paid side job since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> that you have not yet told us about? This includes vacation jobs, mini-jobs, minor part-time employment, second jobs or work in an assisting capacity.

Condition: if (h_etappe = 6, 7 & h_etepe = 3)

26216c Have you had any other paid side job since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> that you have not yet told us about (e.g., vacation jobs, mini-jobs, minor part-time employment, second jobs or work in an assisting capacity)?

if (h_etappe = 8) Not included are vacation jobs or school/student internships. if (h_etappe = 6) Not included are vacation jobs and internships while still at school. if (h_etappe = 7) Not included are school/student internships. However, vacation jobs during semester breaks should be included.

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26220Z

Variables

ts23104	Side jobs	pTargetCATI
---------	-----------	-------------

26400a Has your name changed during the course of your life, for instance through marriage?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

*if (26400a = 1) goto 26400b
if (26400a = 2, -97, -98) goto 26401Z*

Variables

t733006	Change of surname	pTargetCATI
---------	-------------------	-------------

Unemployment

Condition: if (h_etappe = 7, 8)

27105 We are now interested in periods in which you were unemployed, irrespective of whether you were registered as unemployed or not. Please give details about all periods of unemployment, even if they only lasted one month. Have you ever been unemployed since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>?

Condition: if (h_etappe = 6)

27105 We now are interested in periods where you were unemployed, no matter if you were registered as unemployed or not. Please give details about all periods of unemployment, even if they were solely for one month. Since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, have you ever been unemployed?

Irrespective of whether respondent is/was registered as unemployed!

No [2] ☐

Yes [1] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (27105 = 1) goto 27106Z
if (27105 = 2, -97, -98) goto 27201

Variables

ts25101	Unemployment yes/no	pTargetCATI
---------	---------------------	-------------

Unemployment episode loop

27103 [AUTO] Episode mode

newly integrated episode in the panel [2] ☐

drafted episode in the panel [3] ☐

completed in the X-module [4] ☐

if (27103 = 2, 4) goto 27107
if (27103 = 3) goto 27103P1
autoif (30300 <> 8 & 27101a < 27106) 27103 = 2
autoif (30300 <> 8 & 27101a >= 27106) 27103 = 3
autoif (30300 = 8) 27103 = 4

Variables

ts25300	Episode mode	spUnemp
---------	--------------	---------

27104 We are now interested to hear about periods in which you were unemployed, regardless of whether you were registered as unemployed or not. Please tell us about all periods of unemployment, even if they only lasted one month. In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we noted you were unemployed at that time.

Target person does not disagree [1] ☐

Target person disagrees [2] ☐

if (27104 = 1) goto 27108

if (27104 = 2) goto 27118Z

autoif (27104 = 2) 27108 = 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)

autoif (27104 = 2) h_dauertan = 3

Variables

ts25301

Episode updating

spUnemp

Condition: if (27106 = 1 & 27103 <> 4)

27107 From when to when were you unemployed for the first time?

Condition: if (27106 > 1 OR 27103 = 4)

27107 From when to when was that?

If the respondent can only remember the time of year or season, then please enter the following codes accordingly:

21=Beginning of the year/winter,

24=Spring/Easter,

27=Mid-year/summer,

30=Fall,

32=End of year

|_|_|_| Month

Range: 0 - 99

|_|_|_|_| Year

Range: 0 - 9,999

goto 27108

Variables

ts2511m

Start unemployment episode (month)

spUnemp

ts2511y

Start unemployment episode (year)

spUnemp

ts2511m_g1

Biography: Starting date of spell (month, edited)

spUnemp

ts2511y_g1

Biography: Starting date of spell (year, edited)

spUnemp

Condition: if (27103 = 2, 4)

27108 (Until when were you unemployed?)

Condition: if (27103 = 3)

27108 Until when were you unemployed?

If the TP only remembers the time of year or season, please enter the following codes: 21 = Beginning of the year/winter, 24 = Spring/Easter, 27 = Mid-year/summer, 30 = Fall, 32 = End of the year

|_|_| Month

Until now [-5]

☐

Range: 0 - 99

|_|_|_| Year

Until now [-5]

☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

if (h_dauertan = 2) goto 27109
if ((h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) & (27103 = 2, 4)) goto 27110
if ((h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) & 27103 = 3) goto 27112
autoif (27108 = -5) h_dauertan = 1
autoif (27108 = 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 2
autoif (27108 > 0 & 27108 < 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 3
autoif (27108 = -97, -98) h_dauertan = 4
autoif (27108 = -5) 27109 = 1
autoif (27108 = -5) 27108 = 20102(intm/intj)

Variables

ts2512m	End Unemployment episode	spUnemp
ts2512y	End Unemployment episode	spUnemp
ts2512m_g1	Biography: Ending date of spell (month, edited)	spUnemp
ts2512y_g1	Biography: Ending date of spell (year, edited)	spUnemp

27109 Are you currently unemployed?

Yes [1]

☐

No [2]

☐

Refused
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (27103 = 2, 4) goto 27110
if (27103 = 3) goto 27112

Variables

ts2512c	Duration unemployed	spUnemp
ts2512c_g1	Biography: Period is ongoing (edited)	spUnemp

Condition: if (27107 <> -97, -98)

27110 Did you register as unemployed or as a job seeker at the beginning of this period of unemployment, i.e. <27107>?

Condition: if (27107 = -97, -98)

27110 Did you register as unemployed or as a job seeker at the very beginning of this period of unemployment?Yes [1] ☐No [2] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

if (27110 = 1) goto 27111

if (27110 = 2, -97, -98) goto 27112

Variables

ts25201	Unemployment was registered from the beginning	spUnemp
---------	--	---------

27111 Right at the start, ie in <27107 >, were you already receiving unemployment benefits (including maintenance payments, unemployment benefit 1) unemployment benefit 2 (e.g. through Hartz IV), or did you not receive any support of this type from the employment agency?

If the subject received both unemployment benefits (stage I and II), please enter compensation 1. "Unemployment benefits during professional training" count as unemployment benefits. Other names for the federal employment agency might include ARGE or job center.

Unemployment benefits (also maintenance payment, Arbeitslosengeld 1) [1] ☐Arbeitslosengeld 2 (e.g. through Hartz IV) [2] ☐no such support from the employment agency [4] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 27112

Variables

ts25202	Receipt of unemployment benefits or assistance at the start	spUnemp
---------	---	---------

Condition: if (h_dauertan = 1)

27112 Are you currently registered as unemployed or looking for work?

Condition: if (h_dauertan = 2, 3)

27112 Were you registered as unemployed or looking for work at the end, that is <27108>?

Condition: if (h_dauertan = 4)

27112 Were you registered as unemployed or looking for work at the end?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (27112 = 1) goto 27113
if (27112 = 2, -97, -98) goto 27114

Variables		
ts25203	current unemployment registration/at end	spUnemp

Condition: if (h_dauertan = 1)

27113 Are you currently receiving unemployment benefits (including subsistence payments, unemployment benefits (stage I)), unemployment benefits (stage II) or no such support from the Federal Employment Agency.

Condition: if (h_dauertan > 1)

27113 Have you received unemployment benefits (including maintenance payments, unemployment benefits (stage I)), unemployment benefits (stage II) or no such support from the Federal Employment Agency at the end, that is in <27108>.

Unemployment benefits (also maintenance payment, Arbeitslosengeld 1) [1] ☐

Arbeitslosengeld 2 (e.g. through Hartz IV) [2] ☐

no such support from the employment agency [4] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 27114

Variables		
ts25204	Receiving unemployment benefits (stage I) or unemployment assistance currently/at the end	spUnemp

Condition: if ((27103 = 2, 4) & (h_dauertan = 2, 3) & (27107 <> -97, -98))

27114 Please estimate, how often you have applied for a position during your period of unemployment from <27107> to <27108>?

Condition: if ((27103 = 2, 4) & (h_dauertan = 2, 3, 4) & ((27107 = -97, -98) OR (27108 = -97, -98)))

27114 Please estimate, how often you have applied for a position during your period of unemployment?

Condition: if ((27103 = 2, 4) & h_dauertan = 1 & (27107 <> -97, -98))

27114 Please estimate, how often you have applied for a position during your period of unemployment from <27107> until now?

Condition: if ((27103 = 2, 4) & h_dauertan = 1 & (27107 = -97, -98))

27114 Please estimate, how often you have applied for a position during your period of unemployment until now?

Condition: if ((27103 = 3) & (h_dauertan = 2, 3) & (27108 <> -97, -98))

27114 Please estimate, how often you applied for a position during your period of unemployment since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> until <27108>?

Condition: if ((27103 = 3) & (h_dauertan = 2, 3, 4) & (27108 = -97, -98))

27114 Please estimate, how often you applied for a position during your period of unemployment since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>?

Condition: if ((27103 = 3) & h_dauertan = 1)

27114 Please estimate, how often you applied for a position during your period of unemployment since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> until now?

Indicate number, estimate if necessary

|_|_|_| Applications

Range: 0 - 999

goto 27115

Variables

ts25205	Number of job applications	spUnemp
---------	----------------------------	---------

Condition: if ((27103 = 2, 4) & (h_dauertan = 2, 3) & (27107 <> -97, -98))

27115 Have you ever been invited to an interview during your period of unemployment from <27107> to <27108>?

Condition: if ((27103 = 2, 4) & (h_dauertan = 2, 3, 4) & ((27107 = -97, -98) OR (27108 = -97, -98)))

27115 Have you ever been invited to an interview during your period of unemployment?

Condition: if ((27103 = 2, 4) & h_dauertan = 1 & (27107 <> -97, -98))

27115 Have you ever been invited to an interview during your period of unemployment from <27107> until now?

Condition: if ((27103 = 2, 4) & h_dauertan = 1 & (27107 = -97, -98))

27115 Have you ever been invited to an interview during your period of unemployment until now?

Condition: if ((27103 = 3) & (h_dauertan = 2, 3) & (27108 <> -97, -98))

27115 Have you ever been invited to an interview during this period of unemployment since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> until <27108>?

Condition: if ((27103 = 3) & (h_dauertan = 2, 3, 4) & (27108 = -97, -98))

27115 Have you ever been invited to an interview during this period of unemployment since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>?

Condition: if ((27103 = 3) & h_dauertan = 1)

27115 Have you ever been invited to an interview during this period of unemployment since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> until now?

No [2] ☐

Yes [1] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (27115 = 1) goto 27116

if (27115 = 2, -97, -98) goto 27117

Variables

ts25206	Invitation to interviews	spUnemp
---------	--------------------------	---------

27116 And how many interviews did you go to during this time?

Record number, allow estimate if needed.

|_|_|_| Interviews

Range: 0 - 999

goto 27117

Variables

ts25207	Number of interviews	spUnemp
---------	----------------------	---------

Condition: if ((27103 = 2, 4) & (h_dauertan = 2, 3) & (27107 <> -97, -98))

27117 Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this period of unemployment. Did you attend training programs or courses during this period from <27107> to <27108> which you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if ((27103 = 2, 4) & (h_dauertan = 2, 3, 4) & ((27107 = -97, -98) OR (27108 = -97, -98)))

27117 Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this period of unemployment. Did you attend training programs or courses during this period which you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if ((27103 = 2, 4) & h_dauertan = 1 & (27107 <> -97, -98))

27117 Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this period of unemployment. Did you attend training programs or courses during this period from <27107> until now which you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if ((27103 = 2, 4) & h_dauertan = 1 & (27107 = -97, -98))

27117 Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this period of unemployment. Did you attend training programs or courses during this period up until now which you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if ((27103 = 3) & (h_dauertan = 2, 3) & (27108 <> -97, -98))

27117 Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this period of unemployment. Did you attend training programs or courses since the last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> until <27108> which you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if ((27103 = 3) & (h_dauertan = 2, 3, 4) & (27108 = -97, -98))

27117 Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this period of unemployment. Did you attend training programs or courses since the last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> which you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if ((27103 = 3) & h_dauertan = 1)

27117 Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this period of unemployment. Did you attend training programs or courses since the last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> until now which you have not mentioned yet?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 27118

Variables

ts25208	Attendance of training programs / courses during unemployment	spUnemp
---------	---	---------

27118	And during this time, did you take part in programs or measures for professional education which were financed or granted by the employment agency (Arbeitsagentur, Job center) and which you have not mentioned so far?
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<p>if (h_kurs = 1) goto 35100Z if (h_kurs = 0) goto 27118Z</p> <p>autoif (27118 = 1 OR 27117 = 1) h_kurs = 1 autoif ((27118 = 2, -97, -98) & (27117 = 2, -97, -98)) h_kurs = 0 autoif (h_kurs = 1) h_kursherk = 27106 autoif (h_kurs = 1 & 27107 >= 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)) h_kursstart = 27107 autoif (h_kurs = 1 & 27107 < 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)) h_kursstart = 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE) autoif (h_kurs = 1) h_kursende = 27108 autoif (h_kurs = 1) h_kursdaueran = 27109 autoif (h_kurs = 1) h_kursaktiv = 27</p>	

Variables		
ts25209	Participation in programs for further education financed by employment agency	spUnemp

Condition: if (27103 = 3)	
27119	Have you been unemployed since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>?
Condition: if (ALL(27104 = 2))	
27119	Sorry, but we seem to have accidentally recorded this information incorrectly in the last interview. Have you been unemployed since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>?
Condition: if (27103 = 2 OR (27103 = 3 & ANY(27104 = 1)))	
27119	Were you unemployed at any other time after that?
<i>Irrespective of whether respondent is/was registered as unemployed!</i>	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 27120Z	

Variables		
ts25101	Unemployment yes/no	pTargetCATI

Cross section: Social capital Labor market

Condition: if (h_erwerb = 0)

27201 Now, I'd like to ask about your current situation. Have you been looking for a job, an apprenticeship or some other paid position in the past four weeks?

Condition: if (h_erwerb = 1)

27201 Now, I'd like to ask about your current situation. Have you been looking for a different or another job, an apprenticeship or some other paid position in the past four weeks?

Yes [1] ☐No [2] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

if (27201 = 1 & h_erwerb = 0) goto 27202

if ((27201 = 1 & h_erwerb = 1) OR (27201 = 2, -97, -98)) goto 27202Z

Variables

th09211	Job search past 4 weeks	pTargetCATI
---------	-------------------------	-------------

27202 If you were offered a job, would you be able to take on this offer within two weeks?

Yes [1] ☐No [2] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 27202Z

Variables

th09212	Availability	pTargetCATI
---------	--------------	-------------

Cross section Social capital Labor market

Condition: if (h_studakt = 1)

27251 The following questions are about the people from your social circle, whether you know them well or not.
Please imagine you are looking for a new job after completing your degree course. How likely is it that someone from your social circle would inform you about job vacancies in Germany? Is this very unlikely, fairly unlikely, fairly likely, or very likely?

Condition: if (h_studakt = 0)

27251 The following questions are about the people from your social circle, whether you know them well or not.
Please imagine you are looking for a new job. How likely is it that someone from your social circle would inform you about job vacancies in Germany? Is this very unlikely, fairly unlikely, fairly likely, or very likely?

People from your social circle include, for instance, your partner, your family or relatives, your friends, (former) colleagues, fellow students and other acquaintances.

rather unlikely [2] ☐

very likely [4] ☐

rather likely [3] ☐

very unlikely [1] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (27251 = 3, 4) goto 27252

if (27251 = 1, 2, -97, -98) goto 27257

Variables

t324110	Social capital – job information: probability	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

27252 [MF] Who did you just think of?

Multiple answers allowed. Read options aloud.

	Not specified [0]	Specified [1]
Your partner	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Your mother (stepmother/foster mother)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Your father (stepfather/foster father)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Your siblings	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other family members or relatives	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Your friends	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Your (former) work colleagues	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Your fellow students	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other acquaintances	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
None of the above	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Don't know



```

if ((skamipg_1 = 1 OR skamipg_2 = 1 OR skamipg_3 = 1) & skamipg_4 = 0 & skamipg_5 = 0 & skamipg_6 = 0 &
skamipg_7 = 0 & skamipg_8 = 0 & skamipg_9 = 0) goto 27254
if (skamipg_4 = 1 OR skamipg_5 = 1 OR skamipg_6 = 1 OR skamipg_7 = 1 OR skamipg_8 = 1 OR skamipg_9 =
1) goto 27253
if (skamipg_nd = 1 OR skamipg_vw = 1 OR skamipg_wn = 1) goto 27257
autoif (skamipg_1 = 1 & skamipg_2 = 0 & skamipg_3 = 0 & skamipg_4 = 0 & skamipg_5 = 0 & skamipg_6 = 0 &
skamipg_7 = 0 & skamipg_8 = 0 & skamipg_9 = 0) 27253 = 1
autoif (skamipg_2 = 1 & skamipg_1 = 0 & skamipg_3 = 0 & skamipg_4 = 0 & skamipg_5 = 0 & skamipg_6 = 0 &
skamipg_7 = 0 & skamipg_8 = 0 & skamipg_9 = 0) 27253 = 1
autoif (skamipg_3 = 1 & skamipg_1 = 0 & skamipg_2 = 0 & skamipg_4 = 0 & skamipg_5 = 0 & skamipg_6 = 0 &
skamipg_7 = 0 & skamipg_8 = 0 & skamipg_9 = 0) 27253 = 1
autoif (skamipg_1 = 1 & skamipg_2 = 1 & skamipg_3 = 0 & skamipg_4 = 0 & skamipg_5 = 0 & skamipg_6 = 0 &
skamipg_7 = 0 & skamipg_8 = 0 & skamipg_9 = 0) 27253 = 2
autoif (skamipg_1 = 1 & skamipg_3 = 1 & skamipg_2 = 0 & skamipg_4 = 0 & skamipg_5 = 0 & skamipg_6 = 0 &
skamipg_7 = 0 & skamipg_8 = 0 & skamipg_9 = 0) 27253 = 2
autoif (skamipg_2 = 1 & skamipg_3 = 1 & skamipg_1 = 0 & skamipg_4 = 0 & skamipg_5 = 0 & skamipg_6 = 0 &
skamipg_7 = 0 & skamipg_8 = 0 & skamipg_9 = 0) 27253 = 2
autoif (skamipg_1 = 1 & skamipg_2 = 1 & skamipg_3 = 1 & skamipg_4 = 0 & skamipg_5 = 0 & skamipg_6 = 0 &
skamipg_7 = 0 & skamipg_8 = 0 & skamipg_9 = 0) 27253 = 3
autoif (skamipg_2 = 1 & skamipg_1 = 0 & skamipg_3 = 0 & skamipg_4 = 0 & skamipg_5 = 0 & skamipg_6 = 0 &
skamipg_7 = 0 & skamipg_8 = 0 & skamipg_9 = 0) 27256 = 7
autoif (skamipg_3 = 1 & skamipg_1 = 0 & skamipg_2 = 0 & skamipg_4 = 0 & skamipg_5 = 0 & skamipg_6 = 0 &
skamipg_7 = 0 & skamipg_8 = 0 & skamipg_9 = 0) 27256 = 1
autoif (skamipg_2 = 1 & skamipg_3 = 1 & skamipg_1 = 0 & skamipg_4 = 0 & skamipg_5 = 0 & skamipg_6 = 0 &
skamipg_7 = 0 & skamipg_8 = 0 & skamipg_9 = 0) 27256 = 4

```

Variables

t32411k	Social capital - job info: Partner	pTargetCATI
t32411l	Social capital - job info: Mother	pTargetCATI
t32411m	Social capital - job info: Father	pTargetCATI
t32411o	Social capital - job info: Siblings	pTargetCATI
t32411p	Social capital - job info: family/relatives	pTargetCATI
t32411q	Social capital - job info: Friends	pTargetCATI
t32411n	Social capital - job info: Colleagues	pTargetCATI
t32411r	Social capital - job info: Fellow students	pTargetCATI
t32411s	Social capital - job info: Other	pTargetCATI

27253 Of how many persons did you think of in total?		
Read instructions aloud.		
one person [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
two people [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
more than two people [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (27253 = 1 to 3) goto 27254 if (27253 = -97, -98) goto 27257		
Variables		
t32411b	Social capital - info job: number of people	pTargetCATI

Condition: if (27253 = 1)

27254 Does this person or their parents come from a country other than Germany?

Condition: if (27253 = 2)

27254 How many of these people or their parents come from a country other than Germany: None, one or both?

Condition: if (27253 = 3)

27254 How many of these people or their parents come from a country other than Germany? None, almost none, less than half, about half, more than half, almost all, or all?*Do not read out options.*less than half of them [3] ☐one / approximately half of them [4] ☐yes, both, all of them [7] ☐almost all of them [6] ☐more than half of them [5] ☐no / none of them [1] ☐almost none of them [2] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 27255

if (27253 = 1) 1: nein

if (27253 = 1) 7: ja

if (27253 = 2) 7: beide

if (27253 = 2 to 3) 1: keine

if (27253 = 3) 2: fast keine

if (27253 = 3) 3: weniger als die Hälfte

if (27253 = 2) 4: eine

if (27253 = 3) 4: ungefähr die Hälfte

if (27253 = 3) 5: mehr als die Hälfte

if (27253 = 3) 6: fast alle

if (27253 = 3) 7: alle

Variables

t32411d	Social capital - info job: share migration background	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

Condition: if (27253 = 1)

27255 Has this person studied?

Condition: if (27253 = 2)

27255 And how many of these people have studied: None, one or both?

Condition: if (27253 = 3)

27255 And how many of these people have studied: None, almost none, less than half, about half, more than half, almost all, or all?

Do not read out options.

less than half of them [3] ☐

one / approximately half of them [4] ☐

yes, both, all of them [7] ☐

almost all of them [6] ☐

more than half of them [5] ☐

no / none of them [1] ☐

almost none of them [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if ((skamipg_2 = 1 OR skamipg_3 = 1) & skamipg_1 = 0 & skamipg_4 = 0 & skamipg_5 = 0 & skamipg_6 = 0 & skamipg_7 = 0 & skamipg_8 = 0 & skamipg_9 = 0) goto 27257

if (skamipg_1 = 1 OR skamipg_4 = 1 OR skamipg_5 = 1 OR skamipg_6 = 1 OR skamipg_7 = 1 OR skamipg_8 = 1 OR skamipg_9 = 1) goto 27256

if (27253 = 1) 1: nein

if (27253 = 1) 7: ja

if (27253 = 2) 7: beide

if (27253 = 2 to 3) 1: keine

if (27253 = 3) 2: fast keine

if (27253 = 3) 3: weniger als die Hälfte

if (27253 = 2) 4: eine

if (27253 = 3) 4: ungefähr die Hälfte

if (27253 = 3) 5: mehr als die Hälfte

if (27253 = 3) 6: fast alle

if (27253 = 3) 7: alle

Variables

t32411e Social capital – info job : share higher education

pTargetCATI

Condition: if (27253 = 1)

27256 Is this person female?

Condition: if (27253 = 2)

27256 How many of these people are female: None, one or both?

Condition: if (27253 = 3)

27256 How many of these people are female? None, almost none, less than half, about half, more than half, almost all, or all?*Do not read out options.*more than half of them [5] ☐no / none of them [1] ☐almost none of them [2] ☐less than half of them [3] ☐one / approximately half of them [4] ☐yes, both, all of them [7] ☐almost all of them [6] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

if (27253 = 1) 1: nein

if (27253 = 1) 7: ja

if (27253 = 2) 7: beide

if (27253 = 2 to 3) 1: keine

if (27253 = 3) 2: fast keine

if (27253 = 3) 3: weniger als die Hälfte

if (27253 = 2) 4: eine

if (27253 = 3) 4: ungefähr die Hälfte

if (27253 = 3) 5: mehr als die Hälfte

if (27253 = 3) 6: fast alle

if (27253 = 3) 7: alle

Variables

t32411c	Social capital – job info: share women	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

Condition: if (h_studakt = 1)

27257 Now please imagine that you are looking for a new job after completing your degree course. How likely is it that someone from your social circle would make an effort to help you find a new job in Germany? Is this very unlikely, fairly unlikely, fairly likely, or very likely?

Condition: if (h_studakt = 0)

27257 Now please imagine that you are looking for a new job. How likely is it that someone from your social circle would make an effort to help you find a new job in Germany? Is this very unlikely, fairly unlikely, fairly likely, or very likely?

rather likely [3] ☐

very unlikely [1] ☐

very likely [4] ☐

rather unlikely [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (27257 = 3, 4) goto 27258
if (27257 <> 3, 4) goto 27262Z

Variables

t325110	Social capital – support job: probability	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

27258 [MF] Who did you just think of?

Multiple answers allowed. Read options aloud.

	Not specified [0]	Specified [1]
Your partner	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Your mother (stepmother/foster mother)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Your father (stepfather/foster father)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Your siblings	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other family members or relatives	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Your friends	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Your (former) work colleagues	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Your fellow students	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other acquaintances	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
None of the above	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

```

if ((skamrpg_1 = 1 OR skamrpg_2 = 1 OR skamrpg_3 = 1) & skamrpg_4 = 0 & skamrpg_5 = 0 & skamrpg_6 = 0 &
skamrpg_7 = 0 & skamrpg_8 = 0 & skamrpg_9 = 0) goto 27260
if (skamrpg_4 = 1 OR skamrpg_5 = 1 OR skamrpg_6 = 1 OR skamrpg_7 = 1 OR skamrpg_8 = 1 OR skamrpg_9 =
1) goto 27259
if (skamrpg_nd = 1 OR skamrpg_vw = 1 OR skamrpg_wn = 1) goto 27262Z
autoif (skamrpg_1 = 1 & skamrpg_2 = 0 & skamrpg_3 = 0 & skamrpg_4 = 0 & skamrpg_5 = 0 & skamrpg_6 = 0 &
skamrpg_7 = 0 & skamrpg_8 = 0 & skamrpg_9 = 0) 27259 = 1
autoif (skamrpg_2 = 1 & skamrpg_1 = 0 & skamrpg_3 = 0 & skamrpg_4 = 0 & skamrpg_5 = 0 & skamrpg_6 = 0 &
skamrpg_7 = 0 & skamrpg_8 = 0 & skamrpg_9 = 0) 27259 = 1
autoif (skamrpg_3 = 1 & skamrpg_1 = 0 & skamrpg_2 = 0 & skamrpg_4 = 0 & skamrpg_5 = 0 & skamrpg_6 = 0 &
skamrpg_7 = 0 & skamrpg_8 = 0 & skamrpg_9 = 0) 27259 = 1
autoif (skamrpg_1 = 1 & skamrpg_2 = 1 & skamrpg_3 = 0 & skamrpg_4 = 0 & skamrpg_5 = 0 & skamrpg_6 = 0 &
skamrpg_7 = 0 & skamrpg_8 = 0 & skamrpg_9 = 0) 27259 = 2
autoif (skamrpg_1 = 1 & skamrpg_3 = 1 & skamrpg_2 = 0 & skamrpg_4 = 0 & skamrpg_5 = 0 & skamrpg_6 = 0 &
skamrpg_7 = 0 & skamrpg_8 = 0 & skamrpg_9 = 0) 27259 = 2
autoif (skamrpg_2 = 1 & skamrpg_3 = 1 & skamrpg_1 = 0 & skamrpg_4 = 0 & skamrpg_5 = 0 & skamrpg_6 = 0 &
skamrpg_7 = 0 & skamrpg_8 = 0 & skamrpg_9 = 0) 27259 = 2
autoif (skamrpg_1 = 1 & skamrpg_2 = 1 & skamrpg_3 = 1 & skamrpg_4 = 0 & skamrpg_5 = 0 & skamrpg_6 = 0 &
skamrpg_7 = 0 & skamrpg_8 = 0 & skamrpg_9 = 0) 27259 = 3
autoif (skamrpg_2 = 1 & skamrpg_1 = 0 & skamrpg_3 = 0 & skamrpg_4 = 0 & skamrpg_5 = 0 & skamrpg_6 = 0 &
skamrpg_7 = 0 & skamrpg_8 = 0 & skamrpg_9 = 0) 27262 = 7
autoif (skamrpg_3 = 1 & skamrpg_1 = 0 & skamrpg_2 = 0 & skamrpg_4 = 0 & skamrpg_5 = 0 & skamrpg_6 = 0 &
skamrpg_7 = 0 & skamrpg_8 = 0 & skamrpg_9 = 0) 27262 = 1
autoif (skamrpg_2 = 1 & skamrpg_3 = 1 & skamrpg_1 = 0 & skamrpg_4 = 0 & skamrpg_5 = 0 & skamrpg_6 = 0 &
skamrpg_7 = 0 & skamrpg_8 = 0 & skamrpg_9 = 0) 27262 = 4

```

Variables		
t32511k	Social capital - support job: Partner	pTargetCATI
t32511l	Social capital – support job: Mother	pTargetCATI
t32511m	Social capital – support job: Father	pTargetCATI
t32511o	Social capital – support job: Siblings	pTargetCATI
t32511p	Social capital - support job: family/relatives	pTargetCATI
t32511q	Social capital - support job: Friends	pTargetCATI
t32511n	Social capital - support job: Colleagues	pTargetCATI
t32511r	Social capital - support job: Fellow students	pTargetCATI
t32511s	Social capital - support job: Other	pTargetCATI

27259 On how many persons have you been thinking in total?

Read instructions aloud.

one person [1] ☐

two people [2] ☐

more than two people [3] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (27259 = 1 to 3) goto 27260

if (27259 = -97, -98) goto 27262Z

Variables		
t32511b	Social capital - support job: number of people	pTargetCATI

Condition: if (27259 = 1)

27260 Does this person or their parents come from a country other than Germany?

Condition: if (27259 = 2)

27260 How many of these people or their parents come from a country other than Germany: none, one or both?

Condition: if (27259 = 3)

27260 How many of these people or their parents come from a country other than Germany? None, almost none, less than half, about half, more than half, almost all, or all?

Do not read out options.

less than half of them [3]

☐

one / approximately half of them [4]

☐

yes, both, all of them [7]

☐

almost all of them [6]

☐

more than half of them [5]

☐

no / none of them [1]

☐

almost none of them [2]

☐

*Refused
[-97]*

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (27259 = 1) 1: nein

if (27259 = 1) 7: ja

if (27259 = 2) 7: beide

if (27259 = 2 to 3) 1: keine

if (27259 = 3) 2: fast keine

if (27259 = 3) 3: weniger als die Hälfte

if (27259 = 2) 4: eine

if (27259 = 3) 4: ungefähr die Hälfte

if (27259 = 3) 5: mehr als die Hälfte

if (27259 = 3) 6: fast alle

if (27259 = 3) 7: alle

Variables

t32511d

Social capital - support job: share migration background

pTargetCATI

Condition: if (27259 = 1)

27261 Has this person studied?

Condition: if (27259 = 2)

27261 And how many of these people have studied: None, one or both?

Condition: if (27259 = 3)

27261 And how many of these people have studied: none, almost none, less than half, about half, more than half, almost all, or all?*Do not read out options.*less than half of them [3] ☐one / approximately half of them [4] ☐yes, both, all of them [7] ☐almost all of them [6] ☐more than half of them [5] ☐no / none of them [1] ☐almost none of them [2] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

if ((skamrpg_2 = 1 OR skamrpg_3 = 1) & skamrpg_1 = 0 & skamrpg_4 = 0 & skamrpg_5 = 0 & skamipg_6 = 0 & skamipg_7 = 0 & skamipg_8 = 0 & skamipg_9 = 0) goto 27262Z

if (skamrpg_1 = 1 OR skamrpg_4 = 1 OR skamrpg_5 = 1 OR skamrpg_6 = 1 OR skamrpg_7 = 1 OR skamrpg_8 = 1 OR skamrpg_9 = 1) goto 27262

if (27259 = 1) 1: nein

if (27259 = 1) 7: ja

if (27259 = 2) 7: beide

if (27259 = 2 to 3) 1: keine

if (27259 = 3) 2: fast keine

if (27259 = 3) 3: weniger als die Hälfte

if (27259 = 2) 4: eine

if (27259 = 3) 4: ungefähr die Hälfte

if (27259 = 3) 5: mehr als die Hälfte

if (27259 = 3) 6: fast alle

if (27259 = 3) 7: alle

Variables

t32511e	Social capital – support job: share higher education	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

Condition: if (27259 = 1)		
27262 Is this person female?		
Condition: if (27259 = 2)		
27262 How many of these people are female: None, one or both?		
Condition: if (27259 = 3)		
27262 How many of these people are female? None, almost none, less than half, about half, more than half, almost all, or all?		
<i>Do not read out options.</i>		
less than half of them [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
one / approximately half of them [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
yes, both, all of them [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
almost all of them [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
more than half of them [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no / none of them [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
almost none of them [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<p>goto 27262Z</p> <p>if (27259 = 1) 1: nein</p> <p>if (27259 = 1) 7: ja</p> <p>if (27259 = 2) 7: beide</p> <p>if (27259 = 2 to 3) 1: keine</p> <p>if (27259 = 3) 2: fast keine</p> <p>if (27259 = 3) 3: weniger als die Hälfte</p> <p>if (27259 = 2) 4: eine</p> <p>if (27259 = 3) 4: ungefähr die Hälfte</p> <p>if (27259 = 3) 5: mehr als die Hälfte</p> <p>if (27259 = 3) 6: fast alle</p> <p>if (27259 = 3) 7: alle</p>		
Variables		
t32511c	Social capital – support job: share women	pTargetCATI

Partner

Condition: if (20101P5 = 0)

28406 I'd now like to talk to you about the topic of partnership and children. Both can be of major importance for your education and life in general. A partnership can influence the decision on where to study or offer emotional and financial support. And although children bring joy, looking after them can be very time-consuming. Therefore we would also like to ask you some questions about these issues.

Let's begin with partnerships. We would like you to tell us first of all if you have lived with a partner since our last telephone interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE>.

Condition: if (20101P5 = 1)

28406 I'd now like to talk to you about the topic of partnership and children. Both can be of major importance for your education and life in general. A partnership can influence the decision on where to study or offer emotional and financial support. And although children bring joy, looking after them can be very time-consuming. Therefore we would also like to ask you some questions about these issues.

Let's begin with partnerships. We would like you to tell us first of all if you have lived with a partner since starting your degree course in fall 2010.

If necessary please point out the confidentiality of the information to TP with the following text: This information, like all other information, is confidential and will only be analyzed anonymously.

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (28406 = 1) goto 28108Z

if (28406 = 2, -97, -98) goto 28106

Variables

t733030	Living together with partner	spPartner
---------	------------------------------	-----------

Condition: if (20101P5 = 0)

28106 Have you had a steady partner since our last telephone interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE> even if you do/did not live with him or her?

Condition: if (20101P5 = 1)

28106 Have you had a steady (male/female) partner since starting your degree course in fall 2010, even if you are not living with him/her or have not lived with him/her?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (28106 = 1) goto 28108Z

if (28106 = 2, -97, -98) goto 28502Z

Variables

t733004	Living apart together	spPartner
---------	-----------------------	-----------

Partnership loop

28102 [AUTO] Episode mode

Newly integrated episode in the panel [2] ☐

Newly integrated episode (temporary drop-out) [7] ☐

Episode continued in panel [3] ☐

if (28102 = 2, 7) goto 28109

if (28102 = 3) goto 28102P1

autoif (28101a < 28108 & 20101P5 = 0) 28102 = 2

autoif (28101a >= 28108 & 20101P5 = 0) 28102 = 3

autoif (20101P5 = 1) 28102 = 7

Variables

th32357	Episode mode	spPartner
---------	--------------	-----------

28110 [NCS] And is <28109> male or female?

Only enquire if you are uncertain!

Female [2] ☐

Male [1] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 28111

autoif ((20103 = 1 & 28110 = 1) OR (20103 = 2 & 28110 = 2)) h_gleichg = 1

autoif ((20103 = 1 & (28110 = 2, -97, -98)) OR (20103 = 2 & (28110 = 1, -97, -98))) h_gleichg = 0

Variables

ts31203	Sex of partner	spPartner
---------	----------------	-----------

28111 When did your partnership with <28109> begin?

If the respondent can only remember seasons, please enter the following codes:

21=Start of year/Winter,

24=Spring/Easter,

27=Mid-year/Summer,

30=Fall,

32=End of year

--	--	--	--	--	--	--

```
if (h fppws = 1 ) goto 28112
```

```
if (h_fplat = 1 ) goto 28113
```

Variables

tg2811m	Starting date Partnership Month	spPartner
tg2811y	Starting date Partnership Year	spPartner

Condition: if $(28102P5 = 6, 7)$

28112a Have you started living with <28109> again since our last interview in <20101P3 (intmPRE/intjPRE)>?

Condition: if ($28102P5 = 8$)

28112a Have you started living with <28109> since our last interview in <20101P3
(intmPRE/intjPRE)>?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
------------------	--------------------------

Don't know [-98] ☐

```
if (28112a = 1) goto 28112
```

```
if ((28112a = 2, -97, -98) & 28102P5 = 8) goto 28113
```

```
if ((28112a = 2, -97, -98) & (28102P5 = 6, 7)) goto 28404a
```

Variables

t733003	Living with partner?	pTargetCATI
tg28112	Living with partner?	spPartner

28112 When did you move in with <28109> (for the first time)?

If the respondent can only remember the time of year or season, then please enter the following codes accordingly:

21: Beginning of the year/winter

24: Spring/Easter

27: Mid-year/summer

30: Fall

32: End of year

|_|_|_| Month

Range: 0 - 99

|_|_|_|_| Year

Range: 0 - 9,999

goto 28113

Variables

tg2812m	Date when couple moved in together (month)	spPartner
tg2812y	Date when couple moved in together (year)	spPartner

Condition: if (20103 = 1 & h_gleichg = 0)

28113 Did you marry your partner (<28109>)?

Condition: if (20103 = 2 & h_gleichg = 0)

28113 Did you marry your partner (<28109>)?

Condition: if (20103 = 2 & h_gleichg = 1)

28113 Did you register your civil partnership with your partner (<28109>)?

Condition: if (20103 = 1 & h_gleichg = 1)

28113 Did you register your civil partnership with your partner (<28109>)?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (28113 = 1) goto 28114

if ((28113 = 2, -97, -98) & (h_fppws = 1 OR 28112a = 1 OR 28102P5 = 5)) goto 28404

if ((28113 = 2, -97, -98) & (h_fplat = 1 OR (28112a = 2, -97, -98))) goto 28404a

Variables

ts31410	Marriage / registered civil partnership	spPartner
---------	---	-----------

Condition: if (20103 = 1 & h_gleichg = 0)

28114 When did you marry your partner <28109>?

Condition: if (20103 = 2 & h_gleichg = 0)

28114 When did you marry your partner <28109>?

Condition: if (20103 = 2 & h_gleichg = 1)

28114 When did you register your civil partnership with your partner <28109>?

Condition: if (20103 = 1 & h_gleichg = 1)

28114 When did you register your civil partnership with your partner <28109>?

If the target person can only remember the time of year or season, please enter the following codes: 21: Beginning of the year/winter, 24: Spring/Easter, 27: Mid-year/summer, 30: Fall, 32: End of the year

|_|_|_| Month

Range: 0 - 99

|_|_|_|_| Year

Range: 0 - 9,999

if (h_fppws = 1 OR 28112a = 1 OR 28102P5 = 5) goto 28404

if (h_fplat = 1 OR (28112a = 2, -97, -98)) goto 28404a

Variables

ts3141m	Date of marriage (month)	spPartner
ts3141y	Date of marriage (year)	spPartner

Condition: if (28102P5 = 1)

28403 I'd now like to talk to you about the topic of partnership and children. Both can be of major importance for your education and life in general. A partnership can influence the decision on where to study or offer emotional and financial support. And although children bring joy, looking after them can be very time-consuming. Therefore we would also like to ask you some questions about these issues.

Let's begin with partnerships. In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE> we noted that you were married to and living with <28109> at that time.

Condition: if (28102P5 = 3)

28403 I'd now like to talk to you about the topic of partnership and children. Both can be of major importance for your education and life in general. A partnership can influence the decision on where to study or offer emotional and financial support. And although children bring joy, looking after them can be very time-consuming. Therefore we would also like to ask you some questions about these issues. Let's begin with partnerships. In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE> we noted that you were living with <28109> in a civil partnership at that time.

In case of questions about the partner's name: This was asked while recording the information on partnerships in the last interview to simplify the interview. In case of objection, please point out that a fictional name can be given if preferred.

Partner deceased [3] ☐

TP contradicts [2] ☐

TP does not contradict [1] ☐

if (28403 = 1) goto 28404
if (28403 = 2, 3) 28501Z
autoif (28403 = 2, 3) h_aktpart = 0

Variables

th32359	Continuation of episode 2	spPartner
---------	---------------------------	-----------

Condition: if ((28102P5 = 1 OR (28102P5 = 6 & 28112a = 1) OR (28102P5 = 5 & 28113 = 1) OR (28102P5 = 8 & 28112a = 1 & 28113 = 1) OR (28401 = 1 & 28113 = 1) OR (28102 = 2, 7 & 28113 = 1)) & h_gleichg = 0 & 28110 <> 2)

28404 Are you currently still living with your husband?

Condition: if ((28102P5 = 1 OR (28102P5 = 6 & 28112a = 1) OR (28102P5 = 5 & 28113 = 1) OR (28102P5 = 8 & 28112a = 1 & 28113 = 1) OR (28401 = 1 & 28113 = 1) OR (28102 = 2, 7 & 28113 = 1)) & h_gleichg = 0 & 28110 = 2)

28404 Are you currently still living with your wife?

Condition: if ((28102P5 = 3 OR (28102P5 = 7 & 28112a = 1) OR (28102P5 = 5 & 28113 = 1) OR (28102P5 = 8 & 28112a = 1 & 28113 = 1) OR (28102 = 2, 7 & 28113 = 1)) & h_gleichg = 1 & 28110 <> 2)

28404 Are you currently still living with your (male) civil partner?

Condition: if ((28102P5 = 3 OR 28102P5 = 7 & 28112a = 1) OR (28102P5 = 5 & 28113 = 1) OR (28102P5 = 8 & 28112a = 1 & 28113 = 1) OR (28102 = 2, 7 & 28113 = 1)) & h_gleichg = 1 & 28110 = 2)

28404 Are you currently still living with your (female) civil partner?

Condition: if (((28102P5 = 5 & 28113 <> 1) OR (28102 = 2, 7 & 28113 <> 1) OR (28102P5 = 8 & 28112a = 1 & 28113 <> 1)) & 28110 <> 2)

28404 Are you currently still living with your (male) partner?

Condition: if (((28102P5 = 5 & 28113 <> 1) OR (28102 = 2, 7 & 28113 <> 1) OR (28102P5 = 8 & 28112a = 1 & 28113 <> 1)) & 28110 = 2)

28404 Are you currently still living with your (female) partner?

Yes [1]

☐

No [2]

☐

Refused
[-97]

☐

if (28404 = 1 & 28102 = 3) goto 28200Z

if (28404 = 1 & 28102 = 2, 7) goto 28200

if (28404 = 2) goto 28115

if (28404 = -97, -98) goto 28501Z

autoif (28404 = 1) h_aktpart = 1

autoif (28404 = 2, -97, -98) h_aktpart = 0

Variables

tg2804a

Living together

spPartner

28404a Are you currently still with <28109>?

It is meant here, if the partnership currently is still persisting. Possible reasons for breaking up are divorce, or annulment of the civil partnership, separation or decease, respectively. They will be recorded in the following.

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

*if (28404a = 1, 2) goto 28400
if ((28404a = -97, -98) & 28102 = 2, 7) goto 28200
if ((28404a = -97, -98) & 28102 = 3) goto 28200Z
autoif (28404a = 1) h_aktpart = 1
autoif (28404a = 2, -97, -98) h_aktpart = 0*

Variables

tg2804b	Still in partnership	spPartner
---------	----------------------	-----------

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 1)

28400 How often do you normally see each other?

Condition: if (h_aktpart <> 1)

28400 How often did you normally see each other during the partnership?

Please read out options!

less frequently [5] ☐

once a month [4] ☐

almost daily [2] ☐

every day [1] ☐

once a week [3] ☐

Very variable [99] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

*If (28404a = 2) goto 28115
if (28404a = 1 & 28102 = 2, 7) goto 28200
if (28404a = 1 & 28102 = 3) goto 28200Z*

Variables

t733005	Frequency of contact with partner	spPartner
---------	-----------------------------------	-----------

Condition: if (28102P5 = 2)

28405 I'd now like to talk to you about the topic of partnership and children. Both can be of major importance for your education and life in general. A partnership can influence the decision on where to study or offer emotional and financial support. And although children bring joy, looking after them can be very time-consuming. Therefore we would also like to ask you some questions about these issues.

Let's begin with partnerships. In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE> we noted that you were married to but separated from <28109> at that time.

Condition: if (28102P5 = 4)

28405 I'd now like to talk to you about the topic of partnership and children. Both can be of major importance for your education and life in general. A partnership can influence the decision on where to study or offer emotional and financial support. And although children bring joy, looking after them can be very time-consuming. Therefore we would also like to ask you some questions about these issues.

Let's begin with partnerships. In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE> we noted that you were in a civil partnership with but separated from <28109> at that time.

In case of questions about the partner's name: This was asked while recording the information on partnerships in the last interview to simplify the interview. In case of objection, please point out that a fictional name can be given if preferred.

TP contradicts [2] ☐

TP does not contradict [1] ☐

Partner deceased [3] ☐

if (28405 = 1) goto 28115

if (28405 = 2, 3) goto 28501Z

autoif (28405 = 2, 3) h_aktpart = 0

Variables

th32361	Continuation of episode 3	spPartner
---------	---------------------------	-----------

Condition: if (((28102P5 = 6 & 28404a = 2) OR (28102P5 = 8 & h_gleichg = 0 & 28113 = 1 & 28404a = 2) OR (28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 0 & 28404a = 2)) & 28110 <> 2)

28115 Did you get divorced, did you separate or is your (male) partner deceased?

Condition: if (((28102P5 = 6 & 28404a = 2) OR (28102P5 = 8 & h_gleichg = 0 & 28113 = 1 & 28404a = 2) OR (28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 0 & 28404a = 2)) & 28110 = 2)

28115 Did you get divorced, did you separate or is your (female) partner deceased?

Condition: if ((28102P5 = 1 OR ((28102P5 = 5, 8) & 28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 0 & 28404 = 2) OR (28102P5 = 6 & 28404 = 2) OR (h_fppws = 1 & 28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 0) OR (h_fplat = 1 & 28404 = 2 & 28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 0)) & 28110 <> 2)

28115 Did you get divorced, did you separate, do you no longer live together but remain in a partnership, or is your (male) partner deceased?

Condition: if ((28102P5 = 1 OR ((28102P5 = 5, 8) & 28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 0 & 28404 = 2) OR (28102P5 = 6 & 28404 = 2) OR (h_fppws = 1 & 28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 0) OR (h_fplat = 1 & 28404 = 2 & 28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 0)) & 28110 = 2)

28115 Did you get divorced, did you separate, do you no longer live together but remain in a partnership, or is your (female) partner deceased?

Condition: if (28102P5 = 2 & 28110 <> 2)

28115 Did you get divorced or is your husband deceased?

Condition: if (28102P5 = 2 & 28110 = 2)

28115 Did you get divorced, did you separate or is your wife deceased?

Condition: if ((28102P5 = 7 & 28404a = 2) OR (28102P5 = 8 & 28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 1 & 28404a = 2) OR (h_fplat = 1 & 28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 1 & 28404a = 2)) & 28110 <> = 2)

28115 Did you have your registered civil partnership legally annulled, have you separated or is your (female) partner deceased?

Condition: if ((28102P5 = 7 & 28404a = 2) OR (28102P5 = 8 & 28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 1 & 28404a = 2) OR (h_fplat = 1 & 28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 1 & 28404a = 2)) & 28110 = <> 2)

28115 Did you have your registered civil partnership legally annulled, have you separated or is your (male) partner deceased?

Condition: if ((28102P5 = 3 OR ((28102P5 = 5, 8) & 28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 1 & 28404 = 2) OR (28102P5 = 7 & 28404 = 2) OR (h_fppws = 1 & 28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 1) OR (h_fplat = 1 & 28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 1 & 28404 = 2)) & 28110 <> = 2)

28115 Did you legally annul your registered civil partnership, did you separate, did you move out, with partnership still persisting, or has your girlfriend/partner deceased?

Condition: if ((28102P5 = 3 OR ((28102P5 = 5, 8) & 28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 1 & 28404 = 2) OR (28102P5 = 7 & 28404 = 2) OR (h_fppws = 1 & 28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 1) OR (h_fplat = 1 & 28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 1 & 28404 = 2)) & 28110 = <> 2)

28115 Did you have your registered civil partnership legally annulled, have you separated, do you no longer live together but remain in a partnership, or is your (male) partner deceased?

Condition: if (28102P5 = 4 & 28110 = 2)

28115 Did you have your registered civil partnership legally annulled or is your (female) partner deceased?

Condition: if (28102P5 = 4 & 28110 <> 2)

28115 Did you have your registered civil partnership legally annulled or is your (male) partner deceased?

Condition: if ((28102P5 = 5, 8 OR h_fplat = 1) & 28113 <> 1 & 28404a = 2 & 28110 <> 2)

28115 Have you separated or is your (male) partner deceased?

Condition: if ((28102P5 = 5, 8 OR h_fplat = 1) & 28113 <> 1 & 28404a = 2 & 28110 = 2)

28115 Have you separated or is your (female) partner deceased?

Condition: if (((28102P5 = 5, 8 & 28404 = 2) OR h_fppws = 1 OR (h_fplat = 1 & 28404 = 2)) & 28113 <> 1 & 28110 <> 2)

28115 Have you separate, did you move out, with partnership still persisting, or has your boyfriend/partner deceased?

Condition: if (((28102P5 = 5, 8 & 28404 = 2) OR h_fppws = 1 OR (h_fplat = 1 & 28404 = 2)) & 28113 <> 1 & 28110 = 2)

28115 Have you separate, did you move out, with partnership still persisting, or has your girlfriend/partner deceased?

If separated and divorced from partner, please enter divorced!

For persons who have been living with their partners, please check if the spatial separation coincides with the termination of the partnership (code 2) or if the persons are simply no longer living together although the partnership still exists (code 6).

2 Wave 5: CATI (ID 187)

Moved back in with partner, currently living together [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Marital status unchanged [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No longer living together but partnership still exists [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Partner deceased [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Separated [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Divorced / civil partnership annulled [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>

```

if (28115 = 2, 6 & 28404a = 2) goto 28117
if (28115 = 1, 2, 6 & 28404 = 2) goto 28118
if (28115 = 1 & 28404 <> 2) goto 28119
if (28115 = 3) goto 28116
if (28115 = 5) goto 28999a
if (28115 = 4, -97, -98) goto 28200Z
autoif (28115 = 1, 2, 3, 4, -97, -98) h_aktpart = 0
autoif (28115 = 5, 6) h_aktpart = 1
autoif (28115 = 5) 28404 = 1
if (28113 = 1 OR 28102P5 = 1, 2, 3, 4) 1: geschieden / Lebenspartnerschaft aufgehoben

if (28102P5 <> 2, 4) 2: getrennt

if (28102P5 = 2, 4) 4: Familienstand unverändert
if (28102P5 = 2, 4) 5: wieder zusammengezogen, derzeit zusammenlebend

if (28404 = 2 OR 28102P5 = 5) 6: auseinandergezogen, aber weiterhin in Partnerschaft
  
```

Variables

ts31510	End of the partnership due to separation or death of a partner	spPartner
---------	--	-----------

28999a When did you move back in with <28109>?

<<If you moved back together several times, please indicate only the last time. If the interviewee only remembers seasons, please indicate the following numbers: 21: Start of the year/winter 24: Spring/Easter 27: Middle of the year/summer 30: Fall 32: End of the year>>

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|

goto 28200Z

Variables

th32362	Start date Moved back in with partner (month)	spPartner
th32363	Start date Moved back in with partner (year)	spPartner

Condition: If (28110 <> 2)

28116 When did your partner pass away?

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

28116 When did your partner pass away?

If the respondent can only remember seasons, please enter the following codes:

21: Start of year/Winter,
24: Spring/Easter,
27: Mid-year/Summer,
30: Fall, 32:
End of year

|_|_|_| Month

Range: 0 - 99

|_|_|_|_| Year

Range: 0 - 9,999

goto 28200Z

Variables

ts3151m	Date of partner's death (month)	spPartner
ts3151y	Date of partner's death (year)	spPartner

28117 Until when were you with <28109>?

Here we mean the time at which the partnership ended.

If the respondent can only remember seasons, please enter the following codes:

21: Start of year/Winter,
24: Spring/Easter,
27: Mid-year/Summer,
30: Fall,
32: End of year

To month |_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|

Year |_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|

if (28102 = 2, 7) goto 28200

if (28102 = 3) goto 28200Z

Variables

tg2804m	End date Partnership episode (month)	spPartner
tg2804y	End date Partnership episode (year)	spPartner

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)

28118 When did you or your (male) partner move out of the shared home?

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

28118 When did you or your (female) partner move out of the shared home?*If the respondent can only remember seasons, please enter the following codes*

21: Start of year/Winter,

24: Spring/Easter,

27: Mid-year/Summer,

30: Fall,

32: End of year

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|

*if (28115 = 1) goto 28119**if (28115 = 2, 6 & 28102 = 2, 7) goto 28200**if (28115 = 2, 6 & 28102 = 3) goto 28200Z***Variables**

ts3152m	Date when couple moved out of shared home (month)	spPartner
ts3152y	Date when couple moved out of shared home (year)	spPartner

Condition: if (h_gleichg = 0)

28119 When did you (officially) get a divorce?

Condition: if (h_gleichg = 1)

28119 When did you annul your registered civil partnership (officially)?*If the respondent can only remember seasons, please enter the following codes*

21: Start of year/Winter,

24: Spring/Easter,

27: Mid-year/Summer,

30: Fall,

32: End of year

|_|_|_| Month

Range: 0 - 99

|_|_|_|_| Year

Range: 0 - 9,999

*if (28102 = 2, 7) goto 28200**if (28102 = 3) goto 28200Z***Variables**

ts3153m	Date of divorce (month)	spPartner
ts3153y	Date of divorce (year)	spPartner

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)

28200 In what year was your (male) partner <28109> born?

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

28200 In what year was your (female) partner <28109> born?

Year

goto 28200Z

Variables		
ts3120y	Partner's year of birth	spPartner

Questions only for newly recorded current partners

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)

28201 And where was he born?

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

28201 And where was she born?

Please read options aloud.

abroad / in another country [3] ☐

in Germany's former eastern territories [2] ☐

in Germany / in the area that is present-day Germany [1] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (28201 = 1, 2) goto 28206
 if (28201 = 3) goto 28202
 if (28201 = -97, -98) goto 28213
 if (28200 > 1949) 1: in Deutschland
 if (28200 > 1949) 3: im Ausland
 if (28200 < 1950) 1: auf dem Gebiet des heutigen Deutschland
 if (28200 < 1950) 2: in den früheren deutschen Ostgebieten
 if (28200 < 1950) 3: in einem anderen Land

Variables		
ts31204	Partner: born in Germany/abroad	spPartner
ts31204_g1	Partner: born in-country/abroad (edited)	spPartner

28202 In which country was <28109> born?

Please select the name of the country from the list

[List of countries] [-999]

☐Land not in list
[-96]☐Refused
[-97]☐

Don't know [-98]

☐if (28202 = -96) goto 28203
if (28202 <> -96) goto 28204

Variables

ts31205_g1R	Partner's country of birth	spPartner
ts31205_g2	Partner: Country of birth (categorized)	spPartner

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)

28204 At what age did your (male) partner move to Germany (for the first time)?

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

28204 At what age did your (female) partner move to Germany (for the first time)?

|_|_|_|_|_|_| Age

Partner never moved to Germany [-93]

☐

goto 28213

Variables

ts31206	Partner's age on moving to Germany	spPartner
---------	------------------------------------	-----------

28206 Where was <28109>'s father born?

Read out options.

in Germany (incl. former eastern territories) [1]

☐

abroad [2]

☐Refused
[-97]☐

Don't know [-98]

☐if (28206 = 1, -97, -98) goto 28209
if (28206 = 2) goto 28207

Variables

ts31207	Place of birth of partner's father	spPartner
ts31207_g1	Place of birth father partner (edited)	spPartner

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)

28207 And in which country was your (male) partner's father born?

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

28207 And in which country was your (female) partner's father born?

Please select country name from list!

[List of countries] [-999] ☐

Land not in list
[-96] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (28207 = -96) goto 28208
if (28207 <> -96) goto 28209

Variables

ts31208_g1R	Country of birth of (male) partner's father	spPartner
ts31208_g2	Father partner: Country of birth (categorized)	spPartner

28209 Where was <28109>'s mother born?

Please read options aloud.

in Germany (incl. former eastern territories) [1] ☐

abroad [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (28209 = 1, -97, -98) goto 28213
if (28209 = 2) goto 28210

Variables

ts31209	Place of birth of partner's mother	spPartner
ts31209_g1	Place of birth mother partner (edited)	spPartner

28210 And in which country was she born?		
<i>Please select country name from list!</i>		
[List of countries] [-999]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Land not in list [-96]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (28210 = -96) goto 28211 if (28210 <> -96) goto 28213		

Variables		
ts31210_g1R	Country of birth of partner's mother	spPartner
ts31210_g2	Mother partner: Country of birth (categorized)	spPartner

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)		
28213 Does your partner <28109> have German citizenship?		
Condition: if (28110 = 2)		
28213 Does your partner <28109> have German citizenship?		
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 28216Z		

Variables		
ts31211	Partner German	spPartner

Questions for all partners

Condition: if (28110 <> 2 & h_aktpart = 1)

28701 In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)> we noted that <h_fpschultPRE> was the highest general school-leaving qualification achieved by your (male) partner.

Condition: if (28110 = 2 & h_aktpart = 1)

28701 In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)> we noted that <h_fpschultPRE> was the highest general school-leaving qualification achieved by your (female) partner.

Condition: if (28110 <> 2 & h_aktpart = 0)

28701 In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)> we noted that <h_fpschultPRE> was the highest general school-leaving qualification achieved by your former (male) partner.

Condition: if (28110 = 2 & h_aktpart = 0)

28701 In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)> we noted that <h_fpschultPRE> was the highest general school-leaving qualification achieved by your former (female) partner.

For questions about why details about the former partner are also needed: As the partner was important right up until the end of the partnership, we would also like to ask you a few questions about partnerships that have come to an end.

TP does NOT contradict [1]

☐

TP contradicts [2]

☐

*if (28701 = 1) goto 28702
if (28701 = 2) goto 28216*

Variables

th32364

Continuation of episode 4

spPartner

Condition: if (28110 <> 2 & h_aktpart = 1)

28702 Has your (male) partner obtained a (another) general school-leaving qualification since our last interview?

Condition: if (28110 = 2 & h_aktpart = 1)

28702 Has your (female) partner obtained a (another) general school-leaving qualification since our last interview?

Condition: if (28110 <> 2 & h_aktpart = 0)

28702 Has your former (male) partner obtained a (another) general school-leaving qualification in the period between our last interview and the end of the partnership?

Condition: if (28110 = 2 & h_aktpart = 0)

28702 Has your former (female) partner obtained a (another) general school-leaving qualification in the period between our last interview and the end of the partnership?

acquired (further) qualification [2] ☐

not acquired (any further) qualification [1] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (28702 = 1, -97, -98) goto 28217Z

if (28702 = 2) goto 28216

Variables

th32365	Continuation of episode 5	spPartner
---------	---------------------------	-----------

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 1 & (28102 = 2, 7 OR (28102 = 3 & (h_fpschul = -9 OR 28701 = 2))) & 28110 <> 2)

28216 What is your (male) partner's highest general school-leaving qualification?

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 1 & (28102 = 2, 7 OR (28102 = 3 & (h_fpschul = -9 OR 28701 = 2))) & 28110 = 2)

28216 What is your (female) partner's highest general school-leaving qualification?

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 1 & 28102 = 3 & 28702 = 2 & 28110 <> 2)

28216 And which (other) general school-leaving qualification has your (male) partner obtained in the meantime?

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 1 & 28102 = 3 & 28702 = 2 & 28110 = 2)

28216 And which (other) general school-leaving qualification has your (female) partner obtained in the meantime?

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 0 & 28110 <> 2)

28216 Which highest general school-leaving qualification did your former (male) partner have at the end of your partnership?

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 0 & 28110 = 2)

28216 Which highest general school-leaving qualification did your former (female) partner have at the end of your partnership?

Only read out options if necessary, assign information accordingly.


If Fachabitur (subject-specific higher education entrance qualification) is specified, please ask whether this qualifies the respondent for admission to higher education at a university of applied sciences or at a university. If university of applied sciences is specified, assign to category 4, if university is specified, assign to category 5.

For qualifications gained abroad, assign as follows:

What would have been the approximate equivalent of this leaving qualification in Germany?

Leaving certificate of a special needs school [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Qualifying leaving certificate of the Hauptschule [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other leaving qualification [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Entrance qualification for universities of applied sciences, leaving certificate of the Fachoberschule [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
General / subject-specific higher education entrance qualification (Abitur [higher education entrance qualification]/12th grade extended Oberschule [type of school in the former GDR leading to university entrance qualification]) [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Certificate of intermediate secondary education (Realschule [intermediate secondary school], Wirtschaftsschule [type of school in Bavaria offering intermediate secondary education with a focus on commerce], entrance qualification for universities of applied sciences or leaving certificate of a Fachoberschule [vocational school at upper secondary level leading to the entrance qualification for universities of applied sciences], Berufsfachschule [full-time vocational school]), Fachoberschulreife [certificate qualifying to study at Fachoberschule or Berufsfachschule] / 10th grade POS) [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Basic leaving certificate of the Hauptschule [school for basic secondary education], Volksschule [former name for compulsory school], 8th grade Polytechnische Oberschule (POS) [type of school in the former GDR offering intermediate secondary education] [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No school-leaving qualification [99]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (28216 = 99, -97, -98) goto 28217Z if (28216 = 1 to 6) goto 28155 if (28216 = 7) goto 28217	

Variables		
ts31212	Highest general school-leaving qualification of partner	spPartner
ts31212_g1	Partner: highest educational achievement (ISCED-97)	spPartner
ts31212_g2	Partner: highest educational achievement (CASMIN)	spPartner
ts31212_g3	Partner: highest educational achievement (years of education=f (CASMIN))	spPartner

28217 What type of school-leaving qualification was this?

goto 28155

Variables		
ts31213_O	Other school-leaving qualification of partner	spPartner

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)

28155 Did <28109> obtain his highest school-leaving qualification in Germany or in another country?

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

28155 Did <28109> obtain her highest school-leaving qualification in Germany or in another country?abroad [2] ☐in Germany [1] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

if (28155 = 1, -97, -98) goto 28217Z

if (28155 = 2) goto 28156

Variables

tg28155	Partner's school-leaving qualification in Germany/abroad	spPartner
---------	--	-----------

Condition: if (28110 <> 2 & h_aktpart = 1)

28156 How many years did your (male) partner attend school in order to obtain this leaving qualification?

Condition: if (28110 = 2 & h_aktpart = 1)

28156 How many years did your (female) partner attend school in order to obtain this leaving qualification?

Condition: if (28110 <> 2 & h_aktpart = 0)

28156 How many years did your former (male) partner <28109> attend school in order to obtain this leaving qualification?

Condition: if (28110 = 2 & h_aktpart = 0)

28156 How many years did your former (female) partner <28109> attend school in order to obtain this leaving qualification?

|_|_| years

Range: 0 - 99

goto 28217Z

Variables

tg28137	Years school attendance abroad	spPartner
---------	--------------------------------	-----------

Condition: if (28110 <> 2 & h_aktpart = 1)

28703 In our last telephone interview we noted <h_fpausbtPRE> as your (male) partner's highest professional training qualification.

Condition: if (28110 = 2 & h_aktpart = 1)

28703 In our last telephone interview we noted <h_fpausbtPRE> as your (female) partner's highest professional training qualification.

Condition: if (28110 <> 2 & h_aktpart = 0)

28703 In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)> we noted that <h_fpausbtPRE> was the highest professional training qualification obtained by your former (male) partner.

Condition: if (28110 = 2 & h_aktpart = 0)

28703 In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)> we noted that <h_fpausbtPRE> was the highest professional training qualification obtained by your former (female) partner.

For questions about why details about the former partner are also needed: As the partner was important right up until the end of the partnership, we would also like to ask you a few questions about partnerships that have come to an end.

TP does NOT contradict [1]

☐

TP contradicts [2]

☐

if (28703 = 1) goto 28704

if (28703 = 2) goto 28218

Variables

th32366

Continuation of episode 6

spPartner

Condition: if (28110 <> 2 & h_aktpart = 1)

28704 Has your (male) partner obtained a (another) professional training qualification since our last interview?

Condition: if (28110 = 2 & h_aktpart = 1)

28704 Has your (female) partner obtained a (another) professional training qualification since our last interview?

Condition: if (28110 <> 2 & h_aktpart = 0)

28704 Did your former (male) partner obtain a (another) professional training qualification in the period between our last interview and the end of the partnership?

Condition: if (28110 = 2 & h_aktpart = 0)

28704 Did your former (female) partner obtain a (another) professional training qualification in the period between our last interview and the end of the partnership?

acquired (further) qualification [2] ☐

not acquired (any further) qualification [1] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (28704 = 1, -97, -98) 28225Z

if (28704 = 2) goto 28218

Variables

th32367	Continuation of episode 7	spPartner
---------	---------------------------	-----------

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 1 & (28102 = 2, 7 OR (28102 = 3 & (h_fpausb = -9 OR 28703 = 2))) & 28110 <> 2)

28218 What is your (male) partner's highest professional training qualification?

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 1 & (28102 = 2, 7 OR (28102 = 3 & (h_fpausb = -9 OR 28703 = 2))) & 28110 = 2)

28218 What is your (female) partner's highest professional training qualification?

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 1 & 28102 = 3 & 28704 = 2 & 28110 <> 2)

28218 And which (other) professional training qualification has your (male) partner obtained in the meantime?

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 1 & 28102 = 3 & 28704 = 2 & 28110 = 2)

28218 And which (other) professional training qualification has your (female) partner obtained in the meantime?

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 0 & 28110 <> 2)

28218 Which highest professional training qualification did your former (male) partner have at the end of your partnership?

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 0 & 28110 = 2)

28218 Which highest professional training qualification did your former (female) partner have at the end of your partnership?

By this we mean, for example, if he/she completed an apprenticeship or acquired a master / foreman's certificate or a higher education degree such as a Diplom.

Do not read out options, assign information accordingly.

If respondent only specifies an educational institute, not a qualification, please inquire about leaving qualification.

For qualifications gained abroad, assign as follows: What would have been the approximate equivalent of this leaving qualification in Germany?

Training on the job with a company [17]	<input type="checkbox"/>
GDR: qualification as a semi-skilled worker [19]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Leaving certificate of the Fachschule (also leaving certificate of the Fachakademie) [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
University of applied sciences, former college of engineering not specified [14]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Magister, state examination [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other training qualification [21]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Berufsakademie, cooperative state university not specified [12]	<input type="checkbox"/>
University not specified [15]	<input type="checkbox"/>
College of public administration not specified [13]	<input type="checkbox"/>
University degree (higher education) not specified [16]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Master, technician's certificate [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Completion of a vocational training (administrative, company, industrial, agricultural) journey person's certificate, dual vocational education and training, GDR: skilled worker's certificate [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Training for civil service (civil service examination) [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Leaving certificate of Berufsfachschule, leaving certificate of a commercial school [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Award of a doctorate, habilitation [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Bachelor (e.g. B.A., B.Sc.) [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Leaving certificate of the Fachschule in the GDR [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Diplom, Master (M.A.) [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Qualification of a school for health care professionals [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No professional training qualification [99]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (28218 = 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 11, 17, 19, 99, -97, -98) goto 28225Z if (28218 = 3) goto 28224 if (28218 = 8, 9) goto 28222 if (28218 = 10) goto 28223 if (28218 = 12, 13, 14, 15, 16) goto 28220 if (28218 = 21) goto 28219 autoif (28218 = 10, 11) 28222 = 4	
Variables	
ts31214	Highest professional training qualification of partner spPartner

28219 What other qualification is that?

goto 28219a

Variables

ts31215_O	Other vocational qualification of partner (open)	spPartner
-----------	--	-----------

28220 What is the name of this degree exactly?*Please read instructions aloud.*Bachelor (e.g., B.A., B.Sc., B.Eng., LL B.) [1] ☐Diplom, Master (e.g., M.A., M.Sc., LL M.) [2] ☐Magister, state examination [3] ☐Doctorate [4] ☐Other degree [5] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

if ((28220 = 1, 2, -97, -98) & 28218 = 16) goto 28222
 if ((28220 = 1, 2, -97, -98) & (28218 = 12 to 15)) goto 28225Z
 if (28220 = 3, 4) goto 28225Z
 if (28220 = 5) goto 28221
 autoif ((28220 = 3, 4) & 28218 = 16) 28222 = 4

Variables

ts31217	Type of degree, partner	spPartner
---------	-------------------------	-----------

28221 What other degree is this?

Variables

ts31218_O	Other degree from a university / institute of higher education, partner (open)	spPartner
-----------	--	-----------

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 1 & 28110 <> 2)

28222 And at which educational institution did your (male) partner acquire this qualification? Was it at a Berufsakademie [university of cooperative education], at a college of public administration, at a university of applied sciences/former college of engineering, or at a university?

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 1 & 28110 = 2)

28222 And at which educational institution did your (female) partner acquire this qualification? Was it at a Berufsakademie, at a college of public administration, at a university of applied sciences/former college of engineering, or at a university?

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 0 & 28110 <> 2)

28222 And at which educational institution did your former (male) partner acquire this qualification? Was it at a Berufsakademie, at a college of public administration, at a university of applied sciences/former college of engineering, or at a university?

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 0 & 28110 = 2)

28222 And at which educational institution did your former (female) partner acquire this qualification? Was it at a Berufsakademie, at a college of public administration, at a university of applied sciences/former college of engineering, or at a university?

University (including technical university, medical university, theological college, teacher training college, veterinary college as well as colleges of music and art) [4]

☐

Another institution [5]

☐

University of Cooperative Education, Cooperative State University [1]

☐

College of public administration [2]

☐

University of applied sciences or former college of engineering [3]

☐

Refused
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (28222 = 1, 2) goto 28225Z
if ((28222 = 3, 4, -97, -98) & (28218 = 8, 12 to 16)) goto 28225Z
if ((28222 = 3, 4, -97, -98) & 28218 = 9) goto 28223
if (28222 = 5) goto 28222b

Variables

ts31219

Institution awarding higher education qualification to partner

spPartner

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 1 & 28110 <> 2)

28223 Was your (male) partner awarded a doctorate or is he currently working towards his doctorate?

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 1 & 28110 = 2)

28223 Was your (female) partner awarded a doctorate or is she currently working towards her doctorate?

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 0 & 28110 <> 2)

28223 Had your former (male) partner <28109> been awarded a doctorate at the end of your partnership or was he working towards his doctorate at that time?

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 0 & 28110 = 2)

28223 Had your former (female) partner <28109> been awarded a doctorate at the end of your partnership or was she working towards her doctorate at that time?

Yes, doctorate completed [1] ☐

Yes, currently doing doctorate / did doctorate back then [2] ☐

No [3] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 28225Z

Variables

ts31221	Award of a doctorate, partner	spPartner
---------	-------------------------------	-----------

28224 Was that a civil service training program for the subclerical, clerical, executive or administrative class?

Do not ask question if the type of civil service training can be clearly ascertained from the information provided. If this is the case, categorize information accordingly.

Sub-clerical class [1] ☐

Clerical class [2] ☐

Administrative class [4] ☐

Executive class [3] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 28225Z

Variables

ts31222	Type of civil service training, partner	spPartner
---------	---	-----------

Condition: if (28102P10 = 1, 2 & 28110 <> 2)

28705 In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)> we noted that your (male) partner was working as a <28102P11> at that time.

Condition: if (28102P10 = 1, 2 & 28110 = 2)

28705 In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, we noted that your partner was employed as <28102P11> at that time.

Condition: if (28102P10 = 3 & 28110 <> 2)

28705 In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)> we noted that your (male) partner was working a side job at that time.

Condition: if (28102P10 = 3 & 28110 = 2)

28705 In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)> we noted that your (female) partner was working a side job at that time.

Condition: if (28102P10 = 4 & 28110 <> 2)

28705 In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)> we noted that your (male) partner was not working at that time.

Condition: if (28102P10 = 4 & 28110 = 2)

28705 In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)> we noted that your (female) partner was not working at that time.

TP does NOT contradict [1]

☐

TP contradicts [2]

☐

if (28705 = 1) goto 28706

if (28705 = 2) goto 28300

Variables

th32368

Continuation of episode 8

spPartner

28706 What has changed?

Yes, something has changed. [2]

☐

No, no change. [1]

☐

if (28706 = 1) & (28102P10 = 1, 2) goto 28707

if (28706 = 1) & (28102P10 = 3) goto 28301

if (28706 = 1) & (28102P10 = 4) goto 28302

if (28706 = 2) goto 28300

autoif (28706 = 1) 28300 = 28102P10

autoif (28706 = 1) 28303 = 28102P11

Variables

th32369

Continuation of episode 9

spPartner

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)

28707 Does your partner currently work full-time or part-time?

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

28707 Does your partner currently work full-time or part-time?Full-time work [1] ☐Part-time work [2] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 28301

Variables

tg31223	Full-time/part-time partner	spPartner
---------	-----------------------------	-----------

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)

28300 Is your partner currently employed full or part-time, working “on the side” or not employed?

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

28300 Is your partner currently employed full or part-time, working “on the side” or not employed?

By “working a side job”, we mean working for less than 15 hours per week. If someone has two part-time jobs, he/she is considered to be working full-time. Doing a vocational training program or a degree course does not count as working.

Side-job [3] ☐Unemployed [4] ☐Part-time employed [2] ☐Full-time employed [1] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

if (28300 = 1, 2, 3) goto 28301

if (28300 = 4) goto 28302

if (28300 = -97, -98) goto 28501Z

Variables

ts31223	Employment Partner	spPartner
---------	--------------------	-----------

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)

28301 How many hours does your (male) partner work on average per week – including any side jobs?

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

28301 How many hours does your (female) partner work on average per week – including any side jobs?

We mean “paid work” (including side jobs).

|__|__| Number hours

No fixed working hours [95] ☐

More than 90 hours per week [94] ☐

Range: 0 - 90

if (28300 = 1, 2) goto 28303
if (28300 = 3) goto 28302
if (28707 = 1, 2) goto 28501Z

Variables

ts31224	Working hours, partner	spPartner
---------	------------------------	-----------

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)

28302 What does your partner currently do predominantly?

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

28302 What does your partner currently do predominantly?*Please organize responses! Do not read aloud.**Only as needed: is he or she, for example, unemployed, a stay-at-home spouse, on a training course or something else?*General school education [5] ☐Temporary work [2] ☐Higher education [8] ☐Partial retirement, regardless of which phase [4] ☐Re-training, further education [10] ☐Stay-at-home spouse [12] ☐(Voluntary) military or community service, federal voluntary service, voluntary social, ecological or European voluntary year [15] ☐Training as a master craftsperson/technician [7] ☐1 Euro job, job-creation scheme position or similar federal employment agency, job center or ARGE job center scheme [3] ☐On parental leave [11] ☐Pensioner, (pre-)retirement [14] ☐Unemployed [1] ☐Professional training [6] ☐Doctoral studies [9] ☐On sick leave/short-term disability [13] ☐Something else [16] ☐Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 28501Z

Variables

ts31225	Non-working status partner	spPartner
---------	----------------------------	-----------

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)

28303 What is your partner's current job?

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

28303 What is your partner's current job?

Ask for exact job designation or activities. Please not, for example "mechanic", but "fine or car mechanic"; not "teacher", but "a high school teacher of History".



goto 28305

Variables		
ts31226_g1	Partner: occupation (KIdB 1988)	spPartner
ts31226_g2	Partner: occupation (KIdB 2010)	spPartner
ts31226_g3	Partner: occupation (ISCO-88)	spPartner
ts31226_g4	Partner: occupation (ISCO-08)	spPartner
ts31226_g5	Partner: Occupation (ISEI-88)	spPartner
ts31226_g6	Partner: occupation (SIOPS-88)	spPartner
ts31226_g7	Partner: occupation (MPS)	spPartner
ts31226_g8	Partner: occupation (EGP)	spPartner
ts31226_g9	Partner: occupation (BLK)	spPartner
ts31226_g14	Partner: Occupation (ISEI-08)	spPartner
ts31226_g15	Partner: occupation (CAMSIS)	spPartner
ts31226_g16	Partner: occupation (SIOPS-08)	spPartner

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)

28305 What is your (male) partner's current occupational status?

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

28305 What is your (female) partner's current occupational status?

Please read out options.

For temporary employment or seasonal work, please ask for the main occupational status with the same employer!

For work abroad: What occupational status does this correspond to approximately in Germany?

Worker [1] ☐

Employee, also employee of the public service [2] ☐

Freelancer [7] ☐

Assisting family member [6] ☐

Self-employed person [5] ☐

Regular or professional soldier [4] ☐

Civil servant, also judge [3] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (28305 = 1 to 5) goto 28306

if (28305 = 6, 7, -97, -98) goto 28310

Variables

ts31227	Occupational status, partner	spPartner
---------	------------------------------	-----------

Condition: if (28305 = 1 & 28110 <> 2)

28306 And what is your (male) partner's exact occupational status there?

Condition: if (28305 = 1 & 28110 = 2)

28306 And what is your (female) partner's exact occupational status there?

Condition: if (28305 = 2)

28306 And what type of work is this exactly?

Condition: if (28305 = 3 & 28110 <> 2)

28306 And in which civil service category does your (male) partner work exactly?

Condition: if (28305 = 3 & 28110 = 2)

28306 And in which civil service category does your (female) partner work exactly?

Condition: if (28305 = 4 & 28110 <> 2)

28306 And what rank does your (male) partner have as a regular or professional soldier?

Condition: if (28305 = 4 & 28110 = 2)

28306 And what rank does your (female) partner have as a regular or professional soldier?

Condition: if (28305 = 5 & 28110 <> 2)

28306 And in which field is he self-employed: As an academic, self-employed professional, e.g. as a physician, lawyer or architect, in agriculture or in another sector, e.g. in trade, commerce, industry or service?

Condition: if (28305 = 5 & 28110 = 2)

28306 And in which field is she self-employed: As an academic, self-employed professional, e.g. as a physician, lawyer or architect, in agriculture or in another sector, e.g. in trade, commerce, industry or service?

Please read out options.

For work abroad: What occupational status does this correspond to approximately in Germany?

Enlisted rank [40]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Executive class (from inspector to Amtsrat inclusive and/or Oberamtsrat as well as elementary, secondary or intermediate school teacher inclusive) [32]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Production or plant foreman [24]	<input type="checkbox"/>
In the clerical class, from assistant to principal secretary or office inspector, inclusively [31]	<input type="checkbox"/>
In sub-clerical class to lower senior position as an civil service manager, inclusively [30]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Occupation involving extensive management duties e.g., director, CEO, member of the executive board [23]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Self-employed person in agriculture [52]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Non-commissioned officer, e.g. staff sergeant, sergeant, master sergeant [41]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Staff officers from major to general/admiral [43]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower-level officers up to and including captains [42]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Highly qualified occupation or leading position, e.g. engineer, research assistant, department manager [22]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Self-employed person in trade, commerce, industry, service; other self-employment or entrepreneurship [53]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Less-skilled occupation, e.g. shop assistant [20]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Qualified occupation, e.g. office clerk, technical draftsman [21]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Assistant foreman, group leader, Brigadier [former GDR: Leader of a work unit] [13]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Master/foreman, (construction) foreman [14]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Semi-skilled worker/partially skilled worker [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Skilled worker, journeyperson [trained craftsperson] [12]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Unskilled worker [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Self-employed as an academic, self-employed professional, e.g. physician, lawyer, architect [51]	<input type="checkbox"/>
In the administrative class, including judge, e.g. teacher starting from level of Studienrat [junior position held by school teachers upon career entry], senior government official [33]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>

if (28306 = 10 to 22, 24 to 43, -97, -98) goto 28310
 if (28306 = 23) goto 28501Z
 if (28306 = 51 to 53) goto 28307
 autoif (28306 = 23) 28310 = 1
 if (28305 = 1) 10: ungelernte/r Arbeiter/in
 if (28305 = 1) 11: angelernte/r Arbeiter/in, Teilfacharbeiter/in
 if (28305 = 1) 12: Facharbeiter/in, Geselle/Gesellin
 if (28305 = 1) 13: Vorarbeiter/in, Kolonnenführer/in, Brigadier/in
 if (28305 = 1) 14: Meister/in, Polier/in
 if (28305 = 2) 20: einfache Tätigkeit, z. B. Verkäufer/in
 if (28305 = 2) 21: qualifizierte Tätigkeit, z. B. Sachbearbeiter/in technische/r Zeichner/in
 if (28305 = 2) 22: hoch qualifizierte Tätigkeit oder Leitungsfunktion, z. B. Ingenieur/in, wissenschaftliche/r Mitarbeiter/in, Abteilungsleiter/in
 if (28305 = 2) 23: Tätigkeit mit umfassenden Führungsaufgaben, z. B. Direktor/in, Geschäftsführer/in, Mitglied des Vorstandes
 if (28305 = 2) 24: Industrie- oder Werkmeister/in
 if (28305 = 3) 30: im einfachen Dienst, bis einschl. Oberamtsmeister/in
 if (28305 = 3) 31: im mittleren Dienst, von Assistent/in bis einschl. Hauptsekretär/in bzw. Amtsinspektor/in
 if (28305 = 3) 32: im gehobenen Dienst, von Inspektor/in bis einschl. Amtsrat/-rätin bzw. Oberamtsrat/-rätin sowie Grund-, Haupt- oder Realschullehrer/in
 if (28305 = 3) 33: im höheren Dienst, einschließlich Richter/in, z. B. Lehrer/in ab Studienrat/-rätin, Regierungsdirektor/in
 if (28305 = 4) 40: Mannschaftsdienstgrad
 if (28305 = 4) 41: Unteroffizier, z. B. Stabsunteroffizier, Feldwebel, Oberfeldwebel
 if (28305 = 4) 42: einfacher Offizier bis einschließlich Hauptmann
 if (28305 = 4) 43: Stabsoffizier ab Major sowie General oder Admiral
 if (28305 = 5) 51: Selbstständige/r in einem akademischen freien Beruf, z. B. Arzt/Ärztin, Rechtsanwalt/-anwältin, Architekt/in
 if (28305 = 5) 52: Selbstständige/r in der Landwirtschaft
 if (28305 = 5) 53: Selbstständige/r in Handel, Gewerbe, Industrie, Dienstleistung; sonstige Selbstständigkeit oder sonstiges Unternehmertum

Variables		
ts31228	Exact occupational status of partner	spPartner

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)

28307 How many employees does your partner have?

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

28307 How many employees does your partner have?

Only read out the options if needed.

250 to less than 500 persons [8] ☐

200 to less than 250 persons [7] ☐

1 to less than 5 persons [1] ☐

1.000 to less than 2.000 persons [10] ☐

None [0] ☐

20 to less than 50 persons [4] ☐

50 to less than 100 persons [5] ☐

5 to less than 10 persons [2] ☐

500 to less than 1.000 persons [9] ☐

100 to less than 200 persons [6] ☐

10 to less than 20 persons [3] ☐

2.000 persons and more [11] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 28501Z

Variables

ts31229_R	Number of employees partner	spPartner
ts31229_D	Number of employees partner (categorized)	spPartner

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)

28310 Does your partner have a leading position in his activity?

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

28310 Does your partner have a leading position in her activity?

Yes [1]

☐

No [2]

☐Refused
[-97]☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

goto 28501Z

Variables

ts31230

Management position, partner

spPartner

Condition: if (28115 = 1, 2)

28501 Since separating from <28109>, have you lived together with another partner?

Condition: if (28115 = 3 OR 28401 = 3 OR 28403 = 3 OR 28405 = 3)

28501 Since the death of <28109>, have you lived together with another partner?

Condition: if (((28115 = 4, -97, -98) OR (28404 = -97, -98) OR (28404a = -97, -98)) & 20101P5 = 0)

28501 Have you lived with any other (male/female) partner since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>?

Condition: if (((28115 = 4, -97, -98) OR (28404a = -97, -98) OR (28404 = -97, -98)) & 20101P5 = 1)

28501 Have you lived with any other (male/female) partner since starting your degree course in fall 2010?

Condition: if (28401 = 2 OR 28403 = 2 OR 28405 = 2)

**28501 Sorry, but we seem to have accidentally recorded this information incorrectly in the last interview.
Have you lived with a (male/female) partner since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>?**

Yes [1]

☐

No [2]

☐Refused
[-97]☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (28501 = 1) goto 28502Z

if (28501 = 2, -97, -98) goto 28501a

Variables

th32370

Other partner present

spPartner

Condition: if (28115 = 1, 2 & h_fplat <> 1)

28501a Have you had a steady (male/female) partner since your separation from <28109>, even if you are not living with him/her or have not lived with him/her?

Condition: if (28115 = 1, 2 & h_fplat = 1)

28501a Have you had any other steady (male/female) partner since your separation from <28109>, even if you are not living with him/her or have not lived with him/her?

Condition: if ((28115 = 3 OR 28401 = 3 OR 28403 = 3 OR 28405 = 3) & h_fplat <> 1)

28501a Have you had a steady (male/female) partner since <28109> passed away, even if you are not living with him/her or have not lived with him/her?

Condition: if ((28115 = 3 OR 28401 = 3 OR 28403 = 3 OR 28405 = 3) & h_fplat = 1)

28501a Have you had any other steady (male/female) partner since <28109> passed away, even if you are not living with him/her or have not lived with him/her?

Condition: if (((28115 = 4, -97, -98) OR (28404a = -97, -98) OR (28404 = -97, -98) OR 28401 = 2 OR 28403 = 2 OR 28405 = 2) & 20101P5 = 0 & h_fplat <> 1)

28501a Have you had a steady (male/female) partner since our last telephone interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE>, even if you are not living with him/her or have not lived with him/her?

Condition: if (((28115 = 4, -97, -98) OR (28404a = -97, -98) OR 28401 = 2 OR 28403 = 2 OR 28405 = 2) & 20101P5 = 0 & h_fplat = 1)

28501a Have you had any other steady (male/female) partner since our last telephone interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE>, even if you are not living with him/her or have not lived with him/her?

Condition: if (((28115 = 4, -97, -98) OR (28404a = -97, -98) OR (28404 = -97, -98)) & 20101P5 = 1 & h_fplat <> 1)

28501a Have you had a steady (male/female) partner since starting your degree course in fall 2010, even if you are not living with him/her or have not lived with him/her?

Condition: if (((28115 = 4, -97, -98) OR (28404a = -97, -98) OR (28404 = -97, -98)) & 20101P5 = 1 & h_fplat = 1)

28501a Have you had any other steady (male/female) partner since starting your degree course in fall 2010, even if you are not living with him/her or have not lived with him/her?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 28502Z

Variables

tg28501	Other partner, living apart together	spPartner
---------	--------------------------------------	-----------

Children

29106	Now I'd like to ask you a few questions about the subject of children. Since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> have you had a child, fostered a child or adopted a child?
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (29106 = 1) goto 29110Z</i> <i>if (h_etappe = 6 & (29106 = 2, -97, -98)) goto 29160</i> <i>if ((h_etappe = 7, 8) & (29106 = 2, -97, -98)) goto 29107</i>	

Variables		
ts33101	Own children	pTargetCATI

29107	Have you at any time since <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)> lived with a child in one household, e.g. with your partner's children?
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (29107 = 1) goto 29110Z</i> <i>if (29107 = 2, -97, -98) goto 29160</i>	

Variables		
ts33102	Children in household	pTargetCATI

Children loop

29103	[AUTO] Episode mode
Follow-up episode in panel [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Episode newly included in panel [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 29103a</i> <i>autoif (29101a < 29110) 29103 = 2</i> <i>autoif (29101a >= 29110) 29103 = 3</i>	

Variables		
ts33300	Episode mode	spChild

Condition: if ((h_kistatPRE = 1, 2) & 29110 = 1)

29104 I now want to ask you about your children. In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we noted that you have a child called <29103P5>.

Condition: if ((h_kistatPRE = 1, 2) & 29110 > 1)

29104 In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we noted that you also have a child called <29103P5>.

Condition: if (h_kistatPRE = 3 & 29110 = 1)

29104 I now want to ask you about your children. In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we noted that you are living in one household with a child called <29103P5>.

Condition: if (h_kistatPRE = 3 & 29110 > 1)

29104 In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we noted that you were also living in one household with a child called <29103P5>.

Child deceased [3] ☐

Target does not disagree [2] ☐

Target disagrees NOT [1] ☐

if (29104 = 1 & (h_kistatPRE = 1, 3)) goto 29119Z

if (29104 = 1 & h_kistatPRE = 2) goto 29118

if ((29104 = 2, 3) goto 29157Z

Variables

ts33110

Episode updating

spChildCohab

29112 When was <29111> born? Please indicate month and year!

If TP only remembers age, please suggest the respective year of birth! If target person only remembers seasons of the year, please enter the following numbers: 21: beginning of year/winter 24: spring/Easter 27: middle of year/summer 30: autumn 32: end of year

|_|_|_|

Range: 0 - 99

|_|_|_|_|

Range: 0 - 9,999

goto 29113

autoif (29112(kigebm) = 1 to 12) h_kiamonat = (((20102(intj) - 1900) * 12) + 20102(intm)) - (((29112(kigebj) - 1900) * 12) + 29112(kigebm)) + 1

autoif (29112(kigebm) = 21 to 32) h_kiamonat = (((20102(intj) - 1900) * 12) + 20102(intm)) - (((29112(kigebj) - 1900) * 12) + 29112(kigebm) - 20) + 1

autoif (29112(kigebm) < 0 & 29112(kigebj) > 0) h_kiamonat = (((20102(intj) - 1900) * 12) + 20102(intm)) - (((29112(kigebj) - 1900) * 12) + 7) + 1

autoif (29112(kigebj) < 0) h_kiamonat = -9

autoif (h_kiamonat < 60 & h_kiamonat > 0) h_kialter = 1

autoif (h_kiamonat >= 60 & h_kiamonat < 96) h_kialter = 2

autoif (h_kiamonat >= 96 & h_kiamonat < 180) h_kialter = 3

autoif (h_kiamonat >= 180 & h_kiamonat < 420) h_kialter = 4

autoif (h_kiamonat >= 420) h_kialter = 5

autoif (h_kiamonat = -9) h_kialter = -9

Variables

ts3320m	Month of birth of child	spChild
ts3320y	Year of birth of child	spChild

29113 (And is <29111> male or female?)

Only inquire in case of ambiguities!

Female [2] ☐

Male [1] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (h_eigkind = 1) goto 29114

if (h_eigkind = 0) goto 29119Z

Variables

ts33203	Gender of the child	spChild
---------	---------------------	---------

29114 Is <29111> your biological, adoptive or foster child?	
Biological child [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Foster child [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Adoptive child [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 29118	

Variables		
ts33204	Biological, adoptive or foster child	spChild

29118 Have you lived with <29111> in one household since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<p>if (29118 = 1) goto 29119Z</p> <p>if (29118 = 2 & (h_kialter = 2, 3, 4, -9)) goto 29140Z</p> <p>if (29118 = 2 & (h_kialter = 1, 5)) goto 29157Z</p> <p>if ((29118 = -97, -98) & 29103a = 1) goto 29126Z</p> <p>if ((29118 = -97, -98) & 29103a = 0 & (h_kialter = 1, 2)) goto 29123</p> <p>if ((29118 = -97, -98) & 29103a = 0 & (h_kialter = 3, 4, -9)) goto 29140Z</p> <p>if ((29118 = -97, -98) & 29103a = 0 & h_kialter = 5) goto 29157Z</p>	

Variables		
ts33310	Lived with child in one household	spChild

Cohabitation dates sub-loop

29300 [AUTO] Episode mode	
Follow-up episode in panel [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Episode newly included in panel [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 29119	
<p>autoif ((29103 = 3 & h_kistatPRE = 2) OR 29103 = 2) 29300 = 2</p> <p>autoif (29103 = 3 & h_kistatPRE = 1, 3) 29300 = 3</p>	

Variables		
ts33307	Episode mode	spChildCohab

29116 In our last interview, we noted that, in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, you were living together with <29111> in one household.

Child deceased [3] ☐

Target does not disagree [2] ☐

Target disagrees NOT [1] ☐

if (29116 = 1) goto 29120

if (29116 = 2) goto 29122

if (29116 = 3) goto 29157Z

autoif (29116 = 2, 3) 29120 = 20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)

autoif (29116 = 2, 3) h_dauertan = 3

Variables

ts33308	Episode update living together	spChildCohab
---------	--------------------------------	--------------

Condition: if (29119 = 1)

29119a Thinking about the time since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, from when to when did you live with <29111> in one household? If during this time, you lived with <29111> in one household several times, please indicate the first period of time!

Condition: if (29119 > 1)

29119a From when to when did you live in one household with <29111> the next time?

If the respondent can only remember the time of year or season, please enter the following codes: 21: Beginning of the year/winter, 24: Spring/Easter, 27: Mid-year/summer, 30: Fall, 32: End of the year

|__|__| Month

Since the birth of the child [-5] ☐

Range: 1 - 12

|__|__|__|__| Year

Since the birth of the child [-5] ☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

goto 29120

autoif (29119a = -5) 29119a = 29112

Variables

ts3331m	Start date cohabitation child (month)	spChildCohab
ts3331y	Start date cohabitation child (year)	spChildCohab

Condition: if (29300 = 2)

29120 [NCS] (until when)

Condition: if (29300 = 3)

29120 Until when did you live in one household with <29111>?

If the respondent can only remember the time of year or season, then please enter the following codes accordingly: 21: Beginning of the year/winter 24: Spring/Easter 27: Mid-year/summer 30: Fall 32: End of year

|_|_| month

to date [-5]

☐

Range: 1 - 32

|_|_|_| year

to date [-5]

☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

if (h_dauertan = 1, 4) goto 29122Z

if (h_dauertan = 2) goto 29121

if (h_dauertan = 3) goto 29122

autoif (29120 = -5) h_dauertan = 1

autoif (29120 = 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 2

autoif (29120 > 0 & 29120 < 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 3

autoif (29120 = -97, -98) h_dauertan = 4

autoif (29120 = -5) 29121 = 1

autoif (29120 = -5) 29120 = 20102(intm/intj)

Variables

ts3332m	End date living with child	spChildCohab
ts3332y	End date living with child	spChildCohab

29121 Are you currently living with <29111> in one household?

No, we stopped sharing a household in the month this interview was conducted [2]

☐

Yes, I am currently sharing a household with <29111> [1]

☐

Child deceased [-4]

☐

Refused
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

goto 29122Z

autoif (29121 = 1) h_dauertan = 1

Variables

ts3332c	Currently living together with child	spChildCohab
---------	--------------------------------------	--------------

Condition: if (29300 = 2 OR (29300 = 3 & 29116 = 1))

29122 Did you live with <29111> in one household again at a later date?

Condition: if (29300 = 3 & 29116 = 2)

29122 Have you lived with <29111> in one household since our last interview in <20101P3 (intmPRE / intjPRE)>

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 29122Z

Variables

ts33410	Other subsequent cohabitation with child	spChildCohab
---------	--	--------------

29123 Since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, have you taken parental leave for <29111>?

if (h_etalpe = 6, 8) TP can work 30 hours per week during parental leave. Parental leave has been available since 2001. if (h_etalpe = 7) TP can work 30 hours per week during parental leave. Parental leave has been available since 2001. Please only record any periods of parental leave since the last interview. Please point out, if necessary, that previous periods of parental leave have already been recorded in the last interview.

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (29123 = 1) goto 29126Z

if (29123 = 2, -97, -98) goto 29124

Variables

ts33206	Took parental/maternity/paternity leave for the child	spChild
---------	---	---------

29124 Did you have the opportunity to take parental leave?		
<i>Parental leave exists since 2001.</i>		
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (29124 = 1) goto 29125 if ((29124 = 2, -97, -98) & (h_kialter = 2, 3, 4, -9)) goto 29140Z if ((29124 = 2, -97, -98) & (h_kialter = 1, 5)) goto 29157Z		
Variables		
ts33207	Opportunity to take educational leave, maternity sabbatical, parental leave	spChild

29125 Have you waived your right to parental leave or have you not been entitled to parental leave?		
<i>New parents in Germany have the option of taking unpaid time off work with job protection. This right is available only to employees, not the self-employed.</i>		
Did not claim parental leave [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Was not entitled to parental leave [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (h_kialter = 2, 3, 4, -9) goto 29140Z if (h_kialter = 1, 5) goto 29157Z		
Variables		
ts33208	Use of parental vacation, baby year, parental leave	spChild

Parental leave dates sub-loop

29400 [AUTO] Episode mode		
Follow-up episode in panel [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Episode newly included in panel [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (29400 = 2) goto 29126a if (29400 = 3) goto 29126P1 autoif (29103a < 29126) 29400 = 2 autoif (29103a >= 29126) 29400 = 3		
Variables		
ts33309	Episode mode	spParLeave

Condition: if (29126 = 1)

29126a [NCS] From when to when did you take parental leave for <29111>?

Condition: if (29126 > 1)

29126a From when to when was your (next) parental leave for <29111>?

If target person only remembers seasons, please enter the following numbers: 21: beginning of year/winter 24: spring/Easter 27: middle of year/summer 30: fall 32: end of year

|_|_| month

Since the birth of the child [-5]

☐

Range: 1 - 32

|_|_|_| year

Since the birth of the child [-5]

☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

goto 29127

autoif (29126a = -5) 29126a = 29112

Variables

ts2711m	Start of parental leave	spParLeave
ts2711y	Start of parental leave	spParLeave
ts2711m_g1	Biography: Starting date of spell (month, edited)	spParLeave
ts2711y_g1	Biography: Starting date of spell (year, edited)	spParLeave

Condition: if (29400 = 2)

29127 [NCS] (until when)

Condition: if (29400 = 3)

29127 Until when did you take parental leave for <29111>?

If another child is born during a parental leave period, that first parental leave ends with the birth of the second child. If the respondent can only remember the time of year or season, then please enter the following codes: 21: Beginning of the year/winter, 24: Spring/Easter, 27: Mid-year/summer, 30: Fall, 32: End of the year

|_|_| Month

Until now [-5]

☐

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_| Year

Until now [-5]

☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

if (h_dauertan2 = 2) goto 29128
if ((h_dauertan2 = 1, 3, 4) & ((h_etappe = 6, 8) OR (h_etappe = 7 & h_studakt = 0))) goto 29129
if (h_dauertan2 = 1 & h_etappe = 7 & h_studakt = 1) goto 29131Z
if ((h_dauertan2 = 3, 4) & h_etappe = 7 & h_studakt = 1) goto 29130
autoif (29127 = -5) h_dauertan2 = 1
autoif (29127 = 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan2 = 2
autoif (29127 > 0 & 29120 < 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan2 = 3
autoif (29127 = -97, -98) h_dauertan2 = 4
autoif (h_dauertan2 = 1) 29127 = 20102(intm/intj)
autoif (h_dauertan2 = 1) 29128 = 1
autoif (h_dauertan2 = 1) 29130 = 2

Variables

ts2712m	End parental leave (month)	spParLeave
ts2712y	End parental leave (year)	spParLeave
ts2712m_g1	Biography: Ending date of spell (month, edited)	spParLeave
ts2712y_g1	Biography: Ending date of spell (year, edited)	spParLeave

29128 Are you still on parental leave for <29111>?		
No, parental leave finished in the month the interview was conducted [2] <input type="checkbox"/>		
Yes, I am still on parental leave [1] <input type="checkbox"/>		
Refused [-97] <input type="checkbox"/>		
Don't know [-98] <input type="checkbox"/>		
<i>if ((h_etappe = 6, 8) OR (h_etappe = 7 & h_studakt = 0)) goto 29129</i> <i>if (h_etappe = 7 & h_studakt = 1) goto 29131Z</i> <i>autoif (29128 = 1) h_dauertan2 = 1</i> <i>autoif (h_dauertan2 = 1) 29130 = 2</i>		
Variables		
ts2712c	Continuation of parental leave	spParLeave
ts2712c_g1	Biography: Period is ongoing (edited)	spParLeave

Condition: if (29400 = 2 & (h_dauertan2 = 2, 3, 4))

29129 Now let's talk about your vocational further education development during this parental leave. Did you attend training programs or courses during this period from <29126a> to <29127> which you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if (29400 = 2 & h_dauertan2 = 1)

29129 Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this parental leave. Did you attend training programs or courses during this period from <29126a> to the present which you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if (29400 = 3 & (h_dauertan2 = 2, 3, 4))

29129 Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this parental leave. Did you attend training programs or courses from <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> to <29127> which you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if (29400 = 3 & h_dauertan2 = 1)

29129 Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this parental leave. Did you attend training programs or courses from <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> to the present which you have not mentioned yet?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (29129=1) goto 35100Z

if ((29129= 2, -97, -98) & (h_dauertan2 = 2, 3, 4)) goto 29130

if ((29129= 2, -97, -98) & h_dauertan2 = 1) goto 29131Z

autoif (29129 = 1) h_kursaktiv = 29

autoif (29129 = 1) h_kursherk = 29110

autoif (29129 = 1) h_kursherk2 = 29126

autoif (29129 = 1 & 29126a >= 20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)) h_kursstart = 29126a

autoif (29129 = 1 & 29126a < 20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)) h_kursstart = 20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)

autoif (29129 = 1) h_kursende = 29127

autoif (29129 = 1) h_kursdauertan = 29128

Variables

ts27201	Attendance of training programs / courses during parental leave	spParLeave
---------	---	------------

Condition: if (29400 = 2 OR (29400 = 3 & 29123a = 1))

29130 Have you taken parental leave again for <29111>?

Condition: if (29400 = 3 & 29123a = 2)

29130 Have you taken parental leave for <29111> since our last interview in <20101P3 (intmPRE / intjPRE)>?

No [2] ☐

Yes [1] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

Modul E678_35KU: (35102 = 29 & 35106 <> 1)

goto 29131Z

Variables

ts27101	Other parental leave	spParLeave
---------	----------------------	------------

29140 Is <29111> at the moment working full-time or part-time, additionally or mainly employed?

In training (school, vocational training, university) does not count as employed. Additionally employed means under 15 hours per week. If someone has two part-time jobs he counts as being full-time employed.

Side-job [3] ☐

Unemployed [4] ☐

Part-time employed [2] ☐

Full-time employed [1] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (29140 = 1, 2, -97, -98) goto 29143Z

if (29140 = 3, 4) goto 29140a

Variables

ts33209	Employment child	spChild
---------	------------------	---------

29140a What does <29111> currently predominantly do?

Do not read out options. Please make assignments. Only on demand: Is he/she for example at school or in vocational training, unemployed, housewife/househusband or what is he/she currently doing?

Housewife/househusband [12]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Ill/temporarily unable to work [13]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Short-time working [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Master's/technician's certificate [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
University studies [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
(Voluntary) military service/alternative service, federal voluntary service, voluntary social year, voluntary ecological year or European Voluntary Service [15]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Child does not go to school yet [17]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Professional training [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Unemployed [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
On maternity leave/parental leave [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Retraining, continuation education or further education [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Partial retirement, no matter which phase [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Award of a doctorate [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Something else [16]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Retiree, pensioner, (preliminary) retirement [14]	<input type="checkbox"/>
One-Euro-job, ABM, or similar measures of the BA/job center or ARGE [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
General school education [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (29140a = 1, 2, 3, 4, 6 to 15, -97, -98) goto 29143Z</i> <i>if (29140a = 5) goto 29142</i> <i>if (29140a = 16) goto 29141</i> <i>if (29140a = 17) goto 29157Z</i> <i>if <h_kialter = -9> 17: Kind geht noch nicht zur Schule</i>	

Variables

ts33210	Non-working status child	spChild
---------	--------------------------	---------

29141 And what does <29111> do exactly?

goto 29143Z

Variables

ts33211_O	Other status of employment child (open data)	spChild
-----------	--	---------

29142 Which school does <29111> attend?

Only read out instructions if necessary, assign information accordingly. In the case of school attendance abroad: What German school type does that correspond to approximately?

Verbundene Haupt- und Realschule, auch Sekundar-,
 Regel-, Mittel-, Ober- und Wirtschaftssch., Regionale Sch.,
 Regionalsch., Erw. Realsch., Realschule plus,
 Gemeinschaftssch., Werkrealsch., Stadtteilsch.,
 Mittelstufensch., Duale Obersch. [5] ☐

Hauptschule [3] ☐

Orientation stage, also "Erprobungsstufe" [2] ☐

Other school [10] ☐

Special needs school, also special needs center [9] ☐

Elementary school [1] ☐

Gymnasium, also Kolleg [8] ☐

Comprehensive school, incl. integrated schools [6] ☐

Waldorf school [7] ☐

Realschule [4] ☐

Finished School [-6] ☐

Refused
 [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (29142 = 1 to 9, -97, -98) goto 29157Z

if (29142 = 10) goto 29143

if (29142 = -6) goto 29143Z

if (h_kialter <> 2) 2: Orientierungsstufe (auch Erprobungsstufe)

if (h_kialter <> 2) 3: Hauptschule

if (h_kialter <> 2) 4: Realschule

if (h_kialter <> 2) 5: Verbundene Haupt- und Realschule (auch Sekundar-, Regel-, Mittel-, Ober- und Wirtschaftsschule, Regionale Schule und Erweiterte Realschule)

if (h_kialter <> 2) 6: Gesamtschule (auch integrierte Schulen)

7: Waldorfschule

if (h_kialter <> 2) 8: Gymnasium (auch Kolleg)

Variables

ts33212	School type child	spChild
---------	-------------------	---------

29143 What type of school is that?

goto 29157Z

Variables

ts33213_O	Other type of school child	spChild
-----------	----------------------------	---------

Condition: if (29103 = 2 OR 29201 = 2 OR h_kischul = -9 OR 29142 = -6)

29144 What is the highest general school-leaving certificate <29111> currently has?

Condition: if (29103 = 3 & 29202 = 2)

29144 Which (other) general school-leaving certificate did <29111> acquire in the meantime?

Read options aloud only if necessary, allocate appropriately. If the term "Fachabitur" is given, ask if the 'Fachabitur' allows access to higher education at a university of applied sciences or a university. If university of applied sciences, then allocate to category 4, if a university, then allocate to category 5. For qualifications gained abroad, please allocate as follows: "What would have been the approximate equivalent of this qualification in Germany?"

Basic leaving certificate of the Hauptschule / leaving certificate of the Volksschule / 8th grade POS / entrance qualification for a vocational school / first general school-leaving certificate [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
---	--------------------------

Other school-leaving certificate [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
--------------------------------------	--------------------------

Leaving certificate of a special needs school [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
---	--------------------------

General / subject-specific higher education entrance qualification (Abitur / EOS 12th grade) [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
--	--------------------------

Entrance qualification for universities of applied sciences / leaving certificate of the Fachoberschule [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
---	--------------------------

Certificate of intermediate secondary education / leaving certificate of the Realschule / Wirtschaftsschule / Fachschulreife / 10th grade POS / extended / qualifying leaving certificate of secondary education / extended / qualifying leaving certificate of the Realschule [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
--	--------------------------

Qualifying leaving certificate of the Hauptschule / extended entrance qualification for a vocational school with performance appraisal / secondary school-leaving certificate – leaving certificate of the Hauptschule / leaving certificate of the Hauptschule after grade 10 [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
--	--------------------------

No school-leaving certificate [-5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
------------------------------------	--------------------------

Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
---------------	--------------------------

Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
------------------	--------------------------

if ((29144 = 1 to 6, -5, -97, -98) & 29140a = 6) goto 29146
 if ((29144 = 1 to 6, -5, -97, -98) & 29140a = 8) goto 29148
 if ((29144 = 1 to 6, -5, -97, -98) & (29140a <> 6, 8)) goto 29149Z
 if (29144 = 7) goto 29145

Variables

ts33214	Highest school-leaving certificate Child	spChild
---------	--	---------

29145 What type of school-leaving certificate is this?

if (29140a = 6) goto 29146
 if (29140a = 8) goto 29148
 if (29140a <> 6, 8) goto 29149Z

Variables

ts33215_O	Other school-leaving certificate child	spChild
-----------	--	---------

29146 What type of vocational training is <29111> currently doing? (e.g., an apprenticeship, apprenticeship to qualify as a master/foreman or as a technician, vocational training at a Berufsfachschule, commercial school, school for health care professionals, Fachschule or training as a civil servant?)

Traineeship as a civil servant (civil service examination) [6] ☐

Vocational training at a school for health care professions [4] ☐

Vocational training at a Berufsfachschule or commercial school [3] ☐

other type of vocational training [7] ☐

Vocational training at a Fachschule [5] ☐

Apprenticeship (skilled worker training course, dual vocational training course; commercial, operational, trade-oriented, agricultural) [1] ☐

Apprenticeship to qualify as a master/foreman or as a technician [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (29146 = 1 to 5, -97, -98) goto 29157Z
 if (29146 = 6) goto 29156
 if (29146 = 7) goto 29147

Variables

ts33216	Vocational training, child	spChild
---------	----------------------------	---------

29147 What type of training is this?


goto 29157Z

Variables

ts33217_O	Other training child	spChild
-----------	----------------------	---------

29148 At which educational institution is <29111> currently studying? At a Berufsakademie or cooperative state university, at a college of public administration, a university of applied sciences or at a university?	
Fachhochschule [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
University (including technical, medical school, ecclesiastical, pedagogical, veterinary university, colleges of art and music) [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Another institution [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
College of public administration [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Berufsakademie, dual university [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (29148 = 1, 2, 3, 4, -97, -98) goto 29157Z if (29148 = 5) goto 29149	

Variables		
ts33218	Study institution child	spChild

29149 What type of educational institution is this exactly?

goto 29157Z

Variables		
ts33219_O	Other type of degree child	spChild

Condition: if (29103 = 2 OR 29203 = 2 OR h_kiausb = -9)	
29150 Which highest vocational qualification does <29111> currently have? (This means, for example, whether he/she has done an apprenticeship or master craftsman/woman course or acquired a higher education degree such as a Diplom.)	
Condition: if (29103 = 3 & 29204 = 2)	
29150 Which (further) vocational qualification has <29111> acquired in the meantime?	
Do not read out options, categorize information accordingly. If respondent only specifies an educational institute, not a qualification, please inquire about final qualification. Categorize qualifications gained abroad: What would be the approximate equivalent qualification in Germany?	

2 Wave 5: CATI (ID 187)

Company job training [17]	<input type="checkbox"/>
College of public administration without further details [13]	<input type="checkbox"/>
University of applied sciences without further details [14]	<input type="checkbox"/>
University without further details [15]	<input type="checkbox"/>
University qualification (higher education) without further details [16]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Award of a doctorate, habilitation [post-doctoral lecturing qualification] [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Berufsakademie, cooperative state university without further details [12]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Magister [German degree in tertiary education, pre-Bologna system, level equivalent to master], state examination [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Completed apprenticeship (commercial, corporate, trade-oriented, agricultural), journey person's or assistant's certificate, dual vocational education and training [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Master / foreman, technician's certificate [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Civil service training (civil service examination) [final exam for the different classes of German civil service careers] [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Leaving certificate from school for health care professionals [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Leaving certificate of a Berufsfachschule, leaving certificate of a Handelsschule [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Leaving qualification of the Fachschule (also leaving qualification of Fachakademie [type of school in Bavaria offering advanced vocational education and the possibility to obtain the entrance qualification for universities of applied sciences]) [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Bachelor (e.g. B.A., B.Sc.) [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Diplom, Master (M.A.) [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Completion of other vocational degree [21]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No vocational qualification [-5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<p>if (29150 = 1, 2, 4 to 6, 11, 17, -5, -97, -98) goto 29157Z</p> <p>if (29150 = 3) goto 29156</p> <p>if (29150 = 8, 9) goto 29154</p> <p>if (29150 = 10) goto 29155</p> <p>if (29150 = 12 to 16) goto 29153</p> <p>if (29150 = 21) goto 29151</p> <p>autoif (29150 = 10) 29154 = 4</p> <p>autoif (29150 = 11) 29154 = 4</p>	
Variables	
ts33220	Highest vocational qualification child
spChild	

29151 What other qualification is this?

goto 29152

Variables

ts33221_O	Other vocational qualification, child (open)	spChild
-----------	--	---------

29152 At which educational institution did <29111> acquire this leaving certificate?

goto 29155

Variables

ts33222_O	Another educational institution (open)	spChild
-----------	--	---------

29153 What type of qualification was that exactly, i.e. was that, for example, a Bachelor, Diplom, Master, Magister, state examination or award of a doctorate?

Please do not read out options.

other certificate [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
-----------------------	--------------------------

Doctorate [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
---------------	--------------------------

Magister, state examination [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
---------------------------------	--------------------------

Diplom, Master (e.g., M.A., M.Sc., LL.M.) [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
---	--------------------------

Bachelor (e.g., B.A., B.Sc., B.Eng., LL.B.) [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
---	--------------------------

Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
---------------	--------------------------

Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
------------------	--------------------------

if ((29153 = 1, 2, -97, -98) & 29150 = 16) goto 29154

if (29153 = 3) goto 29155

if (29153 = 4) goto 29157Z

if (29153 = 1 & (29150 = 12 to 15)) goto 29157Z

if (29153 = 5) goto 29153a

if ((29153 = 2, -97, -98) & (29150 = 14, 15)) goto 29155

if ((29153 = 2, -97, -98) & (29150 = 12, 13)) goto 29157Z

autoif (29153 = 3 & 29150 = 16) 29154 = 4

autoif (29153 = 4 & 29150 = 16) 29154 = 4

Variables

ts33223	Type of higher education qualification, child	spChild
---------	---	---------

29153a What other degree is this?

if (29150 = 16) goto 29154
 if (29150 = 14, 15) goto 29155
 if (29150 = 12, 13) goto 29157Z

Variables

ts33224_O	Other type of degree, child (open)	spChild
-----------	------------------------------------	---------

29154 At which educational institution did <29111> acquire this qualification? At a Berufsakademie or cooperative state university, at a college of public administration, a university of applied sciences or at a university?

Fachhochschule [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
--------------------	--------------------------

University (including technical, medical school, ecclesiastical, pedagogical, veterinary university, colleges of art and music) [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
---	--------------------------

Another institution [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
-------------------------	--------------------------

College of public administration [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
--------------------------------------	--------------------------

Berufsakademie, dual university [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
-------------------------------------	--------------------------

Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
---------------	--------------------------

Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
------------------	--------------------------

if (29154 = 1, 2, -97, -98) goto 29157Z
 if ((29154 = 3, 4) & (29150 = 8 OR (29150 = 16 & (29153 = 1, -97, -98)))) goto 29157Z
 if ((29154 = 3, 4) & (29150 = 9 OR (29150 = 16 & (29153 = 2, 5)))) goto 29155
 if (29154 = 5) goto 29154a

Variables

ts33225	Degree awarding institution child	spChild
---------	-----------------------------------	---------

29154a What type of educational institution was that exactly?

if (29150 = 8 OR (29150 = 16 & (29153 = 1, -97, -98))) goto 29157Z
 if (29150 = 9 OR (29150 = 16 & (29153 = 2, 5))) goto 29155

Variables

ts33226_O	Other institution conferring degree to child (open)	spChild
-----------	---	---------

29155 Was <29111> ever awarded a doctorate or is he/she currently studying for a doctorate?	
Yes, doctorate completed [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Yes, doctorate ongoing [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 29157Z</i>	

Variables		
ts33227	Award of a doctorate, child	spChild

29156 Is/Was this a civil servant training for the sub-clerical, clerical, executive or administrative class?	
<i>Do not ask this question if the type of civil servant training can be read out of the given certificate, then assign information.</i>	
Sub-clerical class [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Clerical class [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Administrative class [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Executive class [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 29157Z</i>	

Variables		
ts33228	Type of civil servant training child	spChild

Condition: if (NO(29104 = 2))

29157 Since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, have you had a (another) child, fostered a child or adopted a child?

Condition: if (ALL(29104 = 2))

29157 Sorry, but we seem to have accidentally recorded this information incorrectly in the last interview. Have you had a (another) child, fostered a child, or adopted a child since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>?

Yes [1] ☐No [2] ☐Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

if (29157 = 1 OR h_etappe = 6) goto 29159Z
 if ((29157 = 2, -97, -98) & (h_etappe = 7, 8)) goto 29158

Variables

ts33101	Own children	pTargetCATI
---------	--------------	-------------

Cross section Children

29160 [AUTO] Minor children in the home

Yes [1] ☐No [2] ☐

if (29160 = 1) goto 29161
 if (29160 = 2) goto 29163

autoif (ANY((20102(intm/intj) - 29112 <= 215) & (29112 <> -97, -98) & 29121 = 1)) 29160 = 1
 autoif (NO((20102(intm/intj) - 29112 <= 215) & (29112 <> -97, -98) & 29121 = 1)) 29160 = 2

Variables

t742003	Minor children in the home	pTargetCATI
---------	----------------------------	-------------

29161 Considering everything, how many hours a day do you spend taking care of the child (ren) in your household on a typical weekday?

(h_etappe = 6)

Meant here are the subject's own (foster, adoptive) children, not siblings who live with the subject

|_|_| hours per day

Range: 0 - 24

if (h_etappe = 6, 8) goto 29162
 if (h_etappe = 7 & 29161 > 0) goto 29162
 if (h_etappe = 7 & (29161 = 0, -97, -98)) goto 29163Z

Variables

t744001	Time spent in child care	pTargetCATI
---------	--------------------------	-------------

29162	Do you know anyone who could help you out on short notice and look after the children for three consecutive workdays?
<i>By personal environment I mean, for instance, your partner, your family or relatives, your friends, (former) colleagues or other acquaintances.</i>	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does not apply (e.g., because children old enough) [-6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 29163Z	

Variables		
t744002	Help child care	pTargetCATI

29163	We are also interested in how people help each other. The next questions are about help, especially care services you have provided for people in your environment. Have you, since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, taken care of/nursed a person privately or voluntarily due to bad health and/or have you regularly helped the person?
<i>We do not mean professional care work, i.e. work carried out by a nurses or geriatric care professionals as part of their job.</i>	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (29163 = 1) goto 29164 if (29163 = 2, -97, -98) goto 29166Z	

Variables		
t745001	Care work last 12 months	pTargetCATI

29164 How often have you provided this type of assistance since our last interview in <29101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>?

Read options aloud. If the respondent has provided extra assistance at certain times, please indicate the average in the last year.

once a week or several times per month [2] ☐

every day or several times a week [1] ☐

once a month or almost every month [3] ☐

more rarely [4] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if ((29164 = 1, 2, 3, 4) & (h_etappe = 7, 8)) goto 29165

if ((29164 = -97, -98) & (h_etappe = 7, 8)) goto 29166

if (h_etappe = 6) goto 29166Z

Variables

t745002	Frequency care work	pTargetCATI
---------	---------------------	-------------

Condition: if (29164 = 1)

29165 And for approximately how many hours in total have you provided this assistance on a typical day since our last interview in <29101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)> ?

Condition: if (29164 = 2)

29165 And for approximately how many hours in total have you provided this assistance in a typical week since our last interview in <29101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)> ?

Condition: if (29164 = 3, 4)

29165 And for approximately how many hours in total have you provided this assistance in a typical month since our last interview in <29101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)> ?

If TP has provided extra assistance at certain times, please indicate the average in the last year. Round up to the nearest hour.

|_|_| hours

Range: 0 - 999

goto 29166

Variables

t745003	Number of hours spent providing care	pTargetCATI
---------	--------------------------------------	-------------

29166 Is there anyone from your social circle who would be able to replace you at short notice in providing care for relatives or other persons?		
<i>People from your social circle include, for instance, your partner, your family or relatives, friends, (former) colleagues, fellow students and other acquaintances.</i>		
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
not true [-93]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 29166Z		
Variables		
t745004	Assistance with care provision from social circle	pTargetCATI

Courses

35102 [AUTO] Module and activity		
Of this military service [251]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Of this unemployment [27]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Of this vacation [310]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Of this period [311]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Of this parental leave (this maternity leave) [29]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Of this civilian alternative service [252]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Of this period spent as a housewife / househusband [306]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Of this illness / temporary inability to work [308]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Of this Volontariat [261]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Of this trainee program [262]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Of this federal voluntary service [255]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Of this voluntary military service [256]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Of this one-Euro job / work opportunity [268]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Of this preparatory service [269]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Of this probationary year [263]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Of this position within a job creation scheme [267]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Of this period of retirement [309]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Of this parental leave (this maternity leave) [307]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Of this voluntary social year, voluntary ecological year or European Voluntary Service [254]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Of this occupation [260]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Of this pharmaceutical practical training [264]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Of this internship [266]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 35103		
autoif (h_kursaktiv) 35102 = h_kursaktiv		
Variables		
t278000	Module and activity	spCourses

35104 [AUTO] Start date episode

|_|_| Month

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_|_| Year

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

*goto 35105**autoif (h_kursstart) 35104 = h_kursstart***Variables**

t27800a	Start date episode (month)	spCourses
t27800b	Start date episode (end)	spCourses

35105 [AUTO] End date episode

|_|_| Month

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_|_| Year

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

*goto 35106**autoif (h_kursende) 35105 = h_kursende***Variables**

t27800c	End date episode (month)	spCourses
t27800d	End date episode (year)	spCourses

35106 [AUTO] Episode persistsYes [1] ☐No [2] ☐*Refused*
[-97] ☐*Don't know* [-98] ☐*goto 35107**autoif (h_kursdauer) 35106 = h_kursdauer***Variables**

t27800e	Episode persists	spCourses
---------	------------------	-----------

Condition: if (35106 = 1)

35107 Now I have a couple of questions about courses and classes that you attended during <35102 (value label)>. How many courses or classes have you participated in from <35104> to the present?

Condition: if (35106 <> 1)

35107 Now I have a couple of questions about courses and classes that you attended during <35102 (value label)>. How many courses or classes did you participate in from <35104> to <35105>?

If asked: courses that started more than 12 months ago but have ended in the past year should also be counted.

|__|__| Number of courses

No courses attended during this period [-6]

☐

Range: 0 - 99

if (35107 > 0) goto 35108

if (35107 <= 0) goto 35120Z

Variables

t271000	Number of courses/classes attended	spCourses
---------	------------------------------------	-----------

Condition: if (35107 = 1)

35108 How many hours did this course/training program last?

Condition: if (35107 > 1)

35108 If you combine this training courses and classes: How many hours was that in total?

Have total duration estimate, if necessary! Upon inquiry: Classes which took place earlier than one year ago should also be taken into account.

|__|__|__| Hour(s)

hours and more [999]

☐

Range: 0 - 999

goto 35109Z

Variables

t271001	Total duration of training courses	spCourses
---------	------------------------------------	-----------

Course loop

35109 [AUTO] Course number, limited to max. 3 or the number given in 35107 (if < 3)

|__|

Range: 1 - 3

goto 35110

Variables

course_w1	Course number	spCourses
course_w2	Course number	spCourses
course_w3	Course number	spCourses

Condition: if (35107 = 1)

35110 What exactly was the subject of this class/training course?

Condition: if (35107 > 1 & 35109 = 1)

35110 What exactly was the subject of this classes/training courses? Please start with the class/training course, you have attended last during <35102(value label)>.

Condition: if (35107 > 1 & 35109 > 1)

35110 Now let's look at the class/training course, you attended before that. What exactly was the subject of this class/training course?

Record in as much detail as possible; in the case of general information such as "further professional education", inquire into the details.



if (35107 = 1) goto 35112

if (35107 > 1) goto 35111

autoif (35107 = 1) 35111 = 35108

Variables

t272011_w1O	Course content	spCourses
t272011_w1g13	Course content (code number)	spCourses
t272011_w2O	Course content	spCourses
t272011_w2g13	Course content (code number)	spCourses
t272011_w3O	Course content	spCourses
t272011_w3g13	Course content (code number)	spCourses

35111 How many hours did this course/training program last?*Estimate duration as needed.*

|_|_|_| Hour(s)

999 hours or more [999]

☐

Range: 0 - 999

goto 35112

Variables

t271011_w1	Course duration	spCourses
t271011_w2	Course duration	spCourses
t271011_w3	Course duration	spCourses

35112 Are you currently still doing this course?

yes, course is ongoing [1]

☐

no [2]

☐*Refused*
[-97]☐*Don't know* [-98]☐*if (35112 = 2, -97, -98) goto 35113**if (35112 = 1) goto 35114Z***Variables**

t271012_w1	Course is ongoing	spCourses
t271012_w2	Course is ongoing	spCourses
t271012_w3	Course is ongoing	spCourses

35113 Did you discontinue your participation of this course or did you participate through to the end?

participated until the end [2]

☐

ended prematurely [1]

☐*Refused*
[-97]☐*Don't know* [-98]☐

goto 35114Z

Variables

t271013_w1	Course discontinued	spCourses
t271013_w2	Course discontinued	spCourses
t271013_w3	Course discontinued	spCourses

Recording of activities during the gaps


30300 What did you do at that time?		
<i>Read out options if necessary! if (h_etalpe = 7) Internships done after abandoning or temporarily discontinuing a degree course are to be recorded as gainful employment.</i>		
Was unemployed [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Took parental leave (maternity leave) [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Took care of your household or of the children [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Did (voluntary) military or community service, federal voluntary service, voluntary social year, voluntary ecological year or European Voluntary Service [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Passed degree course / vocational training or further professional education [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Was retired (also disability pension) [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Was ill/temporarily unable to work [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Was on vacation [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Did something else [12]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Had a job or a side job / had a job or a side job or did an internship [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Did a career preparation program [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Attended a general education school [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Error in recording episodes, back to review module [-6]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<p>if (30300= 1) goto 26107Z if (30300= 2) goto 22107Z if (30300= 3) goto 23107Z if (30300= 4) goto 24108Z if (30300= 5) goto 25106Z if (30300= 6, 7, 9, 10, 11) goto 50106Z if (30300 = 12 & (h_etalpe = 7, 8)) goto 50106Z if (30300 = 12 & h_etalpe = 6) goto 30301 if (30300= 8) goto 27106Z if (30300= -6) goto 30150 if (h_etalpe = 7, 8) 1: eine Erwerbstätigkeit oder Nebenerwerbstätigkeit ausgeübt if (h_etalpe = 6) 1: eine Erwerbstätigkeit oder Nebenerwerbstätigkeit ausgeübt oder ein Praktikum gemacht if (sum(29110) = . OR sum(29110) < 1) 6: sich um Ihren Haushalt gekümmert if (sum(29110) >= 1) 6: sich um Ihren Haushalt oder um die Kinder gekümmert</p>		
Variables		
ts29101	Kind of gap	spGap

Further education

31102	Let's return to the subject of advanced training. So far, you have mentioned that you have attended the following courses or training programs since the last interview: < [Kursliste] 35110 and 24116> Since the last interview have you attended any courses or training programs in addition to this, i.e. from <intmPRE / intjPRE> to the present, that you have not yet mentioned?	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (31102 = 1) goto 31105Z if (31102 = 2, -97, -98) goto 31104		
Variables		
t271040	Other courses	pTargetCATI

31104	We are also interested in courses that you have done out of personal interest, e.g. attended a cooking course, language course or a trainer course. Have you attended any such course or training session since the last interview, i.e. from <intmPRE/intjPRE> to the present, that you have not yet mentioned?	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (31104 = 1) goto 31105Z if ((31104 = 2, -97, -98) & h_kursvorhanden > 0) goto 31113 if ((31104 = 2, -97, -98) & h_kursvorhanden = 0) goto 31140		
Variables		
t271042	Other course	pTargetCATI

Other courses/training programs loop

31106	What was the exact content of this course or training program? Please give me the exact course description.	
		
goto 31108		
Variables		
t272000_O	Content of other course	spFurtherEdu1
t272000_g13	Course content other course (code number)	spFurtherEdu1

31108 How many hours does/did this course/training program last in total?*If necessary estimate duration!*

|_|_|_| Hours

999 hours or more [999]

☐

Range: 0 - 999

goto 31111

Variables

t271043

Duration of course

spFurtherEdu1

31111 Are you still attending this course/training session?

Yes [1]

☐

No [2]

☐Refused
[-97]☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if ((31111 = 1, -97, -98) & h_kursart = 2) goto 31112b

if ((31111 = 1, -97, -98) & h_kursart = 1) goto 31112a

if (31111 = 2) goto 31112

Variables

t271048

Course continues

spFurtherEdu1

31112 Did you discontinue your participation in this course or did you participate until the end?

participated until the end [2]

☐

ended prematurely [1]

☐Refused
[-97]☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (h_kursart = 1) goto 31112a

if (h_kursart = 2) goto 31112b

Variables

t271049

Course discontinued

spFurtherEdu1

31112a Since the last interview, i.e. from <intmpRE / intjPRE> to the present, have you attended another course/training program which you have not yet mentioned?		
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (31112a = 1) goto 31112Z if (31112a = 2, -97, -98) goto 31112b		
Variables		
t271050	Other courses 2	spFurtherEdu1

Condition: if (h_kursart = 1)		
31112b We are also interested in courses that you have done out of personal interest, e.g. attended a cooking course, language course or a trainer course. Have you attended any such course or training session since the last interview, i.e. from <intmpRE/intjPRE> to the present, that you have not yet mentioned?		
Condition: if (h_kursart = 2)		
31112b Since the last interview, i.e. from <intmpRE / intjPRE> to the present, have you attended another course which you did for personal reasons?		
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 31112Z		
Variables		
t271051	Other course	spFurtherEdu1

Detailed information on a maximum of 2 selected courses

31113 [AUTO]: Via random selection, select two courses that were completed between <intmpRE/intmjPRE> and <20102(intm/intj)>		
2 courses selected [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
No course selected [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1 course selected [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (31113 = 1, 2) goto 31114Z if (31113 = 0) goto 31140		
Variables		
th21300	Number of selected courses	spFurtherEdu2

Condition: if (h_kursvorhanden = 1)

31114 In the following, we want to learn a bit more about the course you attended since the last interview. Did you attend this course <h_kursbez> primarily for professional reasons or rather out of personal interest?

Condition: if (h_kursvorhanden = 2 & 31114a = 1)

31114 In the following, we want to learn a bit more about the courses you attended in the last year. Let's begin with the course <h_kursbez>. Did you attend this course primarily for professional reasons or rather out of personal interest?

Condition: if (h_kursvorhanden > 2 & 31114a = 1)

31114 In the following, we want to learn a bit more about the selected courses you attended since the last interview. Let's begin with the course <h_kursbez>. Did you attend this course primarily for professional reasons or rather out of personal interest?

Condition: if (31114a = 2)

31114 Now let's talk about the course <h_kursbez>. Did you attend this course primarily for professional reasons or rather out of personal interest?

for professional reasons [1] ☐

out of private interest [2] ☐

Both [3] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 31115

Variables

t279040	Professional/personal reasons	spFurtherEdu2
---------	-------------------------------	---------------

31115 How much effort did you go to in order to be accepted onto the course? Did you go to a lot of effort, go to some effort, go to little effort, or not go to any effort at all?

a lot of effort [1] ☐

some effort [2] ☐

little effort [3] ☐

no effort at all [4] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 31115a

Variables

t279041	Motivation for course attendance	spFurtherEdu2
---------	----------------------------------	---------------

31115a Were you have a gainfully employed at the time you attended this course or were you unemployed?Unemployed [2] ☐Neither of them [3] ☐Both simultaneously [4] ☐Gainfully employed [1] ☐*Refused*
[-97] ☐*Don't know* [-98] ☐

goto 31116

Variables

t279048	Attendance of course parallel to gainful activity/unemployment	spFurtherEdu2
---------	--	---------------

31116 Were you obligated to take part in this course?Yes [1] ☐No [2] ☐*Refused*
[-97] ☐*Don't know* [-98] ☐*if* (31116 = 1) goto 31117*if* ((31116 = 2, -97, -98) & (31115a = 1, 4)) goto 31118*if* ((31116 = 2, -97, -98) & (31115a = 2, 3, -97, -98)) goto 31119**Variables**

t279042	Compulsory course/ course offer	spFurtherEdu2
---------	---------------------------------	---------------

31117 Who ordered you to take part?

Please read instructions aloud! The term "employment office" refers to the employment agency, an "ARGE" joint venture (working cooperative) or an authorized municipal institution (Optionskommune (local authority responsible for the long-term unemployed))

other [3] ☐

the employment office [2] ☐

your employer [1] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (31117 = 1) goto 31118

if ((31117 = 2, 3, -97, -98) & (31115a = 1, 4)) goto 31118

if ((31117 = 2, 3, -97, -98) & (31115a = 2, 3, -97, -98)) goto 31119

Variables

t279043	Who ordered the course?	spFurtherEdu2
---------	-------------------------	---------------

31118 Did your participation in the course count fully, partially or not at all towards your work hours?

not at all [3] ☐

fully [1] ☐

partially [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 31119

Variables

t279044	Course attendance during working hours	spFurtherEdu2
---------	--	---------------

31119 Did you pay anything for the course. Please also think of money for the course materials or transportation costs besides the course fees.		
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
The course was free [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (31115a = 1, 4) goto 31120 if (31115a = 2) goto 31121 if (31115a = 3, -97, -98) goto 31122		
Variables		
t279045	own financial contribution	spFurtherEdu2

31120 Did your employer bear the costs of the course in full, in part or not at all?		
not at all [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
fully [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
partially [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (31120 = 1) goto 31122 if ((31120 = 2, 3, -97, -98) & 31115a = 4) goto 31121 if ((31120 = 2, 3, -97, -98) & 31115a = 1) goto 31122		
Variables		
t279046	Course costs employer	spFurtherEdu2

Condition: if (31120 = 2)

31121 Has the employment agency paid the costs of this course in part or not at all?

Condition: if (31115a = 2 OR (31115a = 4 & (31120 = 3, -97, -98))

31121 Did the employment agency bear the costs of the course completely, partially or not at all?

not at all [3] ☐

fully [1] ☐

partially [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 31122

Variables

t279047	Course costs employment office	spFurtherEdu2
---------	--------------------------------	---------------

31122 Who offered this course/training program?

If asked: For example, was it your employer, the Chamber of Industry and Commerce, the Federal Employment Agency or did you do the course at a Volkshochschule [adult education establishment]? Please assign answers to categories. In case of doubt please ask if, for instance, a company is indicated: "Is that your employer?"

Institute of higher education [6] ☐

Federal Employment Agency [4] ☐

Other institution [5] ☐

Volkshochschule [adult education establishment] (VHS) [3] ☐

IHK (Chamber of Industry and Commerce) [2] ☐

Employer [1] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (31122 = 1) goto 31124

if (31122 = 2, 3, 4, 6, -97, -98) goto 31125a

if (31122 = 5) goto 31123

Variables

t272040	Provider	spFurtherEdu2
---------	----------	---------------

31124 Was the course conducted by internal staff of your employer or with external trainers?Internal staff [1] ☐External staff [2] ☐*Refused*
[-97] ☐*Don't know* [-98] ☐

goto 31125a

Variables

t272042	External or internal staff	spFurtherEdu2
---------	----------------------------	---------------

31125a I will now read you some statements. Please tell me on a scale of 1 to 5 to what extent the particular statement applies to this course. 1 means that it applies fully, and 5 means that it does not apply at all.**The course had a regulated structure.***If necessary, read out options again.*Applies completely [1] ☐[2] ☐Does not apply at all [5] ☐[4] ☐[3] ☐*Refused*
[-97] ☐*Don't know* [-98] ☐

goto 31125b

Variables

t273021	Statements on course structure 1	spFurtherEdu2
---------	----------------------------------	---------------

31125b There was a friendly interaction between the instructor and the participants.*If necessary, read out options again.*Applies completely [1] ☐[2] ☐[4] ☐Does not apply at all [5] ☐[3] ☐*Refused*
[-97] ☐*Don't know* [-98] ☐*goto 31125c***Variables**

t274021	Course-related statements: friendly atmosphere	spFurtherEdu2
---------	--	---------------

31125c In the course I have learned many new things.*If necessary, read out options again.*[2] ☐[4] ☐[3] ☐Does not apply at all [5] ☐Applies completely [1] ☐*Refused*
[-97] ☐*Don't know* [-98] ☐*goto 31125d***Variables**

t272003	Course-related statements: learned new things	spFurtherEdu2
---------	---	---------------

31125d The exercise work was very varied.*If necessary, read out options again.*Applies completely [1] ☐[2] ☐[3] ☐Does not apply at all [5] ☐[4] ☐*Refused*
[-97] ☐*Don't know* [-98] ☐

goto 31125e

Variables

t275021	Course-related statements: varied exercises	spFurtherEdu2
---------	---	---------------

31125e The instructor answered all questions with patience.*If necessary, read out options again.*Applies completely [1] ☐[2] ☐[4] ☐[3] ☐Does not apply at all [5] ☐*Refused*
[-97] ☐*Don't know* [-98] ☐

goto 31125f

Variables

t274022	Course-related statements: teacher patient	spFurtherEdu2
---------	--	---------------

31125f The acquired knowledge also had to be transferred to other situations.*If necessary, read out options again.*Applies completely [1] ☐[2] ☐[4] ☐[3] ☐Does not apply at all [5] ☐*Refused*
[-97] ☐*Don't know* [-98] ☐

goto 31125g

Variables

t275022	Course assessment: transfer	spFurtherEdu2
---------	-----------------------------	---------------

31125g There were no unnecessary interruptions of the course program.*If necessary, read out options again.*Applies completely [1] ☐Does not apply at all [5] ☐[2] ☐[4] ☐[3] ☐*Refused*
[-97] ☐*Don't know* [-98] ☐

goto 31125h

Variables

t273022	Course-related statements: no interruptions	spFurtherEdu2
---------	---	---------------

31125h The atmosphere in class was very pleasant.*If necessary, read out options again.*Does not apply at all [5] ☐[2] ☐[4] ☐[3] ☐Applies completely [1] ☐*Refused*
[-97] ☐*Don't know* [-98] ☐*goto 31125i***Variables**


t274023	Course-related statements: pleasant atmosphere	spFurtherEdu2
---------	--	---------------

31125i The participants could try out things, without correction being made instantaneously.*If necessary, read out options again.*Does not apply at all [5] ☐[2] ☐[4] ☐[3] ☐Applies completely [1] ☐*Refused*
[-97] ☐*Don't know* [-98] ☐*goto 31125j***Variables**

t275023	Course-related statements: try out	spFurtherEdu2
---------	------------------------------------	---------------

31125j The acquired knowledge was summarized once again.		
<i>If necessary, read out options again.</i>		
[2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
[4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
[3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Does not apply at all [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Applies completely [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 31135		
Variables		
t273023	Course-related statements: summarized	spFurtherEdu2

31135 Did you earn a certificate of attendance or a certificate or both in this class /training course?		
Confirmation of attendance and certificate [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Confirmation of attendance [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Certificate [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Neither of them [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (31135 = 1, -6, -97, -98) goto 31137Z if (31135 = 2, 3) goto 31136		
Variables		
t272043	Certificate	spFurtherEdu2

31136 What type of certificate was this?		
		
goto 31137Z		
Variables		
t272044_O	Type of certificate	spFurtherEdu2

Informal learning

31140	Learning may also be done completely without regulated class and course routines. Since the last interview in <intmpRE/intjPRE> did you visit special trade fairs or congresses, to learn more on your own in the professional or private field?
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 31141	

Variables		
t271800	Informal congress visit	pTargetCATI

31141	In addition to this, have you attended any specialist lectures in <intmpRE/intjPRE> since the last interview in order to enhance your private or professional knowledge?
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 31142	

Variables		
t271801	Informal specialist lectures	pTargetCATI


31142	Since the last interview in <intmpRE/intjPRE>, did you read textbooks and specialised books or professional magazines, to learn more in the professional or private field?
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 31143	

Variables		
t271802	Informal reading	pTargetCATI


31143	Have you used any computerized learning programs, learning CDs or DVDs or similar materials since the last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> in order to enhance your private or professional knowledge?
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 31144Z	

Variables		
t271804	Informal media	pTargetCATI

Informal learning loop

31144	If you think about the last specialized fair/the last congress you visited, what was the exact topic? Please indicate the topic as accurately as possible!
<i>Alternatively, you can also give the title of the congress.</i>	
 <hr/>	
goto 31147	

Variables		
t272800_O	Specialized fair/congress: Content	pTargetCATI

31145	And if you think about the last specialized lecture you have attended, what was the exact topic? Please indicate the topic as accurately as possible!
<i>Alternatively, the indication of the lecture title is also possible.</i>	
 <hr/>	
goto 31147	

Variables		
t272801_O	Specialist lecture: Content	pTargetCATI

**31146 If you think about the last time you used a leaning program, what was the exact topic?
Please indicate the topic as accurately as possible!**

Alternatively, you can also give the title of the self-instruction program.



goto 31147

Variables

t272804_O	Self-instruction program: Content	pTargetCATI
-----------	-----------------------------------	-------------

Condition: if (31144 <> .)

31147 Did you attend this specialized fair/congress for professional reasons or rather out of personal interest?

Condition: if (31145 <> .)

31147 Did you attend this specialized lecture for professional reasons or rather out of personal interest?

Condition: if (31146 <> .)

31147 Did you use this leaning program for professional reasons or rather out of personal interest?

for professional reasons [1] ☐

out of private interest [2] ☐

both [3] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 31148

Variables

t279840_w1	Specialized fair/congress: professional/personal reasons	pTargetCATI
t279840_w2	Specialized lecture: professional/personal reasons	pTargetCATI
t279840_w3	Self-instruction program: professional/personal reasons	pTargetCATI

Condition: if (31144 <> .)

31148 To what extent does the following statement apply? - You have learned lots of new things at this trade fair/ convention. Please answer on a scale of 1 to 5, whereby 1 means that it applies fully and 5 means that it does not apply at all.

Condition: if (31145 <> .)

31148 To what extent does the following statement apply? - You have learned lots of new things from this specialist lecture. Please answer on a scale of 1 to 5, whereby 1 means that it applies fully and 5 means that it does not apply at all.

Condition: if (31146 <> .)

31148 To what extent does the following statement apply? - You have learned lots of new things from this learning program. Please answer on a scale of 1 to 5, whereby 1 means that it applies fully and 5 means that it does not apply at all.

Applies completely [1]

☐

[2]

☐

[4]

☐

[3]

☐

Does not apply at all [5]

☐

Refused
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (31144 <> . & 31141 = 1) goto 31145
if (31144 <> . & 31141 <> 1 & 31143 = 1) goto 31146
if (31144 <> . & 31141 <> 1 & 31143 <> 1) goto 31148Z
if (31145 <> . & 31143 = 1) goto 31146
(if ((31145 <> . & 31143 <> 1) OR 31146<>.) goto 31148Z

Variables

t272803_w1	Trade fair/congress: Informal learned new things	pTargetCATI
t272803_w2	Specialist lecture: Informal learned new things	pTargetCATI
t272803_w3	Self-study: Informal learned new things	pTargetCATI

Household

33424 I now have a few questions about your household. How many people are currently living in one household with you - including yourself and any children?

If anything is unclear: By this, we mean all the people who live with you and manage the household with you.

Note on shared accommodation:

Categorization is often more difficult particularly when it comes to shared accommodation. One key issue for determining whether or not shared accommodation constitutes a single household is its joint management. Criteria for this are, e.g. one common purse from which the necessary items for everyday life are paid (rent, telephone and Internet costs, food, washing machine, vacuum cleaner, etc.) !!and!! joint housekeeping (shopping, cleaning, cooking, doing laundry either individually on a task-sharing basis or together, and eating together). Ultimately, the opinion of the respondents is decisive for determining whether the shared accommodation also constitutes shared household management.

If student respondents live in more than one household: Please refer to the household in which you reside most of the time during the semester.

If respondents who are no longer students live in more than one household: Please refer to the household at your principal place of residence.

|__|__| Number of persons in household

Range: 1 - 99

if (32301 > 1) goto 32302

if (32301 = 1, -97, -98) goto 32400Z

Variables

t741001

Size of Household (persons)

Basics

32302 [MF] And with whom are you currently living in your household?*Read out categories. Multiple indications.**If TP has already assigned all persons living in the household into the categories, then do not read out other categories.*

	Not specified [0]	Specified [1]
With spouse / partner	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
With your own children / foster children / adoptive children	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
With your partner's children	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
With mother / stepmother / foster mother	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
With father / stepfather / foster father	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
With siblings	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
With grandparent(s)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
With grandchild(ren)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
With mother-/father-/parents-in-law	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
With other relatives	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
With other people, non-relatives	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 32400Z		

Variables		
t743021	Other household members: Spouse / partner	pTargetCATI
t743022	Other household members: Own children	pTargetCATI
t743023	Other household members: Other people's children	pTargetCATI
t743024	Other household member: Mother	pTargetCATI
t743025	Other household members: Father	pTargetCATI
t743026	Other household member: Siblings	pTargetCATI
t743027	Other household members: Grandparents	pTargetCATI
t743028	Other household members: Grandchildren	pTargetCATI
t743029	Other household members: Parents-in-law	pTargetCATI
t743030	Other household member: Relatives	pTargetCATI
t743031	Other household members: Non-relatives	pTargetCATI

Language use (pillar 4)

32401 Next, we would like to look at the language you use to communicate with others. What language do you speak with your best friend?

Read out options if necessary. Please also select "only one other language" (value 4) even if the respondent speaks several non-German languages with this person.

only German [1] ☐

mostly German [2] ☐

mostly another language [3] ☐

only another language [4] ☐

Not applicable/no contact [93] ☐

German and other language equally often [-25] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (h_aktpart = 1) goto 32402

if (h_aktpart = 0 & 32101P3 = 1) goto 32403

if (h_aktpart = 0 & 32101P3 = 0 & 32101P4 = 1) goto 32404

if (h_aktpart = 0 & 32101P3 = 0 & 32101P4 = 0) goto 32404Z

Variables

t412140	Language of interaction, best friend	pTargetCATI
---------	--------------------------------------	-------------

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)

32402 What language do you speak with your (male) partner?

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

32402 What language do you speak with your (female) partner?

Read instructions aloud.

Please also select "only one other language" (value 4) if the respondent speaks several non-German languages with his/her partner.

only German [1] ☐

mostly German [2] ☐

mostly another language [3] ☐

only another language [4] ☐

German and other language equally often [-25] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (32101P3 = 1) goto 32403

if (32101P3 = 0 & 32101P4 = 1) goto 32404

if (32101P3 = 0 & 32101P4 = 0) goto 32404Z

Variables

t412190	Language of interaction, partner	pTargetCATI
---------	----------------------------------	-------------

Condition: if (32101P5 <> 5, 6)

32403 What language do you speak with your mother?

Condition: if (32101P5 = 5)

32403 What language do you speak with your stepmother?

Condition: if (32101P5 = 6)

32403 What language do you speak with the person who took on a maternal role for you during your childhood?

Read out options if necessary.

Please also select "only one other language" (value 4) even if the respondent speaks several non-German languages with this person.

only German [1] ☐

mostly German [2] ☐

mostly another language [3] ☐

only another language [4] ☐

Not applicable/no contact [-93] ☐

German and other language equally often [-25] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (32101P4 = 1) goto 32404

if (32101P4 = 0) goto 32404Z

Variables

t412110	Language of interaction, mother	pTargetCATI
---------	---------------------------------	-------------

Condition: if (32101P5 <> 3, 6)

32404 What language do you speak with your father?

Condition: if (32101P5 = 3)

32404 What language do you speak with your stepfather?

Condition: if (32101P5 = 6)

32404 What language do you speak with the person who took on a paternal role for you during your childhood?

Read out options if necessary. Please also select "only one other language" (value 4) even if the respondent speaks several non-German languages with this person.

only German [1] ☐

mostly German [2] ☐

mostly another language [3] ☐

only another language [4] ☐

Not applicable/no contact [-93] ☐

German and other language equally often [-25] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 32404Z

Variables

t412120	Language of interaction, father	pTargetCATI
---------	---------------------------------	-------------

Competence L1 (pillar 4)

32406	In our first telephone interview you stated that you learned <32101P7> in your family as a child. We now want to find out how good your command of the language is. How well do you understand <32101P7>?	
<i>Read out options.</i>		
Not at all [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Rather poor [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Very poor [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Rather good [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Very good [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Another non-German language of origin [-23]</i> <input type="checkbox"/>		
<i>Language of origin German only [-32]</i> <input type="checkbox"/>		
<i>Refused [-97]</i> <input type="checkbox"/>		
<i>Don't know [-98]</i> <input type="checkbox"/>		
<i>if (32406 <> -32) goto 32407</i> <i>if (32406 = -32) goto 32501Z</i>		

Variables		
t41341a	Subjective knowledge L1: Comprehension	pTargetCATI

Condition: if (32406 <> -23)		
32407	How well do you speak <32101P7>?	
Condition: if (32406 = -23)		
32407	How well do you speak this language?	
<i>If necessary, read out options again.</i>		
Not at all [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Rather poor [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Very poor [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Rather good [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Very good [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Refused [-97]</i> <input type="checkbox"/>		
<i>Don't know [-98]</i> <input type="checkbox"/>		
goto 32408		

Variables		
t41341b	Subjective knowledge L1: Speaking	pTargetCATI

Condition: if (32406 <> -23)

32408 How well can you read <32101P7>?

Condition: if (32406 = -23)

32408 How well can you read this language?*If necessary, read out options again.*Not at all [5] ☐Rather poor [3] ☐Very poor [4] ☐Rather good [2] ☐Very good [1] ☐*Refused*
[-97] ☐*Don't know* [-98] ☐

goto 32409

Variables

t41341c	Subjective knowledge L1: Reading	pTargetCATI
---------	----------------------------------	-------------

Condition: if (32406 <> -23)

32409 How well can you write in <32101P7>?

Condition: if (32406 = -23)

32409 How well can you write in this language?*If necessary, read out options again.*Not at all [5] ☐Rather poor [3] ☐Very poor [4] ☐Rather good [2] ☐Very good [1] ☐*Refused*
[-97] ☐*Don't know* [-98] ☐

goto 32411

Variables

t41341d	Subjective knowledge L1: Writing	pTargetCATI
---------	----------------------------------	-------------

Competence German (pillar 4)

32411 We now want to find out how good your command of the German language is. How well do you understand German?	
<i>Read out options.</i>	
Not at all [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Rather poor [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Very poor [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Rather good [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Very good [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 32412</i>	

Variables		
t41331a	Subjective knowledge of German: Comprehension	pTargetCATI

32412 How well do you speak German?	
<i>If necessary, read out options again.</i>	
Not at all [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Rather poor [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Very poor [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Rather good [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Very good [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 32413</i>	

Variables		
t41331b	Subjective knowledge of German: Speaking	pTargetCATI

32413 How well can you read in German?*If necessary, read out options again.*Not at all [5] ☐Rather poor [3] ☐Very poor [4] ☐Rather good [2] ☐Very good [1] ☐*Refused*
[-97] ☐*Don't know* [-98] ☐

goto 32414

Variables

t41331c	Subjective proficiency in German: Reading	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

32414 And how well can you write in German?*If necessary, read out options again.*Not at all [5] ☐Rather poor [3] ☐Very poor [4] ☐Rather good [2] ☐Very good [1] ☐*Refused*
[-97] ☐*Don't know* [-98] ☐

goto 32415Z

Variables

t41331d	Subjective knowledge of German: Writing	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

Language of media use (pillar 4)

**32415 I would now like to know which language you use on different occasions.
In your spare time, in which language do you read books?**

Read out options. The question should only refer to German and the language of origin if the target person indicates that he/she uses a third, additional language. If TP indicates that he/she mainly or only uses a third language, please select the button "Mainly/only uses a third language". If the respondent answers here "equally often", please ask for their tendency. If no allocation can be made, select the button "German and language of origin equally often".

Only in <32101P7> / only in another language [4] ☐

Mainly in <32101P7> / mainly in another language [3] ☐

Mainly in German [2] ☐

Only in German [1] ☐

Uses German and language of origin equally often [-25] ☐

Mainly/only uses a third language [-24] ☐

Only in another language [-21] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 32416

if (32406 <> -23) 3: meistens in <32101P7>

if (32406 <> -23) 4: nur in <32101P7>

if (32406 = -23) 3: meistens in einer anderen Sprache

if (32406 = -23) 4: nur in einer anderen Sprache

Variables

t417100	Language media exploitation - books	pTargetCATI
---------	-------------------------------------	-------------

32416 In which language do you read newspapers?

Mainly/only uses a third language.>> The question should only refer to German and the language of origin if the target person indicates that he/she uses a third, additional language. If TP indicates that he/she mainly or only uses a third language, please select the button "Mainly/only uses a third language". If the respondent answers here "equally often", please ask for their tendency. If no allocation can be made, select the button "German and language of origin equally often".

Only in German [1] ☐

Only in <32101P7> / only in another language [4] ☐

Mainly in <32101P7> / mainly in another language [3] ☐

Mainly in German [2] ☐

Uses German and language of origin equally often [-25] ☐

Mainly/only uses a third language [-24] ☐

Don't use the medium in my spare time [-21] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 32417

if (32406 <> -23) 3: meistens in <32101P7>

if (32406 <> -23) 4: nur in <32101P7>

if (32406 = -23) 3: meistens in einer anderen Sprache

if (32406 = -23) 4: nur in einer anderen Sprache

Variables

t417110	Language media exploitation – newspaper	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

32417 In which language do you surf the Internet?

Only read out options if necessary. The question should only refer to German and the language of origin if the target person indicates that he/she uses a third, additional language. If TP indicates that he/she mainly or only uses a third language, please select the button "Mainly/only uses a third language". If the respondent answers here "equally often", please ask for their tendency. If no allocation can be made, select the button "German and language of origin equally often".

Only in <32101P7> / only in another language [4] ☐

Mainly in <32101P7> / mainly in another language [3] ☐

Only in German [1] ☐

Mainly in German [2] ☐

Uses German and language of origin equally often [-25] ☐

Mainly/only uses a third language [-24] ☐

Don't use the medium in my spare time [-21] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 32418

if (32406 <> -23) 3: meistens in <32101P7>

if (32406 <> -23) 4: nur in <32101P7>

if (32406 = -23) 3: meistens in einer anderen Sprache

if (32406 = -23) 4: nur in einer anderen Sprache

Variables

t417130

Language media exploitation – surfing the internet

pTargetCATI

32418 In which language do you read the news on the Internet?

Only read out options if necessary. The question should only refer to German and the language of origin if the target person indicates that he/she uses a third, additional language. If TP indicates that he/she mainly or only uses a third language, please select the button "Mainly/only uses a third language". If the respondent answers here "equally often", please ask for their tendency. If no allocation can be made, select the button "German and language of origin equally often".

Mainly in German [2] ☐

Only in German [1] ☐

Only in <32101P7> / only in another language [4] ☐

Mainly in <32101P7> / mainly in another language [3] ☐

Uses German and language of origin equally often [-25] ☐

Mainly/only uses a third language [-24] ☐

Don't use the medium in my spare time [-21] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 32419

if (32406 <> -23) 3: meistens in <32101P7>

if (32406 <> -23) 4: nur in <32101P7>

if (32406 = -23) 3: meistens in einer anderen Sprache

if (32406 = -23) 4: nur in einer anderen Sprache

Variables

t417120	Language media exploitation – news on the internet	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

32419 In which language do you write text messages and emails?

Only read out options if necessary. The question should only refer to German and the language of origin if the target person indicates that he/she uses a third, additional language. If TP indicates that he/she mainly or only uses a third language, please select the button "Mainly/only uses a third language". If the respondent answers here "equally often", please ask for their tendency. If no allocation can be made, select the button "German and language of origin equally often".

Only in <32101P7> / only in another language [4] ☐

Mainly in <32101P7> / mainly in another language [3] ☐

Mainly in German [2] ☐

Only in German [1] ☐

Uses German and language of origin equally often [-25] ☐

Mainly/only uses a third language [-24] ☐

Don't use the medium in my spare time [-21] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 32420

if (32406 <> -23) 3: meistens in <32101P7>

if (32406 <> -23) 4: nur in <32101P7>

if (32406 = -23) 3: meistens in einer anderen Sprache

if (32406 = -23) 4: nur in einer anderen Sprache

Variables

t417140	Language of media use - text messages, emails	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

32420 In which language do you watch TV programs?

Only read out options if necessary. The question should only refer to German and the language of origin if the target person indicates that he/she uses a third, additional language. If TP indicates that he/she mainly or only uses a third language, please select the button "Mainly/only uses a third language". If the respondent answers here "equally often", please ask for their tendency. If no allocation can be made, select the button "German and language of origin equally often".

Only in German [1] ☐

Only in <32101P7> / only in another language [4] ☐

Mainly in <32101P7> / mainly in another language [3] ☐

Mainly in German [2] ☐

Uses German and language of origin equally often [-25] ☐

Mainly/only uses a third language [-24] ☐

Don't use the medium in my spare time [-21] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 32421

if (32406 <> -23) 3: meistens in <32101P7>

if (32406 <> -23) 4: nur in <32101P7>

if (32406 = -23) 3: meistens in einer anderen Sprache

if (32406 = -23) 4: nur in einer anderen Sprache

Variables

t417150	Language media exploitation – TV	pTargetCATI
---------	----------------------------------	-------------

32421 In which language do you watch videos, DVDs or Blu-ray Discs?

Only read out options if necessary. The question should only refer to German and the language of origin if the target person indicates that he/she uses a third, additional language. If TP indicates that he/she mainly or only uses a third language, please select the button "Mainly/only uses a third language". If the respondent answers here "equally often", please ask for their tendency. If no allocation can be made, select the button "German and language of origin equally often". Movies watched on the Internet should also be taken into consideration with the exception of music videos, cell phone recordings and similar.

Mainly in <32101P7> / mainly in another language [3] ☐

Mainly in German [2] ☐

Only in German [1] ☐

Only in <32101P7> / only in another language [4] ☐

Uses German and language of origin equally often [-25] ☐

Mainly/only uses a third language [-24] ☐

Don't use the medium in my spare time [-21] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 32501Z

if (32406 <> -23) 3: meistens in <32101P7>

if (32406 <> -23) 4: nur in <32101P7>

if (32406 = -23) 3: meistens in einer anderen Sprache

if (32406 = -23) 4: nur in einer anderen Sprache

Variables

t417160	Language of media use – video, DVD, Blu-ray Disc	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

Health (pillar 5)

Condition: If (h_studaktneu = 0)

32501

Finally, I now have a brief question concerning your health: How would you describe your general state of health?

Condition: If (h_studaktneu = 1)

32501

Now I have some brief questions concerning your health: How would you describe your state of health in general?

Please read out options.

Average [3]

☐

Poor [4]

☐

Very poor [5]

☐

Good [2]

☐

Very good [1]

☐

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

goto 32506Z

Variables

t521000

State of health

pTargetCATI

Satisfaction with course of studies

32510 Finally, I am interested in how you personally evaluate your current degree course. Please indicate to what extent the following statements apply. You may answer on a scale from 0 to 10. '0' means that the statement does not apply at all, '10' means that it completely applies. You can use the numbers in between to indicate the degree to which the statement applies.

I really enjoy the subject I'm studying.

1 [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2 [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
3 [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
4 [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
5 [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
8 [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
7 [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
6 [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
9 [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Applies completely [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Does not apply at all [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Not applicable, do not study [-93]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>

```
if (32510 = -93) goto 32519Z
if (32510 <> -93) goto 32511
autoif (32510 = -93) 32511 = -93
autoif (32510 = -93) 32512 = -93
autoif (32510 = -93) 32513 = -93
autoif (32510 = -93) 32514 = -93
autoif (32510 = -93) 32515 = -93
autoif (32510 = -93) 32516 = -93
autoif (32510 = -93) 32517 = -93
autoif (32510 = -93) 32518 = -93
```

Variables		
tg2411a	Stud. satisfaction: Enjoy degree course	pTargetCATI

32511 [NCS] I wish that the study conditions at the institute of higher education were better.

If necessary, repeat scale instructions: Please again give your answers on a scale from 0 to 10. '0' means, that the statement does not apply at all, '10' means, that it completely applies. With the figure in between you may graduate your evaluation.

1 [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2 [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
3 [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
4 [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
5 [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
8 [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
7 [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
6 [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
9 [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Applies completely [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Does not apply at all [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<hr/>	
Not applicable, do not study [-93]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 32512	

Variables

tg2411b	Stud. satisfaction: Wishing better study conditions	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

32512 [NCS] It's very difficult for me to reconcile my degree course with my other obligations.

If necessary, repeat scale instructions: Please again give your answers on a scale from 0 to 10. '0' means, that the statement does not apply at all, '10' means, that it completely applies. With the figure in between you may graduate your evaluation.

1 [1] ☐2 [2] ☐3 [3] ☐4 [4] ☐5 [5] ☐8 [8] ☐7 [7] ☐6 [6] ☐9 [9] ☐Applies completely [10] ☐Does not apply at all [0] ☐Not applicable, do not study [-93] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 32513

Variables

tg2411c	Stud. satisfaction: Degree course and other obligations are hard to match	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

32513 [NCS] On the whole, I am satisfied with my current degree course.

If necessary, repeat scale instructions: Please again give your answers on a scale from 0 to 10. '0' means, that the statement does not apply at all, '10' means, that it completely applies. With the figure in between you may graduate your evaluation.

1 [1] ☐2 [2] ☐3 [3] ☐4 [4] ☐5 [5] ☐8 [8] ☐7 [7] ☐6 [6] ☐9 [9] ☐Applies completely [10] ☐Does not apply at all [0] ☐Not applicable, do not study [-93] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 32514

Variables

tg2411d	Stud. satisfaction: On the whole, satisfied with actual studies	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

32514 [NCS] The external circumstances under which the degree course in my chosen subject is conducted are frustrating.		
<i>If necessary, repeat scale instructions: Please again give your answers on a scale from 0 to 10. '0' means, that the statement does not apply at all, '10' means, that it completely applies. With the figure in between you may graduate your evaluation.</i>		
1 [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
2 [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
3 [3]		<input type="checkbox"/>
4 [4]		<input type="checkbox"/>
5 [5]		<input type="checkbox"/>
8 [8]		<input type="checkbox"/>
7 [7]		<input type="checkbox"/>
6 [6]		<input type="checkbox"/>
9 [9]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Applies completely [10]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Does not apply at all [0]		<input type="checkbox"/>
<hr/>		
Not applicable, do not study [-93]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 32515		
Variables		
tg2411e	Stud. satisfaction: External circumstances are frustrating	pTargetCATI

32515 [NCS] My degree course is wearing me down.

If necessary, repeat scale instructions: Please again give your answers on a scale from 0 to 10. '0' means, that the statement does not apply at all, '10' means, that it completely applies. With the figure in between you may graduate your evaluation.

3 [3] ☐

4 [4] ☐

7 [7] ☐

6 [6] ☐

8 [8] ☐

Applies completely [10] ☐

Does not apply at all [0] ☐

1 [1] ☐

2 [2] ☐

9 [9] ☐

5 [5] ☐

Not applicable, do not study [-93] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 32516

Variables

tg2411f	Stud. satisfaction: Degree course kills me	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

32516 [NCS] I find my degree course really interesting.

If necessary, repeat scale instructions: Please again give your answers on a scale from 0 to 10. '0' means, that the statement does not apply at all, '10' means, that it completely applies. With the figure in between you may graduate your evaluation.

3 [3] ☐4 [4] ☐7 [7] ☐6 [6] ☐1 [1] ☐2 [2] ☐Applies completely [10] ☐Does not apply at all [0] ☐5 [5] ☐8 [8] ☐9 [9] ☐Not applicable, do not study [-93] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 32517

Variables

tg2411g

Stud. satisfaction: Degree course is interesting

pTargetCATI

32517 [NCS] At my institute of higher education, not enough attention is paid to the concerns of the students.

If necessary, repeat scale instructions: Please again give your answers on a scale from 0 to 10. '0' means, that the statement does not apply at all, '10' means, that it completely applies. With the figure in between you may graduate your evaluation.

1 [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2 [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
3 [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
4 [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
5 [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
8 [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
7 [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
6 [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
9 [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Applies completely [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Does not apply at all [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<hr/>	
Not applicable, do not study [-93]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 32518	

Variables

tg2411h	Stud. satisfaction: Concerns of students are not taken into account sufficiently	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

32518 [NCS] My degree course often makes me feel tired and exhausted.

If necessary, repeat scale instructions: Please again give your answers on a scale from 0 to 10. '0' means, that the statement does not apply at all, '10' means, that it completely applies. With the figure in between you may graduate your evaluation.

1 [1] ☐2 [2] ☐3 [3] ☐4 [4] ☐5 [5] ☐8 [8] ☐7 [7] ☐6 [6] ☐9 [9] ☐Applies completely [10] ☐Does not apply at all [0] ☐Not applicable, do not study [-93] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 32519Z

Variables

tg2411i	Stud. satisfaction: Often tired due to degree course	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

Interviewer questions

33112 Describe the subject's willingness to answer the questions.good throughout [3] ☐bad throughout [4] ☐bad at first, improving later [2] ☐good at first, worsening later [1] ☐*Don't know [-98]* ☐*goto 33113Z***Variables**

tx80324	Interviewer questions: Willingness to cooperate TP	MethodsCATI
---------	--	-------------

Gap episode loop**50103 [AUTO] Episode mode**Follow-up episode in panel [3] ☐Extended in X module [4] ☐*if (50103 = 3) goto 50103P1**if (50103 = 4) goto 50108**autoif (30300 <> 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12) 50103 = 3**autoif (30300 = 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12) 50103 = 4***Variables**

ts29300	Episode mode	spGap
---------	--------------	-------

Condition: if (50107 = 1 & (50103P5 = 6, 7, 9, 10, 11))

50104 In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we noted that you were <h_modak> at that time.

Condition: if (50107 = 1 & 50103P5 = 12)

50104 In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we noted that you were <50103P6> at that time.

Condition: if (50107 > 1 & (50103P5 = 6, 7, 9, 10, 11))

50104 In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we also noted that you were <h_modak> at that time.

Condition: if (50107 > 1 & 50103P5 = 12)

50104 In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we also noted that you were <50103P6> at that time.

Target person does not disagree [1] ☐

Target person disagrees [2] ☐

if (50104 = 1) goto 50111

if (50104 = 2) goto 50114Z

autoif (50104 = 2) 50111 = 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)

autoif (50104 = 2) h_dauertan = 3

Variables

xintrop	Episode updating	spGap
---------	------------------	-------

50109 What exactly did you do during this period?



goto 50110

Variables

ts29102_O	Other activity	spGap
-----------	----------------	-------

Condition: if ((h_etappe = 7, 8) & (50108 = 6, 7, 9, 10, 11))

50110 From when to when were you <h_modak>?

Condition: if (h_etappe = 6 & (50108 = 6, 7, 9, 10, 11))

50110 Since when were you <h_modak>?

Condition: if ((h_etappe = 7, 8) & 50108 = 12)

50110 From when to when were you <50109>?

Condition: if (h_etappe = 6 & 50108 = 12)

50110 Since when were you <50109>?

<<If respondent can only remember a season or time of year, please enter the following codes: 21 = Beginning of the year/winter, 24 = Spring/Easter, 27 = Mid-year/summer, 30 = Fall, 32 = End of the year>>

|_|_|_| Month

Range: 1 - 32

|_|_|_|_| Year

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

goto 50111

Variables

ts2911m	Starting date gap (month)	spGap
ts2911y	Starting date gap (year)	spGap
ts2911m_g1	Check module: Starting date (month, edited)	spGap
ts2911y_g1	Check module: Starting date (year, edited)	spGap

Condition: if (50103 = 4 & (h_etappe = 7, 8) & (50108 = 6, 7, 9, 10, 11))

50111 From when to when were you <h_modak>?

Condition: if (50103 = 4 & (h_etappe = 7, 8) & 50108 = 12)

50111 (Until when were you <50109>?)

Condition: if (50103 = 4 & h_etappe = 6)

50111 Until when was that the case?

Condition: if (50103 = 3 & (h_etappe = 7, 8) & (50108 = 6, 7, 9, 10, 11))

50111 From when to when were you <h_modak>?

Condition: if (50103 = 3 & (h_etappe = 7, 8) & 50108 = 12)

50111 (Until when were you <50109>?)

Condition: if (50103 = 3 & h_etappe = 6)

50111 Until when was that the case?

<<If respondent can only remember a season or time of year, please enter the following codes:

21 = Beginning of the year/winter,

24 = Spring/Easter,

27 = Mid-year/summer,

30 = Fall,

32 = End of the year>>

|_|_|_| Month

To date [-5]

☐

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_|_| Year

To date [-5]

☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

if (h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) goto 50113

if (h_dauertan = 2) goto 50112

autoif (50111 = -5) h_dauertan = 1

autoif (50111 = 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 2

autoif (50111 > 0 & 50111 < 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 3

autoif (50111 = -97, -98) h_dauertan = 4

autoif (50111 = -5) 50112 = 1

autoif (50111 = -5) 50111 = 20102(intm/intj)

Variables

ts2912m	Starting date gap (month)	spGap
ts2912y	Starting date gap (year)	spGap
ts2912m_g1	Check module: Ending date (month, edited)	spGap
ts2912y_g1	Check module: Ending date (year, edited)	spGap

50112 Are you still doing this at present?		
Yes [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 50113 autoif (50112 = 1) h_dauertan = 1		

Variables		
ts2912c	Gap ongoing	spGap
ts2912c_g1	Check module: Period is ongoing (edited)	spGap

Condition: if (50103 = 4 & h_dauertan = 2, 3, 4)

50113 Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this period. Did you attend training programs or courses from <50110> to <50111> which you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if (50103 = 4 & h_dauertan = 1)

50113 Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this period. Since <50110>, have you attended training programs or courses which you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if (50103 = 3 & h_dauertan = 2, 3, 4)

50113 Now let's talk about your vocational further education since our last interview. Did you attend training programs or courses from <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> to <50111> which you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if (50103 = 3 & h_dauertan = 1)

50113 Now let's talk about your vocational further education since our last interview. Since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, have you attended training programs or courses which you have not mentioned yet?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if ((h_etappe = 6, 8) & (50113 = 2, -97, -98)) goto 50114Z

if ((h_etappe = 6, 8) & (50113 = 1)) goto 35100Z

if (h_etappe = 7 & ((50113 = 2, -97, -98) OR h_studakt <> 0)) goto 50114Z

if ((h_etappe = 7 & h_studakt = 0) & (50113 = 1)) goto 35100Z

autoif (50113 = 1) h_kursherk = 50107

autoif (50113 = 1 & 50110 >= 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)) h_kursstart = 50110

autoif (50113 = 1 & 50110 < 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)) h_kursstart = 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)

autoif (50113 = 1 & 50103 = 4) h_kursende = 50111

autoif (50113 = 1 & 50103 = 3) h_kursende = 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)

autoif (50113 = 1) h_kursdauertan = 50112

autoif (50113 = 1 & 50108 = 6) h_kursaktiv = 306

autoif (50113 = 1 & 50108 = 7) h_kursaktiv = 307

autoif (50113 = 1 & 50108 = 9) h_kursaktiv = 308

autoif (50113 = 1 & 50108 = 10) h_kursaktiv = 309

autoif (50113 = 1 & 50108 = 11) h_kursaktiv = 310

autoif (50113 = 1 & 50108 = 12) h_kursaktiv = 311

Variables

ts29201

Training programs during gap

spGap

3 Wave 6: CAWI (ID 250)

Preloads

PRE [AUTO] Preload: dropped out	
dropped out [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
did not drop out [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
tg50002	Preload: dropped out	pTargetCAWI

PRE [AUTO] Preload: Migration background	
1st generation migrant [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2nd generation migrant [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
3rd generation migrant [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no migrant background [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
t42801x	Preload: Migration background	pTargetCAWI

01 Start of status request

2	First of all, we would like to ask you some questions about what you are currently doing.
Are you currently studying?	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
tg51001	Currently studying	pTargetCAWI

3	Are you currently studying for a Master's degree?
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
tg51002	Currently studying for master's degree	pTargetCAWI

Preloads

PRE [AUTO] Preload: dropped out		
dropped out [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
did not drop out [0]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Variables		
tg50002	Preload: dropped out	pTargetCAWI

PRE [AUTO] Preload: Migration background		
1st generation migrant [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
2nd generation migrant [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
3rd generation migrant [3]		<input type="checkbox"/>
no migrant background [0]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Variables		
t42801x	Preload: Migration background	pTargetCAWI

01 Start of status request

2 First of all, we would like to ask you some questions about what you are currently doing.		
Are you currently studying?		
Yes [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Variables		
tg51001	Currently studying	pTargetCAWI

3 Are you currently studying for a Master's degree?		
Yes [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Variables		
tg51002	Currently studying for master's degree	pTargetCAWI

4 Have you temporarily discontinued or successfully completed the degree course which you told us about in <h_zebePRE(Label)> or have you given up studying for good?

I left university temporarily. [1] ☐

I successfully completed my degree course. [2] ☐

I left university for good. [3] ☐

Variables

tg51004	Degree course abandoned/temporarily discontinued/completed	pTargetCAWI
---------	--	-------------

5 What degree from an institute of higher education have you obtained?

State examination (except for those going into teaching) [2] ☐

Bachelor (for those going into teaching) [5] ☐

Leaving qualification from an institute of art [3] ☐

State examination (for those going into teaching) [6] ☐

Master (except for those going into teaching) [4] ☐

Master (for those going into teaching) [9] ☐

Leaving qualification from a church-run institute of higher education [7] ☐

Diplom, Magister [8] ☐

Bachelor (except for those going into teaching) [1] ☐

Other leaving qualification [-96] ☐

Variables

tg51005	Degree from an institute of higher education obtained	pTargetCAWI
---------	---	-------------

6 Are you intending to do another Master's degree?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

Variables

tg51006	Intention to do another Master's degree	pTargetCAWI
---------	---	-------------

7 Which of the following activities are you currently doing? I am currently ...

Please mark all that apply.

	Not specified [0]	Specified [1]
Employed (also includes temporary jobs)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Doing a Volontariat [traineeship after university graduation, especially in journalism and publishing]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Doing preparatory service	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
In an internship	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Doing a professional training program (company-based training (apprenticeship)), school-based training (e.g. at a Berufsfachschule [full-time vocational school] or Fachakademie [type of school in Bavaria offering advanced vocational education and the possibility to obtain the entrance qualification for universities of applied sciences], or civil-service training for the clerical class)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Studying at an administrative or business academy	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Studying at a college of public administration	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Studying at a Berufsakademie/Duale Hochschule [university of cooperative education]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
In retraining or further education (also training as a master/foreman)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
In (voluntary) military service, voluntary social year, voluntary ecological year or European Voluntary Service, federal voluntary service	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
On parental leave	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Housewife/househusband	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Unemployed	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
On sick leave	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other, specifically:	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
		

taet1_wb 1: *erwerbstätig (auch Jobben)*
 taet2_wb 2: *in einem Volontariat*
 taet15_wb 3: *in einem Referendariat*
 taet3_wb 4: *in einem Praktikum*
 taet4_wb 5: *in einer beruflichen Ausbildung (betriebliche Ausbildung (Lehre), schulische Ausbildung (z. B. an einer Berufsfachschule, Fachakademie), Beamtenausbildung für den mittleren Dienst)*
 taet5_wb 6: *in einem Studium an einer Verwaltungs- und Wirtschaftsakademie*
 taet6_wb 7: *in einem Studium an einer Verwaltungsfachhochschule*
 taet7_wb 8: *in einem Studium an einer Berufsakademie/Dualen Hochschule*
 taet8_wb 9: *in einer Umschulung, Fort- oder Weiterbildung (auch Meister-/Technikerausbildung)*
 taet9_wb 10: *im freiwilligen Wehrdienst, freiwilligen sozialen, ökologischen oder europäischen Jahr, Bundesfreiwilligendienst*
 taet10_wb 11: *in Elternzeit*
 taet11_wb 12: *Hausfrau/Hausmann*
 taet12_wb 13: *arbeitslos*
 taet13_wb 14: *krank*
 taet14_wb 15: *Sonstiges, und zwar: [NCS: taets_wb]*
 taet_missing1 16: *{-91 Befragung abgebrochen}*
 taet_missing2 17: *{-97 Angabe verweigert}*
 taet_missing3 18: *{-99 filterbedingt fehlend}*

Variables		
tg51101	Curr. activity: Employed	pTargetCAWI
tg51102	Curr. activity: Volontariat	pTargetCAWI
tg51103	Curr. activity: Internship	pTargetCAWI
tg51104	Curr. activity: Vocational training	pTargetCAWI
tg51105	Curr. activity: Studying at an administration and business academy (VWA)	pTargetCAWI
tg51106	Curr. activity: Studying at a college of public administration	pTargetCAWI
tg51107	Curr. activity: Studying at a Berufsakademie/Duale Hochschule	pTargetCAWI
tg51108	Curr. activity: Retraining or further education	pTargetCAWI
tg51109	Curr. activity: Vol. mil. service, vol. social/eco. year, Eur./fed. vol. service	pTargetCAWI
tg51110	Curr. activity: On parental leave	pTargetCAWI
tg51111	Curr. activity: Homemaker	pTargetCAWI
tg51112	Curr. activity: Unemployed	pTargetCAWI
tg51113	Curr. activity: On sick leave	pTargetCAWI
tg51114	Curr. activity: Other	pTargetCAWI
tg51115	Curr. activity: Preparatory service	pTargetCAWI
tg5110s_O	Curr. activity: Other (Text)	pTargetCAWI

02 Start Update course of study

Condition: if (h_status <> 1)

9 We would like you to tell us how your current degree course is organized.

Condition: if (h_status = 1)

9 We would like you to tell us how the degree course you temporarily discontinued is organized.

In a different way, specifically: [-96]

☐

in semesters
[1]

in trimesters
[2]

In a different
way,
specifically: [-
96]

☐☐☐

autoif ((h_studabbPRE = 1 & h_status = 1, 2, 8) OR h_status = 3) fachwech = 1
autoif (h_studabbPRE = 1 & h_status = 1, 2, 8) abswech = 1

Variables

tg51201	Degree course organization semesters/trimesters	pTargetCAWI
tg5120s_O	Degree course organization semesters/trimesters, open	pTargetCAWI

10 Have you changed your field of study since <h_zebePRE(Label)>?

Yes [1]

☐

No [2]

☐

Variables

tg51300	Field of study changed since last survey	pTargetCAWI
---------	--	-------------

Condition: if (h_status <> 1)

11 What is the first field of study in which you are enrolled and is this your major/core subject or a minor/complementary subject?

Condition: if (h_status = 1)

11 What was the first field of study in which you are currently enrolled or were enrolled before interrupting your studies and is this your core subject or a minor subject?

If your subject is not listed, please enter the exact name in the field provided.

List of
subjects
[9999]

☐

Other, specifically:



Core field of
study [1]

☐

Minor field of
study [0]

☐

Variables

tg51311_g1R	Area of studies subject 1 (destatis)	pTargetCAWI
tg51311_g2	Subject group subject 1 (destatis)	pTargetCAWI
tg51311_g3R	ISCED-97 subject 1 (3-digit level)	pTargetCAWI
tg51311_g4R	ISCED-97 subject 1 (2-digit level)	pTargetCAWI
tg51311_g5	ISCED-97 subject 1 (1-digit level)	pTargetCAWI
tg51312	Subject 1 (major/minor subject)	pTargetCAWI

Condition: if (h_status <> 1)

11 Please select, if applicable, the second field of study in which you are enrolled. Please also indicate whether this is a major/core subject or a minor/complementary subject.

Condition: if (h_status = 1)

11 Please select, if applicable, the second field of study in which you are enrolled or were enrolled before temporarily discontinuing your studies. Please also indicate whether this was a major/core subject or a minor/complementary subject.

If your subject is not listed, please enter the exact name in the field provided.

List of
subjects
[9999]

☐

Other, specifically:



Core field of
study [1]

☐

Minor field of
study [0]

☐

Variables

tg51321_g1R	Area of studies subject 2 (destatis)	pTargetCAWI
tg51321_g2	Subject group subject 2 (destatis)	pTargetCAWI
tg51321_g3R	ISCED-97 subject 2 (3-digit level)	pTargetCAWI
tg51321_g4R	ISCED-97 subject 2 (2-digit level)	pTargetCAWI
tg51321_g5	ISCED-97 subject 2 (1-digit level)	pTargetCAWI
tg51322	Subject 2 (major/minor subject)	pTargetCAWI

Condition: if (h_status <> 1)

11 Please select, if applicable, the third field of study in which you are enrolled. Please also indicate whether this is a major/core subject or a minor/complementary subject.

Condition: if (h_status = 1)

11 Please select, if applicable, the third field of study in which you are enrolled or were enrolled before temporarily discontinuing your studies. Please also indicate whether this was a major/core subject or a minor/complementary subject.

If your subject is not listed, please enter the exact name in the field provided.

List of
subjects
[9999]

☐

Other, specifically:



Core field of
study [1]

☐

Minor field of
study [0]

☐

Variables

tg51331_g1R	Area of studies subject 3 (destatis)	pTargetCAWI
tg51331_g2	Subject group subject 3 (destatis)	pTargetCAWI
tg51331_g3R	ISCED-97 subject 3 (3-digit level)	pTargetCAWI
tg51331_g4R	ISCED-97 subject 3 (2-digit level)	pTargetCAWI
tg51331_g5	ISCED-97 subject 3 (1-digit level)	pTargetCAWI
tg51332	Subject 3 (major/minor subject)	pTargetCAWI

12 Have you switched leaving qualification since <h_zebePRE(Label)> (for example, from a Bachelor degree to a state examination)?

Yes [1]

☐

No [2]

☐

Variables

tg51400	Change in leaving qualification since last survey	pTargetCAWI
---------	---	-------------

Condition: if (h_status <> 1)

13 What leaving qualification are you seeking with your current studies?

Condition: if (h_status = 1)

13 What leaving qualification are you seeking or were you seeking in the studies that you left?

Other leaving qualification, specifically: [-96]

☐

Bachelor (for those not going into teaching) [1]	Bachelor (for those going into teaching) [5]	State examination (for those not going into teaching) [2]	State examination (for those going into teaching) [6]	Leaving qualification from an institute of art [3]	Leaving qualification from a church-run institute of higher education [7]	Master (except for those going into teaching) [4]	Master (for those going into teaching) [9]	Diploma, Magister [8]	Other leaving qualification, specifically: [-96]
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



Variables

tg51410	Leaving qualification sought after change	pTargetCAWI
tg51410_v1	Leaving qualification sought after change	pTargetCAWI
tg5141s_O	Other leaving qualification sought after change, open	pTargetCAWI

14 Please indicate the specific teaching qualification (e.g, primary, elementary, Hauptschule [school for basic secondary education] , Realschule [intermediate secondary school], lower secondary level, Mittelschule [type of school in Saxony offering basic and intermediate secondary education], Gymnasium [type of school leading to upper secondary education and Abitur], upper secondary level).



Variables

tg51420_g1	Degree in teaching detailed aggregated	pTargetCAWI
------------	--	-------------

15 Have you changed university since <h_zebePRE(Label)>?

No [2] ☐

Yes [1] ☐

Variables

tg51500	University change since last survey	pTargetCAWI
tg51500_v1	University change since last survey	pTargetCAWI

Condition: if (h_status <> 1)

16

Is your current university in Germany?

Condition: if (h_status = 1)

16

Is the university at which you are studying or were studying before interrupting your studies in Germany?

Yes [1]

☐

No [2]

☐

Variables		
tg51501	New university in Germany?	pTargetCAWI

17


In which country is the university?

If your country is not listed, please enter the exact name in the field provided.

Country List
[999997]

☐

[NCS] Other, specifically:



Variables		
tg51510_R	Country of the new university	pTargetCAWI
tg51510_g2	Country of the new university (categorized)	pTargetCAWI

Condition: if (h_status <> 1)

18 In which federal state is the institute of higher education at which you are currently enrolled located?

Condition: if (h_status = 1)

18 In which federal state is the Institute of higher education at which you are currently enrolled or were enrolled before temporarily discontinuing your degree course located?

Thuringia [16] ☐

Schleswig-Holstein [1] ☐

Saxony-Anhalt [15] ☐

Saxony [14] ☐

Lower Saxony [3] ☐

Bremen [4] ☐

North Rhine-Westphalia [5] ☐

Berlin [11] ☐

Hamburg [2] ☐

Hesse [6] ☐

Baden-Wuerttemberg [8] ☐

Bavaria [9] ☐

Rhineland-Palatinate [7] ☐

Mecklenburg-Western Pomerania [13] ☐

Brandenburg [12] ☐

Saarland [10] ☐

Variables

tg51511_R

State of the new university

pTargetCAWI

Condition: if (h_status <> 1)

20 Does your current degree course require your on-campus attendance or is it a distance learning degree?

Condition: if (h_status = 1)

20 Does your current degree course, or the degree course you temporarily discontinued, require your on-campus attendance or is it a distance learning degree?

With an on-campus degree, your regular attendance at lectures during term time at the institute of higher education is expected.

On-campus study [0] ☐Distance learning study [1] ☐

Variables

tg51204	Distance learning/on-campus degree	pTargetCAWI
---------	------------------------------------	-------------

Condition: if (h_status <> 1)

20 Are you currently studying in Germany?

Condition: if (h_status = 1)

20 Are you currently studying in Germany, or were you studying in Germany before temporarily discontinuing your studies?

Yes [1] ☐No [2] ☐

if (hsneuaus = -99 & h_status <> 8) DISPLAY stud_aus

autoif (hsneuaus <> -99) stud_aus = hsneuaus

autoif (h_status = 8) stud_aus = 1

Variables

tg51007	Currently in Germany	pTargetCAWI
---------	----------------------	-------------

21 [AUTO] Auxiliary variable: current status after study update	
Student who has temporarily discontinued his/her studies [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No status given [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Bachelor graduate (with intention to pursue Master's degree) [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
VFH/BA/cooperative state university [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Graduate (not Bachelor) [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Student who has abandoned his/her studies [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Bachelor graduate (with no intention to pursue Master's degree) [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Student (not Master) [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Master's student [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<pre> autoif (h_status <> 8) h_status2 = h_status autoif (h_status = 8 & neuabs = 4, 9 & abswech = 1) h_status2 = 3 autoif (h_status = 8 & (neuabs <> 4, 9 OR abswech <> 1)) h_status2 = 2 autoif (h_status = 2 & neuabs = 4, 9 & abswech = 1) h_status2 = 3 </pre>	

Variables		
tg50005	Auxiliary variable: current status after study update	pTargetCAWI

Condition: if (h_status2 <> 1)	
22 For how many semesters (including current semester) have you been enrolled in your current Master's degree course?	
Condition: if (h_status2 = 1)	
22 For how many semesters (including the current semester) have you been enrolled in your current Master's degree course/were you enrolled in the Master's degree course that you temporarily discontinued?	
<i>[if error: You appear to have made a mistake answering the question marked in red. Please enter whole numbers only or delete your entry].</i>	
__ Semesters	
Range: 0 - 9	
if (stud_org = 1) DISPLAY ma_fs	

Variables		
tg51210	Semesters in field of study Master's degree course	pTargetCAWI

Condition: if (h_status2 <> 1)

22 For how many trimesters (including current trimester) have you been enrolled in your current Master's degree course?

Condition: if (h_status2 = 1)

22 For how many trimesters (including the current trimester) have you been enrolled in your current Master's degree course/were you enrolled in the Master's degree course that you temporarily discontinued?

[if error:

You appear to have made a mistake answering the question marked in red. Please enter whole numbers only or delete your entry].

|_| Trimesters

Range: 0 - 9

if (stud_org = 2) DISPLAY ma_tri

Variables

tg51211	Trimesters Master's degree course	pTargetCAWI
---------	-----------------------------------	-------------

Condition: if (h_status2 <> 1)

22 For how many months have you been enrolled in your current Master's degree course?

Condition: if (h_status2 = 1)

22 For how many months have you been enrolled in your current Master's degree course/were you enrolled in the Master's degree course that you temporarily discontinued?

[if error:

You appear to have made a mistake answering the question marked in red. Please enter whole numbers only or delete your entry].

|_|_| Months

Range: 0 - 99

if (stud_org <> 1, 2) DISPLAY ma_monat

Variables

tg51212	Months Master's degree course	pTargetCAWI
---------	-------------------------------	-------------

03 Start Satisfaction

23

Next, we would like to ask some questions about you satisfaction with different aspects of your life. How satisfied are you ...

Please mark one value for each aspect on the scale. Mark "0" if you are completely dissatisfied and mark "10" if you are completely satisfied. Use the numbers in between to distinguish different levels of satisfaction.

	Compl etely dissatis fied [0]	1 [1]	2 [2]	3 [3]	4 [4]	5 [5]	6 [6]	7 [7]	8 [8]	9 [9]	Compl etely satisfie d [10]
currently with your life in general?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
with what you have? By this we mean money, income, and things that you own.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
with your health?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
not true [-93]			<input type="checkbox"/>								
	Completely dissatisfied [0]	1 [1]	2 [2]	3 [3]	4 [4]	5 [5]	6 [6]	7 [7]	8 [8]	9 [9]	Completely satisfied [10]
with your family life?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
not true [-93]				<input type="checkbox"/>							
with your acquaintances and friends?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
	Compl etely dissatis fied [0]	1 [1]	2 [2]	3 [3]	4 [4]	5 [5]	6 [6]	7 [7]	8 [8]	9 [9]	Compl etely satisfie d [10]
with your studies?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
with your vocational training?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
with your work?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (h_status2 = 1, 2, 3) DISPLAY satis7 if (stud <> 1 & taet4_wb = 1) DISPLAY satis6 if (stud <> 1 & taet1_wb = 1) DISPLAY satis8											

Variables		
t514001	Satisfaction with life	pTargetCAWI
t514002	Satisfaction with standard of living	pTargetCAWI
t514003	Satisfaction with health	pTargetCAWI
t514004	Satisfaction with family life	pTargetCAWI
t514005	Satisfaction with acquaintances and friends	pTargetCAWI
t514008	Satisfaction with studies	pTargetCAWI
t514007	Satisfaction with vocational training	pTargetCAWI
t514009	Satisfaction with work	pTargetCAWI


25	When you think back to the start of your Master's degree course, how well did you think you were prepared for the Master's degree course in terms of the following aspects?				
<i>Please mark on the scale the response that most closely matches your opinion.</i>					
	very poor [1]	rather poor [2]	average [3]	rather good [4]	very good [5]
Basic knowledge	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Expert knowledge	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Theories and concepts	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Research methods	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Practical job-related knowledge and skills	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Scientific approach	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
t29170a	Preparation Master's degree: Basic knowledge	pTargetCAWI
t29170b	Preparation Master's degree: Expert knowledge	pTargetCAWI
t29170c	Preparation Master's degree: Theories and concepts	pTargetCAWI
t29170d	Preparation Master's degree: Research methods	pTargetCAWI
t29170e	Preparation Master's degree: Practical job-related knowledge	pTargetCAWI
t29170f	Preparation Master's degree: Scientific approach	pTargetCAWI

25	And to what extent do the following statements apply to you?				
<i>Please mark on the scale the response that most closely matches your opinion.</i>					
	Does not apply at all [1]	Does not really apply [2]	Partially applies [3]	Applies to some extent [4]	Applies completely [5]
I was well prepared for my Master's degree course thanks to my previous degree course.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Overall, I was well prepared for my Master's degree course.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
t29171a	Preparation Master's degree: Previous degree course	pTargetCAWI
t29171b	Preparation Master's degree: Overall	pTargetCAWI


26	Did you have to meet the following admission requirements for the Master's degree course?		
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>			
	Yes [1]	No [2]	Don't know [-98]
Graduated with a minimum grade	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>			

Subject-specific entrance examination/examination to assess eligibility	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>		<input type="checkbox"/>	
Foreign language proficiency test or verification of foreign language proficiency	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>		<input type="checkbox"/>	
Interview	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>		<input type="checkbox"/>	
Qualification in a specific field of study/in a specialized field	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>		<input type="checkbox"/>	
Leaving qualification from a specific type of institute of higher education (e.g. university instead of university of applied sciences)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>		<input type="checkbox"/>	
Formal evidence of academic achievement (particular certificates, modules, number of credits earned, etc.)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>		<input type="checkbox"/>	
Professional qualification	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>		<input type="checkbox"/>	
Relevant practical experience/internships	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>		<input type="checkbox"/>	
Letter of recommendation	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>		<input type="checkbox"/>	
Reasons for motivation	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>		<input type="checkbox"/>	
Work sample	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>		<input type="checkbox"/>	
Other, specifically:	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
			
Variables			

t29172a	Admission Master's degree: Minimum grade	pTargetCAWI
t29172b	Admission Master's degree: Entrance examination	pTargetCAWI
t29172c	Admission Master's degree: Foreign language proficiency	pTargetCAWI
t29172d	Admission Master's degree: Interview	pTargetCAWI
t29172e	Admission Master's degree: Qualification in a specialized field	pTargetCAWI
t29172f	Admission Master's degree: Type of institute of higher education	pTargetCAWI
t29172g	Admission Master's degree: Formal evidence of academic achievement	pTargetCAWI
t29172h	Admission Master's degree: Professional qualification	pTargetCAWI
t29172i	Admission Master's degree: Practical experience	pTargetCAWI
t29172j	Admission Master's degree: Letter of recommendation	pTargetCAWI
t29172k	Admission Master's degree: Reasons for motivation	pTargetCAWI
t29172l	Admission Master's degree: Work sample	pTargetCAWI
t29172m	Admission Master's degree: Other	pTargetCAWI
t29172n_O	Admission Master's degree: Other open	pTargetCAWI

27 Were you able to do your Master's degree in the degree program of your choice?		
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	

Variables		
t29173a	Degree program of choice for Master	pTargetCAWI

28 What was your degree program of choice?		
		


Variables		
t29173b_g1R	Subject desired subject master (destatis)	pTargetCAWI
t29173b_g2	Subject group desired subject master (destatis)	pTargetCAWI
t29173b_g3R	ISCED-97 Desired subject master (3-digit)	pTargetCAWI
t29173b_g4R	ISCED-97 Desired subject master (2-digit)	pTargetCAWI
t29173b_g5	ISCED-97 Desired subject master (1-digit)	pTargetCAWI

29 Were you able to do your Master's degree course at the institute of higher education of your choice?		
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	

Variables		
t29173c	Institute of higher education of choice for Master	pTargetCAWI

30	Is your institute of higher education of choice in Germany?
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
t29173d	Institute of higher education of choice in Germany?	pTargetCAWI

31	In which country is your institute of higher education of choice located?
<i>If your country is not listed, please enter the exact name in the field provided.</i>	
<div>Country List [999997]</div> <div><input type="checkbox"/></div>	
Other, specifically: 	

Variables		
t29173e_R	Country of desired institution of higher education (destatis)	pTargetCAWI
t29173e_g2	Country of desired institution of higher education (categorized)	pTargetCAWI

32 In which federal state is your institute of higher education of choice located?	
Thuringia [16]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Saxony [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Bremen [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
North Rhine-Westphalia [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Schleswig-Holstein [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Saxony-Anhalt [15]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Saxony [14]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Baden-Wuerttemberg [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Bavaria [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Berlin [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Hamburg [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Hesse [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Rhineland-Palatinate [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Mecklenburg-Western Pomerania [13]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Brandenburg [12]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Saarland [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
t29173g_R	Federal state in which institute of higher education of choice is located	pTargetCAWI


34 What is the opinion of your parents, your partner and friends regarding your Master's degree?						
Please mark on the scale the response that most closely matches your opinion.						
	Does not apply at all [1]	Does not really apply [2]	Partially applies [3]	Applies to some extent [4]	Applies completel y [5]	Not sure/does not apply to me [- 93]
Not sure/does not apply to me [-93]						
It is very important to my parents that I study for a Master's degree.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Not sure/does not apply to me [-93]						
It is very important to my partner that I study for a Master's degree.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Not sure/does not apply to me [-93]						
It is very important to my friends that I study for a Master's degree.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Not sure/does not apply to me [-93]						
My parents think I have chosen a good degree program.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Not sure/does not apply to me [-93]						
My partner thinks I have chosen a good degree program.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Not sure/does not apply to me [-93]						
My friends think I have chosen a good degree program.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
t29174a	Assessment of Master's degree: Parents	pTargetCAWI
t29174b	Assessment of Master's degree: Partner	pTargetCAWI
t29174c	Assessment of Master's degree: Friends	pTargetCAWI
t29174d	Assessment of Master's degree program: Parents	pTargetCAWI
t29174e	Assessment of Master's degree program: Partner	pTargetCAWI
t29174f	Assessment of Master's degree program: Friends	pTargetCAWI

06 Start Transition Employment

36	Did you make a serious effort to find a job for the period after you completed your (Bachelor's) degree?
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
t291800	Job search after completion of (Bachelor's) degree	pTargetCAWI

37 Why did you not make any serious effort to find a job for the period after you completed your (Bachelor's) degree?		
Please mark all that apply.		
	Not specified [0]	Specified [1]
I did another degree course or started a vocational training program.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
I continued doing a job that I was already doing before I completed my degree course.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
I was offered a job and accepted it immediately.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
I started working in a self-employed capacity.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
I only looked for an internship.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
I concentrated on family obligations.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other reasons, specifically:	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
		
<p>stesun_ma1 1: Ich habe weiter studiert oder eine Ausbildung aufgenommen.</p> <p>stesun_ma2 2: Ich habe eine Tätigkeit fortgesetzt, die ich schon vor Studienende ausgeübt habe.</p> <p>stesun_ma3 3: Ich habe eine Beschäftigung angeboten bekommen und direkt angenommen.</p> <p>stesun_ma4 4: Ich habe eine selbstständige Tätigkeit begonnen.</p> <p>stesun_ma5 5: Ich habe nur nach einer Praktikumsstelle gesucht.</p> <p>stesun_ma6 6: Ich habe mich familiären Aufgaben gewidmet.</p> <p>stesun_ma7 7: andere Gründe, und zwar: [NCS: stesun_mas]</p> <p>stesun_ma_missing1 8: {-91 Befragung abgebrochen}</p> <p>stesun_ma_missing2 9: {-97 Angabe verweigert}</p> <p>stesun_ma_missing3 10: {-99 filterbedingt fehlend}</p>		

Variables		
t29180a	Reasons for not looking for job after compl.(BA) degree: further voc. training	pTargetCAWI
t29180b	Reasons not looking for job after compl. BA: Cont. job done during deg. course	pTargetCAWI
t29180c	Reasons not looking for job after compl. (BA) degree: Accepted offer	pTargetCAWI
t29180d	Reasons not looking for job after compl. (BA) degree: Self-employment	pTargetCAWI
t29180e	Reasons not looking for job after compl. (BA) degree: Looked for internship	pTargetCAWI
t29180f	Reasons not looking for job after compl. (BA) degree: Family obligations	pTargetCAWI
t29180g	Reasons not looking for job after compl. (BA) degree: Other reasons	pTargetCAWI
t29180h_O	Reasons not looking for job after compl. (BA) degree: Open	pTargetCAWI

Condition: if (h_status2 = 3 OR (h_status2 = 1 & neuabs = 4, 9) OR (h_status2 = 1 & h_abs1PRE = 4, 9 & abswech <>1))

38 When did you start making a serious effort to find a job for the period after you completed your (Bachelor's) degree?

Condition: if (h_status2 = 4, 5, 6, 7)

38 When did you start making a serious effort to find a job for the period after you completed your degree course?

[if error: You appear to have made a mistake answering the question marked in red. Please enter whole numbers only or delete your entry].

Before completing your (Bachelor's) degree, specifically: / before completing your degree course, specifically: [1]	About the same time as you completed your (Bachelor's) degree / about the same time as you completed your degree course [2]	After completing your (Bachelor's) degree, specifically: / after completing your degree course, specifically: [3]	Haven't needed to (yet) [4]
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

About months before

Range: 0 - 99

About months after

Range: 0 - 99

1: if (h_status2 = 3 OR (h_status2 = 1 & neuabs = 4, 9) OR (h_status2 = 1 & h_abs1PRE = 4, 9 & abswech <>1)) vor Abschluss des (Bachelor-)Studiums, und zwar: [NCS: stesu_vor]
 1: if (h_status2 = 4, 5, 6, 7) vor Beendigung des Studiums, und zwar: [NCS: stesu_vor] 2: if (h_status2 = 3 OR (h_status2 = 1 & neuabs = 4, 9) OR (h_status2 = 1 & h_abs1PRE = 4, 9 & abswech <>1)) ungefähr zur Zeit des Abschlusses des (Bachelor-)Studiums
 2: if (h_status2 = 4, 5, 6, 7) ungefähr zur Zeit der Beendigung des Studiums 3: if (h_status2 = 3 OR (h_status2 = 1 & neuabs = 4, 9) OR (h_status2 = 1 & h_abs1PRE = 4, 9 & abswech <>1)) nach Abschluss des (Bachelor-)Studiums, und zwar: [NCS: stesu_nach]
 3: if (h_status2 = 4, 5, 6, 7) nach Beendigung des Studiums, und zwar: [NCS: stesu_nach]
 4: if (h_status2 = 4, 5, 6, 7) bislang noch nicht/war nicht nötig
 -91: {Befragung abgebrochen}
 -97: {Angabe verweigert}
 -99: {filterbedingt fehlend}

Variables

t291810	Job search	pTargetCAWI
t29181a	Job search months before completing your degree/completing your degree course	pTargetCAWI
t29181b	Job search months after completing your degree/completing your degree course	pTargetCAWI

39 Why have you not yet started making a serious effort to find a job?

Please mark all that apply.

	Not specified [0]	Specified [1]
I started a vocational training program.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
I'm going to do another degree course soon or start a vocational training program.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
I continued doing a job that I was already doing before I completed my degree course.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
I was offered a job and accepted it immediately.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
I started working in a self-employed capacity	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
I only looked for an internship.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
I concentrated on family obligations.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other reasons, specifically:	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



stesun1 1: Ich habe eine Ausbildung aufgenommen.
stesun8 2: Ich werde in Kürze weiterstudieren oder eine Ausbildung aufnehmen.
stesun2 3: Ich habe eine Tätigkeit fortgesetzt, die ich schon vor Studienende ausgeübt habe.
stesun3 4: Ich habe eine Beschäftigung angeboten bekommen und direkt angenommen.
stesun4 5: Ich habe eine selbstständige Tätigkeit begonnen.
stesun5 6: Ich habe nur nach einer Praktikumsstelle gesucht.
stesun6 7: Ich habe mich familiären Aufgaben gewidmet.
stesun7 8: andere Gründe, und zwar: [NCS: stesuns]
stesun_missing1 9: {-91 Befragung abgebrochen}
stesun_missing2 10: {-97 Angabe verweigert}
stesun_missing3 11: {-99 filterbedingt fehlend}

Variables		
t29182a	Reasons not looking for job after completing degree course: Start voc. training	pTargetCAWI
t29182b	Reasons not looking for job after compl. deg. c.: Other deg. course	pTargetCAWI
t29182c	Reasons not looking for job after completing degree course: Continuation of job	pTargetCAWI
t29182d	Reasons not looking for job after compl. deg. c.: Accepted job offer	pTargetCAWI
t29182e	Reasons not looking for job after completing degree course: Self-employment	pTargetCAWI
t29182f	Reasons not looking for job after compl. deg. c.: Looked for an internship	pTargetCAWI
t29182g	Reasons not looking for job after completing degree course: Family obligations	pTargetCAWI
t29182h	Reasons not looking for job after completing degree course: Other reasons	pTargetCAWI
t29182i_O	Reasons for not looking for a job after completing degree course, open	pTargetCAWI

Condition: if (h_status2 = 4, 5, 6, 7)

40 How often did you apply for a job for the period after you completed your degree course?

Condition: if (h_status2 = 3 OR (h_status2 = 1 & neuabs = 4, 9) OR (h_status2 = 1 & h_abs1PRE = 4, 9 & abswech <>1))

40 How often did you apply for a job for the period after you completed your (Bachelor's) degree?*If you are unable to give an exact number, please estimate. [if error: You appear to have made a mistake answering the question(s) marked in red. Please enter whole numbers only or delete your entry].*Number:

Never [-93]

☐

Range: 0 - 999

Variables

t29183a	Number of applications	pTargetCAWI
---------	------------------------	-------------

40 How many invitations to interviews or other selection procedures (e.g. tests, assessment center) did you receive?*If you have received several invitations (e.g. to both an interview and an assessment center) for a single application, please count these as one invitation. If you are unable to give an exact number, please estimate.**[if error:**You appear to have made a mistake answering the question(s) marked in red. Please enter whole numbers only or delete your entry].*Number:

None [-93]

☐

Range: 0 - 99

Variables

t29183b	Number of interviews/selection procedures	pTargetCAWI
---------	---	-------------

40 And how many job offers did you receive, irrespective of whether or not you accepted them?*If you are unable to give an exact number, please estimate. [if error: You appear to have made a mistake answering the question(s) marked in red. Please enter whole numbers only or delete your entry].*Number:


None [-93]

☐

Range: 0 - 99

Variables

t29183c	Number of job offers	pTargetCAWI
---------	----------------------	-------------

41 What difficulties have you encountered so far in your job search, irrespective of its success?		
Please mark all that apply.		
	Not specified [0]	Specified [1]
There are relatively few jobs being offered in my specialized field.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Internships or Volontariat jobs are primarily offered in my specialized field.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Graduates with a different course specialization are mostly sought.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Another degree is often required (e.g. university degree rather than a degree from a university of applied sciences, Master rather than Bachelor).	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
A degree that I don't have is required.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Specific skills that I don't have are required (e.g. computer literacy, foreign languages)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Applicants with work experience are mostly sought.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
The jobs offered did not meet my salary expectations.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
The jobs offered did not meet my expectations as regards working hours and/or working conditions.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
The jobs offered were too far away.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
The jobs offered did not meet my expectations as regards job description.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
It was difficult to balance family life/partnership and job.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other difficulties, specifically:	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
		
	Not specified [0]	Specified [1]
So far I haven't encountered any difficulties in my job search.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

schwer1 1: Für meine Fachrichtung werden nur relativ wenige Stellen angeboten.
 schwer2 2: Für meine Fachrichtung werden hauptsächlich Praktikums- oder Volontariatsstellen angeboten.
 schwer3 3: if (h_status2 = 5, 6, 7) Es werden meist Absolventen/Absolventinnen mit einem anderen Studienschwerpunkt gesucht.
 schwer4 4: if (h_status2 = 5, 6, 7) Oft wird ein anderer Studienabschluss verlangt (z. B. Uni-Abschluss statt FH-Abschluss, Master statt Bachelor).
 schwer5 5: if (h_status2 = 4) Es wird ein Abschluss verlangt, den ich nicht habe.
 schwer6 6: Es werden spezielle Kenntnisse verlangt, die ich nicht habe (z. B. EDV, Fremdsprachen).
 schwer7 7: Es werden überwiegend Bewerber/Bewerberinnen mit Berufserfahrung gesucht.
 schwer8 8: Angebotene Stellen entsprachen nicht meinen Gehaltsvorstellungen.
 schwer9 9: Angebotene Stellen entsprachen nicht meinen Vorstellungen über Arbeitszeit und/oder Arbeitsbedingungen.
 schwer10 10: Angebotene Stellen waren zu weit entfernt.
 schwer11 11: Angebotene Stellen entsprachen nicht meinen inhaltlichen Vorstellungen.
 schwer12 12: Die Vereinbarkeit von Familie/Partnerschaft und Beruf war schwierig.
 schwer13 13: andere Schwierigkeiten, und zwar: [NCS: schwer13s]
 schwer14 14: Ich habe bisher keine Schwierigkeiten bei der Stellensuche gehabt.
 schwer_missing1 15: {-91 Befragung abgebrochen}
 schwer_missing2 16: {-97 Angabe verweigert}
 schwer_missing3 17: {-99 filterbedingt fehlend}

Variables		
t29184a	Difficulties job search: Few jobs in specialized field	pTargetCAWI
t29184b	Difficulties job search: Internships/Volontariat job in specialized field	pTargetCAWI
t29184c	Difficulties job search: Other course specialization required	pTargetCAWI
t29184d	Difficulties job search: Other degree required	pTargetCAWI
t29184e	Difficulties job search: Required degree not available	pTargetCAWI
t29184f	Difficulties job search: Other skills required	pTargetCAWI
t29184g	Difficulties job search: Work experience required	pTargetCAWI
t29184h	Difficulties job search: Did not meet salary expectations	pTargetCAWI
t29184i	Difficulties job search: Did not meet formal expectations	pTargetCAWI
t29184j	Difficulties job search: Too far away	pTargetCAWI
t29184k	Difficulties job search: Did not meet expectations job description	pTargetCAWI
t29184l	Difficulties job search: Difficult to balance family life/partnership and job	pTargetCAWI
t29184m	Difficulties during job search: Other	pTargetCAWI
t29184n_O	Other difficulties, open	pTargetCAWI

42	What do your parents, your partner and your friends think about the fact that you are not going to do a Master's degree?					
<i>Please mark on the scale the response that most closely matches your opinion.</i>						
Not sure/does not apply to me [-93] <input type="checkbox"/>						
	Does not apply at all [1]	Does not really apply [2]	Partially applies [3]	Applies to some extent [4]	Applies completel y [5]	Not sure/does not apply to me [- 93]
My parents would have preferred me to do a Master's degree.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Not sure/does not apply to me [-93] <input type="checkbox"/>						
My partner would have preferred me to do a Master's degree.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Not sure/does not apply to me [-93] <input type="checkbox"/>						
My friends would have preferred me to do a Master's degree.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Variables						
t29185a	Assessment no Master's degree: Parents					pTargetCAWI
t29185b	Assessment no Master's degree: Partner					pTargetCAWI
t29185c	Assessment no Master's degree: Friends					pTargetCAWI

07 Start Transition Master's degree and employment

Condition: if ((h_status2 = 3 OR (h_status2 = 1 & neuabs = 4, 9) OR (h_status2 = 1 & h_abs1PRE = 4, 9 & abswech <>1)) & stesu_ma <> 1)					
43	Next, we would like you to tell us how helpful the information provided by the people and media listed below was for your decision to do a Master's degree and for planning your studies.				
Condition: if ((h_status2 = 3 OR (h_status2 = 1 & neuabs = 4, 9) OR (h_status2 = 1 & h_abs1PRE = 4, 9 & abswech <>1)) & stesu_ma = 1)					
43	How helpful was the information received from the people and media listed below for your decision to do a Master's degree and for planning your studies?				
Condition: if (h_status2 = 4, 5, 6, 7)					
43	How helpful was the information received from the people and media listed below for your career choice and plans?				
<i>Please mark on the scale the response that most closely matches your opinion.</i>					
Not made use of / not offered [-93] <input type="checkbox"/>					
	Not at all helpful [1]	Not particularly helpful [2]	Fairly helpful [3]	Very helpful [4]	Not made use of / not offered [-93]
[People] Family members	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Not made use of / not offered [-93] <input type="checkbox"/>					
[People] Friends	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Not made use of / not offered [-93]	<input type="checkbox"/>				
[People] Higher education students doing a Master's degree	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Not made use of / not offered [-93]	<input type="checkbox"/>				
[People] Lecturers at the institute of higher education	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Not made use of / not offered [-93]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>			
[People] People currently employed in my fields of interest	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Not made use of / not offered [-93]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>			
[Media] Specific informative material on choice of career and degree (flyers, brochures, books and magazines)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Not made use of / not offered [-93]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>			
[Media] Media in general (newspapers, magazines, Internet, television, radio)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
t29186a	Usefulness of family members as a source of information	pTargetCAWI
t29186b	Usefulness of friends as a source of information	pTargetCAWI
t29186c	Usefulness source of information Master's degree students	pTargetCAWI
t29186d	Usefulness source of information lecturers	pTargetCAWI
t29186e	Usefulness source of information people currently employed	pTargetCAWI
t29186f	Usefulness source of information advice literature	pTargetCAWI
t29186g	Usefulness source of information media in general	pTargetCAWI


Condition: if (h_status2 = 3 OR (h_status2 = 1 & neuabs = 4, 9) OR (h_status2 = 1 & h_abs1PRE = 4, 9 & abswech <>1))

44 And how helpful was the information received from the institutions and other sources listed below for your decision to take a Master's degree and for planning your studies?

Condition: if (h_status2 = 4, 5, 6, 7)

44 And how helpful was the information received from the institutions and other sources listed below for your career choice and plans?

Please mark on the scale the response that most closely matches your opinion.

	Not at all helpful [1]	Not particularly helpful [2]	Fairly helpful [3]	Very helpful [4]	Not made use of / not offered [-93]
Not made use of / not offered [-93]		<input type="checkbox"/>			
[Institutions] Employment agency, job information center (BIZ)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Not made use of / not offered [-93]		<input type="checkbox"/>			
[Institutions] Companies, public authorities	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Not made use of / not offered [-93]		<input type="checkbox"/>			
[Institutions] Trade and professional associations, trade unions, chambers of commerce	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Not made use of / not offered [-93]		<input type="checkbox"/>			
[Institutions] Institutes of higher education	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other sources of information	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Please specify:					

Variables		
t29186h	Usefulness source of information job agencies	pTargetCAWI
t29186i	Usefulness source of information companies	pTargetCAWI
t29186j	Usefulness source of information professional associations	pTargetCAWI
t29186k	Usefulness source of information institutes of higher education	pTargetCAWI
t29186l	Usefulness source of information other	pTargetCAWI
t29186m_O	Other sources of information, open	pTargetCAWI

46 Which of the following opportunities to gain information and obtain qualifications were offered at your institute of higher education to facilitate the start of your professional career/the transition to a Master's degree course?

Condition: if (h_status2 = 3 OR (h_status2 = 1 & neuabs = 4, 9) OR (h_status2 = 1 & h_abs1PRE = 4, 9 & abswech <>1))

46 Which of the following opportunities to gain information and obtain qualifications were offered at your institute of higher education to facilitate the start of your professional career/the transition to a Master's degree course?

[If you changed to a different institute of higher education after completing your (Bachelor's) degree, please consider both institutes in your answers.]

Please mark the appropriate answer in each row.

	offered [1]	not offered [2]	Don't know [-98]
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>	
Offers for obtaining specific additional qualifications (e.g. computer literacy, foreign language skills, project management, business skills for arts graduates and social scientists)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>	
Courses/events on "soft skills" (e.g. public speaking, presentation skills, social skills)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>	
Courses/workshops on job application strategies	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>	
Practical job-relevant workshops	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>	
Offers that are geared towards helping women with the transition from their degree course to a career (e.g. mentoring programs for women)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>	
Offers that are geared towards helping women with their scientific career	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>	
Possibility of carrying out research projects as part of the degree course	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>	
Courses held by lecturers with professional experience	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables

t29187a	Info/qual. opp. offer: Specific add. qualifications	pTargetCAWI
t29187b	Info/qual. opp. offer: Soft skills	pTargetCAWI
t29187c	Info/qual. opp. offer: Courses application strategies	pTargetCAWI
t29187d	Info/qual. opp. offer: Practical job-relevant workshops	pTargetCAWI
t29187e	Info/qual. opp. offer: Offers women transition	pTargetCAWI
t29187f	Info/qual. opp. offer: Offers women scientific career	pTargetCAWI
t29187g	Info/qual. opp. offer: Research proj. inst. high. edu.	pTargetCAWI
t29187h	Info/qual. opp. offer: Lecturers professional experience	pTargetCAWI

47 Which of the opportunities to gain information and obtain qualifications that were offered to facilitate the start of your professional career/the transition to a Master's degree course did you make use of?

Please mark the appropriate answer in each row.

	used [1]	not used [2]
Offers for obtaining specific additional qualifications (e.g. computer literacy, foreign language skills, project management, business skills for arts graduates and social scientists)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Courses/events on "soft skills" (e.g. public speaking, presentation skills, social skills)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Courses/workshops on job application strategies	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Practical job-relevant workshops	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Offers that are geared towards helping women with the transition from their degree course to a career (e.g. mentoring programs for women)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Offers that are geared towards helping women with their scientific career	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Possibility of carrying out research projects as part of the degree course	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Courses held by lecturers with professional experience	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<p>if (infqualan1 = 1) DISPLAY infqualnutz1 if (infqualan2 = 1) DISPLAY infqualnutz2 if (infqualan3 = 1) DISPLAY infqualnutz3 if (infqualan4 = 1) DISPLAY infqualnutz4 if (infqualan5 = 1) DISPLAY infqualnutz5 if (infqualan6 = 1) DISPLAY infqualnutz6 if (infqualan7 = 1) DISPLAY infqualnutz7 if (infqualan8 = 1) DISPLAY infqualnutz8</p>		

Variables		
t29188a	Info/qual. opp. use: Spec. add. qualifications	pTargetCAWI
t29188b	Info/qual. opp. use: Soft skills	pTargetCAWI
t29188c	Info/qual. opp. use: Courses application strategies	pTargetCAWI
t29188d	Info/qual. opp. use: Practical job-relevant workshops	pTargetCAWI
t29188e	Info/qual. opp. use: Offers women transition	pTargetCAWI
t29188f	Info/qual. opp. use: Offers women scientific career	pTargetCAWI
t29188g	Info/qual. opp. use: Research proj. inst. high. edu.	pTargetCAWI
t29188h	Info/qual. opp. use: Lecturers prof. experience	pTargetCAWI

48 How would you rate the quality of the opportunities to gain information and obtain qualifications made use of by you?					
Please mark on the scale the response that most closely matches your experience.					
	very poor [1]	rather poor [2]	average [3]	rather good [4]	very good [5]
Offers for obtaining specific additional qualifications (e.g. computer literacy, foreign language skills, project management, business skills for arts graduates and social scientists)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Courses/events on "soft skills" (e.g. public speaking, presentation skills, social skills)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Courses/workshops on job application strategies	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Practical job-relevant workshops	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Offers that are geared towards helping women with the transition from their studies to their career (e.g. mentoring programs for women)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Offers that are geared towards helping women with their scientific career	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Possibility of carrying out research projects as part of the degree course	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Courses held by lecturers with professional experience	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (infqualnutz1 = 1) DISPLAY infqualqual1 if (infqualnutz2 = 1) DISPLAY infqualqual2 if (infqualnutz3 = 1) DISPLAY infqualqual3 if (infqualnutz4 = 1) DISPLAY infqualqual4 if (infqualnutz5 = 1) DISPLAY infqualqual5 if (infqualnutz6 = 1) DISPLAY infqualqual6 if (infqualnutz7 = 1) DISPLAY infqualqual7 if (infqualnutz8 = 1) DISPLAY infqualqual8					

Variables		
t29189a	Info/qual. opp. quality: Spec. additional qualifications	pTargetCAWI
t29189b	Info/qual. opp. quality: Soft skills	pTargetCAWI
t29189c	Info/qual. opp. quality: Courses job applic. strategies	pTargetCAWI
t29189d	Info/qual. opp. quality: Pract. job-relevant workshops	pTargetCAWI
t29189e	Info/qual. opp. quality: Offers women transition	pTargetCAWI
t29189f	Info/qual. opp. quality: Offers women scientific career	pTargetCAWI
t29189g	Info/qual. opp. quality: Research proj. inst. high. edu.	pTargetCAWI
t29189h	Info/qual. opp. quality: Lecturers prof. experience	pTargetCAWI

49 And what other opportunities to gain information and obtain qualifications were offered at your institute of higher education to facilitate the start of your professional career/the transition to a Master's degree course?

Condition: if (h_status2 = 3 OR (h_status2 = 1 & neuabs = 4, 9) OR (h_status2 = 1 & h_abs1PRE = 4, 9 & abswech <>1))

49 And what other opportunities to gain information and obtain qualifications were offered at your institute of higher education to facilitate the start of your professional career/the transition to a Master's degree course?

[If you changed to a different institute of higher education after completing your (Bachelor's) degree, please consider both institutes in your answers.]

Please mark the appropriate answer in each row.

	offered [1]	not offered [2]	Don't know [-98]
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>	
Sharing experiences with former students (alumni)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>	
Individual career advice/coaching	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>	
Career networking fairs/company presentations/job speed dating	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>	
Job portals	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>	
Informative events on the subject of career entry	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>	
Informative events concerning the master's degree	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>	
Events/advice on starting up a business	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>	
Other opportunities to gain information and obtain qualifications	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Please specify:



Variables

t29175a	Info/qual. opp. offer: Alumni	pTargetCAWI
t29175b	Info/qual. opp. offer: Coaching	pTargetCAWI
t29175c	Info/qual. opp. offer: Career networking fairs	pTargetCAWI
t29175d	Info/qual. opp. offer: Job portals	pTargetCAWI
t29175e	Info/qual. opp. offer: Informative event career entry	pTargetCAWI
t29175f	Info/qual. opp. offer: Informative event master's degree	pTargetCAWI
t29175g	Info/qual. opp. offer: Starting up a business	pTargetCAWI
t29175h	Info/qual. opp. offer: Other	pTargetCAWI
t29175i_O	Other opportunities to gain information and obtain qualifications, open	pTargetCAWI

50 Which of the opportunities to gain information and obtain qualifications that were offered to facilitate the start of your professional career/the transition to a Master's degree course did you make use of?

Please mark the appropriate answer in each row.

	used [1]	not used [2]
Sharing experiences with former students (alumni)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Individual career advice/coaching	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Career networking fairs/company presentations/job speed dating	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Job portals	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Informative events on the subject of career entry	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Informative events concerning the master's degree	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Events/advice on starting up a business	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other:	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

if (infqualan9 = 1) DISPLAY infqualnutz9
 if (infqualan10 = 1) DISPLAY infqualnutz10
 if (infqualan11 = 1) DISPLAY infqualnutz11
 if (infqualan12 = 1) DISPLAY infqualnutz12
 if (infqualan13 = 1) DISPLAY infqualnutz13
 if (infqualan14 = 1) DISPLAY infqualnutz14
 if (infqualan15 = 1) DISPLAY infqualnutz15
 if (infqualan16 = 1) DISPLAY infqualnutz16[infqualan16s]

Variables		
t29176a	Info/qual. opp. use: Alumni	pTargetCAWI
t29176b	Info/qual. opp. use: Coaching	pTargetCAWI
t29176c	Info/qual. opp. use: Career networking fairs	pTargetCAWI
t29176d	Info/qual. opp. use: Job portal	pTargetCAWI
t29176e	Info/qual. opp. use: Informative event on the subject of career entry	pTargetCAWI
t29176f	Info/qual. opp. use: Informative event master's degree	pTargetCAWI
t29176g	Info/qual. opp. use: Starting up a business	pTargetCAWI
t29176h	Info/qual. opp. use: Other	pTargetCAWI

51 How would you rate the quality of the opportunities to gain information and obtain qualifications made use of by you?					
Please mark on the scale the response that most closely matches your opinion.					
	very poor [1]	rather poor [2]	average [3]	rather good [4]	very good [5]
Sharing experiences with former students (alumni)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Individual career advice/coaching	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Career networking fairs/company presentations/job speed dating	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Job portals	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Informative events on the subject of career entry	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Informative events concerning the master's degree	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Events/advice on starting up a business	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other:	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (infqualnutz9 = 1) DISPLAY infqualqual9 if (infqualnutz10 = 1) DISPLAY infqualqual10 if (infqualnutz11 = 1) DISPLAY infqualqual11 if (infqualnutz12 = 1) DISPLAY infqualqual12 if (infqualnutz13 = 1) DISPLAY infqualqual13 if (infqualnutz14 = 1) DISPLAY infqualqual14 if (infqualnutz15 = 1) DISPLAY infqualqual15 if (infqualnutz16 = 1) DISPLAY infqualqual16					

Variables		
t29177a	Info/qual. opp. quality: Alumni	pTargetCAWI
t29177b	Info/qual. opp. quality: Coaching	pTargetCAWI
t29177c	Info/qual. opp. quality: Career networking fairs	pTargetCAWI
t29177d	Info/qual. opp. quality: Job portals	pTargetCAWI
t29177e	Info/qual. opp. quality: Informative event career entry	pTargetCAWI
t29177f	Info/qual. opp. quality: Informative event master's degree	pTargetCAWI
t29177g	Info/qual. opp. quality: Starting up a business	pTargetCAWI
t29177h	Info/qual. opp. quality: Other	pTargetCAWI

08 Start Formal learning environment

53 How would you rate the following facilities or equipment at your university?	
Please mark on the scale the response that most closely matches your opinion.	
Not sure/does not apply [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>

	very poor [1]	rather poor [2]	average [3]	rather good [4]	very good [5]	Not sure/does not apply [-98]
Availability of important literature (books, journals and literature databases) in the library	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Not sure/does not apply [-98]</i>		<input type="checkbox"/>				
Online libraries/literature databases offered	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Not sure/does not apply [-98]</i>		<input type="checkbox"/>				
Library opening hours	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Not sure/does not apply [-98]</i>		<input type="checkbox"/>				
Laboratory equipment	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Not sure/does not apply [-98]</i>		<input type="checkbox"/>				
Computer services (internet, computer labs, etc.) offered	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Not sure/does not apply [-98]</i>		<input type="checkbox"/>				
Foreign language classes offered at your university	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Not sure/does not apply [-98]</i>		<input type="checkbox"/>				
Regional, study, testing centers offered	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Not sure/does not apply [-98]</i>		<input type="checkbox"/>				
Examination dates offered	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Not sure/does not apply [-98]</i>		<input type="checkbox"/>				
Dates for on-campus events offered	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Not sure/does not apply [-98]</i>		<input type="checkbox"/>				
Availability of the virtual/online campus	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Not sure/does not apply [-98]</i>		<input type="checkbox"/>				
Functionality of the virtual/online campus	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Not sure/does not apply [-98]</i>		<input type="checkbox"/>				
Information provided by the virtual/online campus	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Not sure/does not apply [-98]</i>		<input type="checkbox"/>				
Communication options for the virtual/online campus	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Not sure/does not apply [-98]</i>		<input type="checkbox"/>				

Availability/opening hours of university administration (e.g. examination office, dean's office)

☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐

if (h_abfern = 1) DISPLAY equip6
if (h_abfern = 1) DISPLAY equip7
if (h_abfern = 1) DISPLAY equip8
if (h_abfern = 1) DISPLAY equip9
if (h_abfern = 1) DISPLAY equip10
if (h_abfern = 1) DISPLAY equip11
if (h_abfern = 1) DISPLAY equip12
if (h_abfern = 1) DISPLAY equip14

Variables		
t242020	Quality of facilities: Literature	pTargetCAWI
t242021	Quality of facilities: Online libraries	pTargetCAWI
t242022	Quality of facilities: Library opening hours	pTargetCAWI
t242023	Quality of facilities: Labs	pTargetCAWI
t242024	Quality equipment: Computer services	pTargetCAWI
t242025	Quality of facilities: Language classes	pTargetCAWI
t242026	Quality of facilities: Regional centers	pTargetCAWI
t242027	Quality of facilities: Examination dates	pTargetCAWI
t242028	Quality of facilities: On-campus events	pTargetCAWI
t242029	Quality of facilities: Virtual campus availability	pTargetCAWI
t242030	Quality of facilities: Virtual campus functionality	pTargetCAWI
t242031	Quality of facilities: Virtual campus information	pTargetCAWI
t242032	Quality of facilities: Virtual campus communication	pTargetCAWI
t242033	Quality of facilities: Administrative availability	pTargetCAWI

09 Time budget

54 Now we would like to discuss another topic: Time. How many hours in a typical week during term time do you spend doing the following activities?

Condition: if (h_abfern = 1)

54 Let's briefly discuss the subject of time.

How many hours do you spend doing the following activities in a typical week during term time?

[Under the heading "attending teaching sessions", please also include in-class teaching sessions as well as virtual lectures, live e-learning seminars and similar. Please include working on study materials (course books, study booklets) under the category of "self-study".]

Please enter a figure for each activity, rounded to the full hour.

Mark "no time expenditure/not applicable" if you do not spend any time doing that activity or the activity does not apply to you.

[if error:

You appear to have made a mistake answering the question(s) marked red. Please enter whole numbers only or delete your entry].

Attend classes (lectures, seminars, tutorials, internships, etc.)	__ __ [hours per week]
No time spent/ not applicable [-93]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 0 - 99	
Self-study (e.g. preparing, reviewing for class, preparing presentations, specialist reading, revision courses, student learning groups, homework, papers, exam preparation)	__ __ [hours per week]
No time spent/not applicable [-93]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 0 - 99	
Other study-oriented activities (e.g. library work, office hours, travel time)	__ __ [hours per week]
No time spent/not applicable [-93]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 0 - 99	
Employment	__ __ [hours per week]
No time spent/not applicable [-93]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 0 - 99	
Household (cleaning, shopping, etc.)	__ __ [hours per week]
No time spent/not applicable [-93]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 0 - 99	
Child care	__ __ [hours per week]
No time spent/not applicable [-93]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 0 - 99	

Variables		
t241011	Time budget semester: Classes	pTargetCAWI
t241012	Time budget semester: Self-study	pTargetCAWI
t241013	Semester time budget: Other study-oriented activities	pTargetCAWI
t241014	Time budget semester: Employment	pTargetCAWI
t241015	Time budget semester: Household	pTargetCAWI
t241016	Time budget semester: Child care	pTargetCAWI

56 And how many hours do you spend on the following activities in a typical week during semester breaks?

Please enter a figure for each activity, rounded to the full hour. Mark "no time spent/not applicable" if you do not spend any time doing that activity or the activity does not apply to you. [if error: You appear to have made a mistake answering the question(s) marked in red. Please enter whole numbers only or delete your entry].

Degree course (attending teaching sessions, self-study and other activities related to the degree program) |__|__| [hours per week]

No time spent/not applicable [-93]

☐

Range: 0 - 99

Employment |__|__| [hours per week]

No time spent/not applicable [-93]

☐

Range: 0 - 99

Household (cleaning, shopping, etc.) |__|__| [hours per week]

No time spent/not applicable [-93]

☐

Range: 0 - 99

Child care |__|__| [hours per week]

No time spent/not applicable [-93]

☐

Range: 0 - 99

Variables

t241021	Time budget term break: Degree course	pTargetCAWI
t241022	Time budget term break: Employment	pTargetCAWI
t241024	Time budget term break: Household	pTargetCAWI
t241025	Time budget term break: Child care	pTargetCAWI

10 Reference subject

60 [AUTO] Auxiliary variable: Current qualification soughtState examination (for those going into teaching) [6] ☐Diplom, Magister [8] ☐Bachelor (for those going into teaching) [5] ☐Master (for those going into teaching) [9] ☐Master (except for those going into teaching) [4] ☐State examination (for those not going into teaching) [2] ☐Leaving qualification from a church-run institute of higher education [7] ☐Leaving qualification from an institute of art [3] ☐Bachelor (for those not going into teaching) [1] ☐Other leaving qualification [-96] ☐*autoif (abswech <> 1) h_abs = h_abs1PRE**autoif (abswech = 1) h_abs = neuabs**autoif (h_status2 = 3) h_abs = 4***Variables**

tg50004	Auxiliary variable: Current qualification sought	pTargetCAWI
---------	--	-------------

63 [AUTO] Auxiliary variable: Subject referenced for questions about learning environmentList of subjects [9999] ☐*autoif (h_reffach1 <> -99) reffach = h_reffach1**autoif (h_reffach2 <> -99) reffach = h_reffach2**autoif (h_reffach3 <> -99) reffach = h_reffach3**autoif (h_reffach4 <> -99) reffach = h_reffach4**autoif (reffach5 <> -99) reffach = reffach5***Variables**

t242400_g1R	Auxiliary variable: Area of studies reference subject questions about learning environment (destatis)	pTargetCAWI
t242400_g2	Auxiliary variable: Subject group reference subject questions about learning environment (destatis)	pTargetCAWI
t242400_g3R	Auxiliary variable: ISCED-97 reference subject questions about learning environment (3-digit level)	pTargetCAWI
t242400_g4R	Auxiliary variable: ISCED-97 reference subject questions about learning environment (2-digit level)	pTargetCAWI
t242400_g5	Auxiliary variable: ISCED-97 reference subject questions about learning environment (1-digit level)	pTargetCAWI

64 To what extent is your degree program at your university characterized by ...					
Please mark the choice that most reflects your experience.					
	very little [1]	not much [2]	some [3]	quite a bit [4]	a lot [5]
High performance standards/demands?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Research component in instruction?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
A close link between theory and practice?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Overcrowding of classes?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
A practical focus?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
A high examination burden?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
t245401	SSCO: High performance standards	pTargetCAWI
t246401	SSCO: Research component	pTargetCAWI
t246413	SSCO: Close link between theory and practice	pTargetCAWI
t249400	Learning environment: Overcrowded classes	pTargetCAWI
t246411	SSCO: A practical focus	pTargetCAWI
t245403	SSCO: high examination burden	pTargetCAWI

65 How would you generally rate the job prospects for graduates of your degree program?						
Please mark the choice that most reflects your experience.						
Not sure [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>				
	very poor [1]	rather poor [2]	average [3]	rather good [4]	very good [5]	Not sure [-98]
In Germany	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Not sure [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>				
Outside of Germany	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
t242411	Job opportunities in general: Germany	pTargetCAWI
t242412	Job opportunities in general: Abroad	pTargetCAWI

65 How would you rate the job prospects for Bachelor graduates compared to Master graduates in your field of study?

Please mark on the scale the response that most closely matches your opinion.

the same [3] ☐

better [4] ☐

much worse [1] ☐

worse [2] ☐

much better [5] ☐

Not sure [-98] ☐

if ($h_abs = 1, 4, 5, 9$) DISPLAY jobbama

Variables

t242413	Job opportunities bachelor vs. master	pTargetCAWI
---------	---------------------------------------	-------------

66 What is your opinion of the requirements placed on students in your degree program? In your degree program, how much value is placed on the following aspects?

Please mark the choice that most reflects your experience.

	[In my degree program is placed on it] very little value [1]	[In my degree program is placed on it] little value [2]	[In my degree program is placed on it] some value [3]	[In my degree program is placed on it] great value [4]	[In my degree program is placed on it] very great value [5]
Thinking and working independently	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Understanding fundamental contexts	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Being able to compare and evaluate different theories and concepts critically	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables

t245414	SSCO: Value placed on independent thinking	pTargetCAWI
t245411	SSCO: Emphasis on understanding contexts	pTargetCAWI
t245413	SSCO: Emphasis on critical comparison of theories	pTargetCAWI

Condition: h_abfern <> 1

67 How often do instructors address current research issues in their lectures?

Condition: h_abfern = 1

67 How often do instructors and course materials address current research issues?

Please mark the choice that most reflects your experience.

Very rarely [1] ☐

Rarely [2] ☐

Sometimes [3] ☐

Very often [5] ☐

Often [4] ☐

Variables

t246402	SSCO: instructors addressing issues of current research	pTargetCAWI
---------	---	-------------

68 To what extent do the following statements describe the classes in your degree program?					
Please mark the scale the response that most closely matches your opinion.					
	Does not apply at all [1]	Does not really apply [2]	Partially applies [3]	Applies to some extent [4]	Applies completely [5]
The individual courses are well sequenced.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Instructors communicate their enjoyment of the field of study.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
The instructors make the material interesting.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
The curriculum is structured so that meaningful connections can be made among the individual courses.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
The instructors manage to get students interested in the field of study/material.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
The content of the individual courses is well coordinated.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
For required courses, there are access restrictions so that not every student can register.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (h_abfern <> 1)					

Variables		
t243402	SSCO: good sequencing of courses	pTargetCAWI
t244422	SSCO: instructors convey enjoyment of field of study	pTargetCAWI
t244421	SSCO: instructors make material interesting.	pTargetCAWI
t243401	SSCO: curriculum allows meaningful connections among courses	pTargetCAWI
t244423	SSCO: instructors interest students in material.	pTargetCAWI
t243403	SSCO: good coordination of course content	pTargetCAWI
t249401	Learning environment: access to courses	pTargetCAWI

68 To what extent do the following statements describe the classes in your degree program?					
Please mark on the scale the response that most closely matches your opinion.					
	Does not apply at all [1]	Does not really apply [2]	Partially applies [3]	Applies to some extent [4]	Applies completely [5]
The instructors and/or study materials communicate their enjoyment of the field of study.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
The instructors and/or study materials make the material interesting.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
The curriculum is structured so that meaningful connections can be made among the individual courses and study materials.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
The instructors and/or study materials manage to get students interested in the field of study/material.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
The content of the individual courses and study materials is well coordinated.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
There are access restrictions for required courses so that not every student can attend.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
t244422	SSCO: Instructors convey enjoyment of field of study	pTargetCAWI
t244421	SSCO: Instructors make material interesting.	pTargetCAWI
t243401	SSCO: Curriculum allows meaningful connections among courses	pTargetCAWI
t244423	SSCO: Instructors interest students in material.	pTargetCAWI
t243403	SSCO: good coordination of course content	pTargetCAWI
t249401	Learning environment: access to courses	pTargetCAWI

69 Does your degree program require study abroad at a foreign university?	
[if error: You appear to have made a mistake answering the question(s) marked in red. Please enter whole numbers only or delete your entry].	
yes, with a duration of: [1]	no [2]
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
__ __ months	
Range: 0 - 99	

Variables		
t249410	SSCO: mandatory study abroad?	pTargetCAWI
t249411	SSCO: duration of mandatory study abroad	pTargetCAWI

70 Have you already completed the mandatory study abroad required for your degree program?Yes [1] ☐No [2] ☐

Variables

t249414	mandatory study abroad completed?	pTargetCAWI
---------	-----------------------------------	-------------

69b Does your degree program require an internship abroad?

[if error: You appear to have made a mistake answering the question(s) marked in red. Please enter whole numbers only or delete your entry].

yes, with a
duration of: [1] no [2]

☐ ☐

|__|__| months

Range: 0 - 99

Variables

t249412	SSCO: mandatory internship abroad?	pTargetCAWI
t249413	SSCO: duration of mandatory internship abroad	pTargetCAWI

70b Have you already completed the mandatory internship abroad required for your degree program?Yes [1] ☐No [2] ☐

Variables

t249415	mandatory internship abroad completed?	pTargetCAWI
---------	--	-------------

Condition: if (h_abfern <> 1)

71 Please estimate the number of teaching sessions in your current degree program to which the following statements apply.

Please mark the choice that most reflects your experience.

	[Applies to ... of the teaching sessions] none [1]	[Applies to ... of the teaching sessions] some [2]	[Applies to ... of the teaching sessions] about half [3]	[Applies to ... of the teaching sessions] most [4]	[Applies to ... of the teaching sessions] all [5]
The objective of the course is clearly defined.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
The material is summarized on a regular basis.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
At the start of a session, the instructor establishes the connection to the previous teaching session.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
The instructors encourage the active participation of the students.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Instruction consists mainly of lectures by instructors.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
In class, the instructor is active and the students are passive.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables

t243411	SSCO: Clear definition of course learning objective	pTargetCAWI
t243412	SSCO: Regular summary of the material	pTargetCAWI
t243413	SSCO: Instructor establishes connection to previous teaching session	pTargetCAWI
t245421	SSCO: Instructors encourage active student participation	pTargetCAWI
t245441	SSCO: Instruction consists mainly of lectures	pTargetCAWI
t245442	SSCO: Instructors active, students passive	pTargetCAWI

Condition: if (h_abfern = 1)

71 Please estimate the number of teaching sessions/courses in your current degree program to which the following statements apply.*Please mark the choice that most reflects your experience.*

	[Applies to ... of the teaching sessions/ courses] none [1]	[Applies to ... of the teaching sessions/ courses] some [2]	[Applies to ... of the teaching sessions/ courses] about half [3]	[Applies to ... of the teaching sessions/ courses] most [4]	[Applies to ... of the teaching sessions/ courses] all [5]
The objective of the course is clearly defined.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
The material is summarized on a regular basis.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
At the beginning of a session/course unit or a portion of a study booklet, the connection is made to the previous unit.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
The instructors encourage the active participation of the students.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>No in-person classes attended [-93]</i>		<input type="checkbox"/>			
During in-class teaching sessions, the curriculum consists mainly of lectures held by instructors.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>No in-person classes attended [-93]</i>		<input type="checkbox"/>			
During in-class teaching sessions, the instructors are mainly active and the students passive.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables

t243411	SSCO: Clear definition of course learning objective	pTargetCAWI
t243412	SSCO: Regular summary of the material	pTargetCAWI
t243413	SSCO: Instructor establishes connection to previous teaching session	pTargetCAWI
t245421	SSCO: Instructors encourage active student participation	pTargetCAWI
t245441	SSCO: Instruction consists mainly of lectures	pTargetCAWI
t245442	SSCO: Instructors active, students passive	pTargetCAWI

Condition: if (h_abfern <> 1)

72 Continuation: Please estimate the number of teaching sessions in your current degree program to which the following statements apply.

Please mark the choice that most reflects your experience.

	[Applies to ... of the teaching sessions] none [1]	[Applies to ... of the teaching sessions] some [2]	[Applies to ... of the teaching sessions] about half [3]	[Applies to ... of the teaching sessions] most [4]	[Applies to ... of the teaching sessions] all [5]
The instructors provide opportunities for discussion.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
At the beginning of a session, the instructor introduces the objectives, process and structure of the session.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Following the arguments and thinking through the material is encouraged.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
There is a balanced mix of information communicated and discussion.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Questions are addressed from the perspectives of various disciplines.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
The instructors provide an introduction to the use of research methods.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
The relationship with other subjects is shown.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
The class is usually teacher-centered.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables

t245424	SSCO: Instructors enable discussions	pTargetCAWI
t243414	SSCO: Instructors give introductory overview of class	pTargetCAWI
t245422	SSCO: Thinking through material encouraged	pTargetCAWI
t245423	SSCO: Balanced mix of instruction and discussion	pTargetCAWI
t246423	SSCO: Inclusion of multi-disciplinary perspectives	pTargetCAWI
t246403	SSCO: Introduction to application of research methods	pTargetCAWI
t246421	SSCO: Relationship with other subjects shown	pTargetCAWI
t245443	SSCO: Predominantly teacher-centered	pTargetCAWI

Condition: if (h_abfern = 1)

72 Please estimate the number of teaching sessions/courses in your current degree program to which the following statements apply.*Please mark the choice that most reflects your experience.*

	[Applies to ... of the teaching sessions/ courses] none [1]	[Applies to ... of the teaching sessions/ courses] some [2]	[Applies to ... of the teaching sessions/ courses] about half [3]	[Applies to ... of the teaching sessions/ courses] most [4]	[Applies to ... of the teaching sessions/ courses] all [5]
The instructors provide opportunities for discussion.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
At the beginning of a session/course unit or section of a study booklet, the instructor introduces the objectives, process and structure of the session.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Following the arguments and thinking through the material is encouraged.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
The mixture of information communicated and discussion in the teaching session/course is balanced	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Questions are addressed from the perspectives of various disciplines.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
The instructors provide an introduction to the use of research methods.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
The relationship with other subjects is shown.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
No in-person classes attended [-93]		<input type="checkbox"/>			
The in-class teaching session is predominantly teacher-centered	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables

t245424	SSCO: Instructors enable discussions	pTargetCAWI
t243414	SSCO: Instructors give introductory overview of class	pTargetCAWI
t245422	SSCO: Thinking through material encouraged	pTargetCAWI
t245423	SSCO: Balanced mix of instruction and discussion	pTargetCAWI
t246423	SSCO: Inclusion of multi-disciplinary perspectives	pTargetCAWI
t246403	SSCO: Introduction to application of research methods	pTargetCAWI
t246421	SSCO: Relationship with other subjects shown	pTargetCAWI
t245443	SSCO: Predominantly teacher-centered	pTargetCAWI

73	Please indicate to what extent your degree program promotes the following aspects.				
<i>Please mark the scale the response that most closely matches your opinion.</i>					
	not at all [1]	little [2]	some [3]	strongly [4]	very strongly [5]
critical engagement with the study content	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
ability to conduct independent research	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
practical professional skills	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
interdisciplinary knowledge	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
t245412	SSCO: promoting critical engagement with study content	pTargetCAWI
t246404	SSCO: promoting independent research	pTargetCAWI
t246412	SSCO: promoting practical professional skills	pTargetCAWI
t246422	SSCO: promoting interdisciplinarity	pTargetCAWI

74 To what extent do the following statements correspond to your experience in your degree program?					
Please mark the choice that most reflects your experience.					
	not at all [1]	mostly not [2]	some [3]	mostly [4]	all the time [5]
The instruction staff address difficulties experienced by students during their studies.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
In general, students support each other.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
The instructors are cooperative and open-minded.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
To pass the degree program with a good grade, you really only need a good memory.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
It is common for students to work together in their studies.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
The instructors take the time to respond to the students.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
The requirements of my degree program give students plenty of time for other activities.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Tests mostly require reproduction of learned information.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Students stand up for each other.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
t244403	SSCO: instructors address study problems	pTargetCAWI
t244411	SSCO: students help each other	pTargetCAWI
t244402	SSCO: instructors are cooperative	pTargetCAWI
t245432	SSCO: only good memory needed for academic success	pTargetCAWI
t244413	SSCO: students work together	pTargetCAWI
t244401	SSCO: instructors respond to students	pTargetCAWI
t245402	SSCO: study leaves enough free time	pTargetCAWI
t245431	SSCO: tests mostly require reproduction of knowledge	pTargetCAWI
t244412	SSCO: students stand up for each other	pTargetCAWI

11 Start Indicators of academic performance

76 Does your degree program award ECTS credits?		
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	

Variables		
tg52000	Performance Evaluation per ECTS?	pTargetCAWI

77	How many ECTS credits do you need, including your thesis, to earn a degree in your current degree program?									
Other number, specifically: [-96] <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/>										
Don't know [-98] <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/>										
	60 <small>(typical for a 2-semester degree program) [60]</small>	90 <small>(typical for a 3-semester degree program) [90]</small>	120 <small>(typical for a 4-semester degree program) [120]</small>	180 <small>(typical for a 6-semester degree program) [180]</small>	210 <small>(typical for a 7-semester degree program) [210]</small>	240 <small>(typical for a 8-semester degree program) [240]</small>	270 <small>(typical for a 9-semester degree program) [270]</small>	300 <small>(typical for a 10-semester degree program) [300]</small>	Other number, specifically: [-96]	Don't know [-98]
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[other number, specifically:] <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/> Credits [if error: You appear to have made a mistake answering the question marked in red. Please enter whole numbers only or delete your entry].										
Range: 0 - 999										

Variables		
tg52010	Prescribed ECTS credits for graduation	pTargetCAWI
tg5201s	Prescribed ECTS credits for graduation, open	pTargetCAWI

Condition: if (stud_org = 1)

78	How many semesters does your current degree program normally last?									
<i>The standard course duration is the time specified in the examination regulations in which the degree can be obtained when studying full-time. [if error: You appear to have made a mistake answering the question marked in red. Please enter whole numbers only or delete your entry].</i>										
Number: <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/> Semesters										
Range: 0 - 99										

Variables		
tg52012	Standard period of study in semesters	pTargetCAWI

Condition: if (stud_org = 2)

78 How many trimesters does your current degree program normally last?

The standard course duration is the time specified in the examination regulations in which the degree can be obtained when studying full-time.

[if error: You appear to have made a mistake answering the question marked in red. Please enter whole numbers only or delete your entry].

Number: |__|__| Trimesters

Range: 0 - 99

Variables

tg52013	Standard period of study in trimesters	pTargetCAWI
---------	--	-------------

Condition: if (stud_org <> 1, 2)

78 How many years does your current degree program normally last?

The standard course duration is the time specified in the examination regulations in which the degree can be obtained when studying full-time.

[if error: You appear to have made a mistake answering the question marked in red. Please enter whole numbers only (where necessary with comma) or delete your entry].

Number: |__|__| , |__| Years (e.g. 3,5)

Range: 0.0 - 99.9

Variables

tg52014	Standard period of study in years	pTargetCAWI
---------	-----------------------------------	-------------

Condition: if (stud_org = 1)

79 How many ECTS credits have you earned in your current degree program prior to the start of the 2013/2014 winter semester?

Condition: if (stud_org = 2)

79 How many ECTS credits have you earned in your current degree program prior to the beginning of the 2013 fall trimester?

Condition: if (stud_org <> 1, 2)

79 How many ECTS credits have you earned in your current studies to date?

(Please enter whole numbers only).

|__|__|__| Credits

Range: 0 - 999

Variables

tg52011	ECTS credits earned to date	pTargetCAWI
---------	-----------------------------	-------------

Condition: if (stud_org = 1)

80 It would help us if you could roughly divide the credits you have earned into the following categories.

Total number of credits earned in current degree program prior to the start of the 2013/2014 winter semester:

Condition: if (stud_org = 2)

80 It would help us if you could roughly divide the credits you have earned into the following categories.

Total number of credits earned in my current degree program prior to the beginning of the 2013 fall trimester:

Condition: if (stud_org <> 1, 2)

80 It would help us if you could roughly divide the credits you have earned into the following categories. Total number of credits earned in my current degree program to date:

90 to 119 [4] ☐

120 to 149 [5] ☐

less than 30 [1] ☐

60 to 89 [3] ☐

180 or more [7] ☐

30 to 59 [2] ☐

150 to 179 [6] ☐

Not sure [-98] ☐

Variables

tg52015	Approximate performance evaluation per ECTS?	pTargetCAWI
---------	--	-------------

81 What average grade have you been given for your academic achievements in your current degree program so far?

[if error: You appear to have made a mistake answering the question(s) marked in red. Please enter whole numbers only (where applicable with comma) or delete your entry].

Grade: |__|__| , |__| (e.g. 2.3)

My academic achievements have not been assessed yet. [-29] ☐

My academic achievements are/were assessed under a points system. [-28] ☐

Range: 0.0 - 99.9

Variables

tg52020	Current grade point average	pTargetCAWI
---------	-----------------------------	-------------

82 How many points have your academic achievements in your current degree program been awarded on average? (We do not mean credits, but the average number of points where achievements are assessed under a points system.)

[if error: You appear to have made a mistake answering the question(s) marked in red. Please enter whole numbers only (where applicable with comma) or delete your entry].

Number of points: |__|__| , |__| (e.g. 8.0)

Range: 0.0 - 99.9

Variables

tg52021	Current average points	pTargetCAWI
---------	------------------------	-------------

83 When you think of your degree course in your current degree program: to what extent does your study workload (number of teaching sessions/courses attended, number of tests passed, credits earned, etc.) completed to date meet the specifications of your study regulations? I have completed ...

slightly more [4] ☐

approximately the same number of [3] ☐

many more [5] ☐

much fewer [1] ☐

slightly fewer [2] ☐

Not sure [-93] ☐

Variables

tg52030	Matching study workload to curriculum plan?	pTargetCAWI
---------	---	-------------

83	How do you rate your academic achievements in your current degree program to date in comparison to those of your fellow students? Overall, my grades are	
much worse [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
slightly better [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
the same [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
slightly worse [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
much better [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<hr/>		
Not sure [-93]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<hr/>		
Variables		
tg52044	Rate academic achievements compared to fellow students	pTargetCAWI

12 Start Academic and social integration, dispositions

85	How much do the following statements apply to you and your studies?			
Condition: if (h_abfern = 1)				
85	How much do the following statements apply to you and your studies? [We ask you to remember that here, too, the term 'instructor' also refers to tutors].			
<i>Please mark the choice that most reflects your experience.</i>				
	Does not apply at all [1]	Does not really apply [2]	Applies to some extent [3]	Applies completely [4]
I feel accepted by the instructors.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Compared to others, I have been very successful in my studies.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
I have had to give up things that are very important to me so that I can be in this degree program (such as maintaining existing social contacts, early economic independence).	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
My academic achievements (grades) are better than I had originally expected.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
I get along well with the instructors in my degree program.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
I've often thought about dropping out.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
I find situations where my skills are put to the test disagreeable.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
My degree is an important step to achieving my goals in life.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
I will complete my studies as one of the best of my semester.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Most of the instructors treat me fairly.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

If I could choose again, I would opt for another field of study.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
The instructors are interested in what I have to say.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

if (h_status2 <> 1, 3 OR (h_status2 = 1 & abswech = 1 & neuabs <> 4, 9) OR (h_status2 = 1 & abswech <> 1 & h_abs1PRE <> 4, 9)) DISPLAY Ist1
if (h_status2 <> 1, 3 OR (h_status2 = 1 & abswech = 1 & neuabs <> 4, 9) OR (h_status2 = 1 & abswech <> 1 & h_abs1PRE <> 4, 9)) DISPLAY kozi
if (h_status2 <> 1, 3 OR (h_status2 = 1 & abswech = 1 & neuabs <> 4, 9) OR (h_status2 = 1 & abswech <> 1 & h_abs1PRE <> 4, 9)) DISPLAY lerw1
if (h_status2 <> 1, 3 OR (h_status2 = 1 & abswech = 1 & neuabs <> 4, 9) OR (h_status2 = 1 & abswech <> 1 & h_abs1PRE <> 4, 9)) DISPLAY koan1
if (h_status2 <> 1, 3 OR (h_status2 = 1 & abswech = 1 & neuabs <> 4, 9) OR (h_status2 = 1 & abswech <> 1 & h_abs1PRE <> 4, 9)) DISPLAY wisa1
if (h_status2 <> 1, 3 OR (h_status2 = 1 & abswech = 1 & neuabs <> 4, 9) OR (h_status2 = 1 & abswech <> 1 & h_abs1PRE <> 4, 9)) DISPLAY Ist2

Variables		
tg53111	Soc. integration: Acceptance by instructors	pTargetCAWI
tg52041	Successful in studies compared to others	pTargetCAWI
tg54111	Costs of study: giving up other, competing goals	pTargetCAWI
tg53211	Grades: Better than expected	pTargetCAWI
tg53112	Soc. integration: Get along well with instructors	pTargetCAWI
tg53221	Intention of dropping out: Often thought of dropping out	pTargetCAWI
tg54112	Fear of failure (target value)	pTargetCAWI
tg54121	Target value: Degree important intermediate step for life goals	pTargetCAWI
tg52042	Graduate as one of the best	pTargetCAWI
tg53113	Soc. integration: Fair treatment from instructors	pTargetCAWI
tg53222	Intention of dropping out: Choose another subject if allowed to choose again	pTargetCAWI
tg53114	Soc. integration: Instructors interested	pTargetCAWI

86 How much do the following statements apply to you and your studies?				
Please mark the choice that most reflects your experience.				
	Does not apply at all [1]	Does not really apply [2]	Applies to some extent [3]	Applies completely [4]
I have fully met my own expectations for my performance and grades in these studies.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
I have been successful in building contacts with other students during my studies to date.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
I am seriously thinking of completely abandoning the studies.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
I know a lot of classmates with whom I can exchange ideas about questions in my field of study.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
I am among the best in my semester.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

I expect that, in the remainder of this study, I will often be unable to cope with the tasks, which will go unnoticed by others.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
I am seriously thinking about changing my major field of study.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
If I have failed at something, I feel embarrassed, even if no one has noticed.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
I have many contacts with students in my class.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
I will complete these studies no matter what.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
I expect that, in the remainder of this degree program, I will find myself in many situations where my skills will be put to the test.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
I am satisfied with my performance in the studies.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (h_status2 <> 1, 3 OR (h_status2 = 1 & abswech = 1 & neuabs <> 4, 9) OR (h_status2 = 1 & abswech <> 1 & h_abs1PRE <> 4, 9)) DISPLAY lerw6</i> <i>if (h_status2 <> 1, 3 OR (h_status2 = 1 & abswech = 1 & neuabs <> 4, 9) OR (h_status2 = 1 & abswech <> 1 & h_abs1PRE <> 4, 9)) DISPLAY lst3</i> <i>if (h_status2 <> 1, 3 OR (h_status2 = 1 & abswech = 1 & neuabs <> 4, 9) OR (h_status2 = 1 & abswech <> 1 & h_abs1PRE <> 4, 9)) DISPLAY angste2</i> <i>if (h_status2 <> 1, 3 OR (h_status2 = 1 & abswech = 1 & neuabs <> 4, 9) OR (h_status2 = 1 & abswech <> 1 & h_abs1PRE <> 4, 9)) DISPLAY koan2</i> <i>if (h_status2 <> 1, 3 OR (h_status2 = 1 & abswech = 1 & neuabs <> 4, 9) OR (h_status2 = 1 & abswech <> 1 & h_abs1PRE <> 4, 9)) DISPLAY angste1</i> <i>if (h_status2 <> 1, 3 OR (h_status2 = 1 & abswech = 1 & neuabs <> 4, 9) OR (h_status2 = 1 & abswech <> 1 & h_abs1PRE <> 4, 9)) DISPLAY lerw4</i>				

Variables		
tg53212	Grades: expectations met	pTargetCAWI
tg53121	Soc. integration: able to establish contacts with students	pTargetCAWI
tg53223	Intention of dropping out: serious thought of dropping out	pTargetCAWI
tg53122	Soc. integration: speak with classmates about questions in field of study	pTargetCAWI
tg52043	Among the best of the semester.	pTargetCAWI
tg54211	Expectation of anxious situations: not able to handle tasks	pTargetCAWI
tg53224	Intention of dropping out: serious thought of changing field of study	pTargetCAWI
tg54113	Fear of failure, even if no one notices (target value)	pTargetCAWI
tg53123	Soc. integration: many contacts with students	pTargetCAWI
tg53225	Intention of dropping out: graduate no matter what	pTargetCAWI
tg54212	Expectation of anxious situations: skills put to the test	pTargetCAWI
tg53213	Grades: satisfied with performance	pTargetCAWI

87 How would you describe yourself in terms of your university studies?							
Please mark the scale the response that most closely matches your opinion.							
	low [1]	2 [2]	3 [3]	4 [4]	5 [5]	6 [6]	high [7]
I think my talent for studying ... is	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
	difficult [1]	2 [2]	3 [3]	4 [4]	5 [5]	6 [6]	easy [7]
Learning new material in this degree program is ...	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
	low [1]	2 [2]	3 [3]	4 [4]	5 [5]	6 [6]	high [7]
My study-related skills are ...	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
	difficult [1]	2 [2]	3 [3]	4 [4]	5 [5]	6 [6]	easy [7]
I find the tasks required in this degree program...	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
t66007a	academic self-concept: talent	pTargetCAWI
t66007b	academic self-concept: learning new material	pTargetCAWI
t66007d	academic self-concept: study-related skills	pTargetCAWI
t66007e	academic self-concept: completing tasks	pTargetCAWI
t66007a_g1	absolute academic self-concept	pTargetCAWI

87 How likely is it in your opinion that you will complete the degree program and graduate?	
Please mark on the scale the response that most closely matches your expectation.	
a 50/50 likelihood [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
very likely [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
very unlikely [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
fairly unlikely [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
fairly likely [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (h_status2 <> 1, 3 OR (h_status2 = 1 & abswech = 1 & neuabs <> 4, 9) OR (h_status2 = 1 & abswech <> 1 & h_abs1PRE <> 4, 9)) DISPLAY t30004e	
Variables	
t300400	Subjective probability of graduation
	pTargetCAWI

88 How much do the following statements apply to you and your studies?					
Please mark the choice that most reflects your experience.					
	Does not apply at all [1]	Does not really apply [2]	Partially applies [3]	Applies to some extent [4]	Applies completely [5]
I no longer do anything more for my studies than that which is absolutely necessary.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
I really enjoy my degree course.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
No matter whether I try or not, my grades do not get any better.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
It's very important to me to do well in my studies.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Extensive revision for tests is not worth it because I perform poorly anyway.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
tg53231	Commitment to studies: Do no more than necessary	pTargetCAWI
tg53232	Commitment to studies: Enjoyment of degree course	pTargetCAWI
t66010d	Helplessness: Effort does not result in better grades	pTargetCAWI
tg54131	Personal importance of degree	pTargetCAWI
t66010b	Helplessness: Always perform poorly on tests	pTargetCAWI

89 How much do the following statements apply to you and your studies?

Please mark the choice that most reflects your experience.

	Does not apply at all [1]	Does not really apply [2]	Partially applies [3]	Applies to some extent [4]	Applies completely [5]
When it comes to performing in this degree program, I always set myself the highest standards.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Frankly, my degree program is not really all that fun.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
I invest a lot of energy in being successful in my degree course.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
I can fully identify with my degree program.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
No matter whether I try or not, I think I'll never get better grades.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
tg53233	Commitment to degree course: High demands on self	pTargetCAWI
tg53234	Commitment to degree course: Don't enjoy degree course very much	pTargetCAWI
tg53235	Commitment to degree course: Invest a lot of energy for academic success	pTargetCAWI
tg53236	Commitment to degree course: Identification	pTargetCAWI
t66010a	Helplessness: Never better grades	pTargetCAWI
t66010a_g1	study-specific helplessness	pTargetCAWI

13 Start Financing studies**91 Have you ever filed an application for student financial aid (BAföG) to finance your studies?**

Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
t531042	ever applied for student financial aid (BAföG)?	pTargetCAWI

92 Do you currently receive BAföG (student financial aid)?

No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
t531043	currently receive student financial aid (BAföG)?	pTargetCAWI

93	Is the student financial aid (BAföG) granted independent of your parents' income?
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
t531044	student financial aid (BAföG) independent of parent income?	pTargetCAWI

94	Would you have probably been eligible for student financial aid (regardless of whether you filed an application)?
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
t531045	eligible for student financial aid (BAföG)?	pTargetCAWI

Condition: if (stud_org = 1)	
95	How much money do you have at your disposal on average each month during the 2013/2014 winter semester?
Condition: if (stud_org = 2)	
95	How much money do you have at your disposal on average each month during the 2013 fall trimester?
Condition: if (stud_org <> 1, 2)	
95	How much money do you have at your disposal on average each month?
<p>Please enter an amount for each source of financial support, rounded off to the nearest euro. Select "No funds received/not applicable" if you do not get money from that source or if that source does not apply to you. If you also make your living with irregular income (e.g. earnings from vacation jobs) or from previously earned money (savings, assets), please indicate only the amount of this you use on average each month. Please do not include here any amounts that your parents, your partner or any other persons pay directly to third parties on your behalf (e.g. paying your rent to your landlord). Please indicate these financial contributions in the next question. [if error: You appear to have made a mistake answering the question(s) marked in red. Please enter whole numbers only or delete your entry].</p>	
Parents, spouse/partner, relative	_ _ _ _ euros per month
No funds received/not applicable [-93]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 0 - 9,999	
Student financial aid (BAföG) (current funding amount)	_ _ _ _ euros per month
No funds received/not applicable [-93]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 0 - 9,999	

Education loan from bank (such as an education loan applied for through the Federal Office of Administration and paid by the KfW banking group, a loan to finance your studies from the KfW banking group or loans to finance your studies from another bank or building society) |__|__|__|__| euros per month

No funds received/not applicable [-93]

☐

Range: 0 - 9,999

Own earnings from jobs during term time and/or term breaks (net) |__|__|__|__| euros per month

No funds received/not applicable [-93]

☐

Range: 0 - 9,999

Apprenticeship pay (e.g. for dual vocational training and degree program) |__|__|__|__| euros per month

No funds received/not applicable [-93]

☐

Range: 0 - 9,999

Own resources earned/saved before starting university |__|__|__|__| euros per month

No funds received/not applicable [-93]

☐

Range: 0 - 9,999

State benefits (e.g. child allowance, housing allowance, orphan's allowance or orphan's pension) |__|__|__|__| euros per month

No funds received/not applicable [-93]

☐

Range: 0 - 9,999

Scholarship |__|__|__|__| euros per month

No funds received/not applicable [-93]

☐

Range: 0 - 9,999

Other source of funding, specifically: |__|__|__|__| euros per month

No funds received/not applicable [-93]

☐

Range: 0 - 9,999



Variables

t531020	Source of funding: Family	pTargetCAWI
t531021	Financial source: Student financial aid (BAföG)	pTargetCAWI
t531022	Source of funding: Bank loan	pTargetCAWI
t531023	Source of funding: Earnings	pTargetCAWI
t531024	Source of funding: Apprenticeship pay	pTargetCAWI
t531025	Source of funding: Own resources	pTargetCAWI
t531026	Source of funding: Government benefits	pTargetCAWI
t531027	Source of funding: Scholarship	pTargetCAWI
t531028	Source of funding: Other	pTargetCAWI
t531029_O	Other source of funding	pTargetCAWI

Condition: if (stud_org = 1)

97 How much indirect financial support do you receive from others (e.g. parents, partner) on average each month during the 2013/2014 winter semester?

Condition: if (stud_org = 2)

97 How much indirect financial support do you receive from others (e.g. parents, partner) on average each month during the 2013 fall trimester?

Condition: if (stud_org <> 1, 2)

97 What amount of indirect financial support do you receive from others (e.g. parents, partner) in an average month?

Indirect financial support includes the direct payment of your rent to your landlord, purchasing groceries (food and drink), clothing, learning materials, paying the running costs for a car or public transport costs, paying health insurance premiums, and for medical expenses and medications, paying telephone and Internet costs, radio and television license fees and paying for leisure, culture and sport activities. If you cannot specify an exact amount, please estimate. [if error: You appear to have made a mistake answering the question marked in red. Please enter whole numbers only or delete your entry].

|_|_|_|_| euros per month

I do not receive any indirect financial support [-93] ☐

Range: 0 - 9,999

Variables		
t531030	Indirect financial support from third parties	pTargetCAWI

98 How well do you get by with the funds you have available in an average month?

Please mark on the scale the response that most closely matches your experience.

rather good [4] ☐

very poor [1] ☐

rather poor [2] ☐

average [3] ☐

very good [5] ☐

Variables		
t531006	Getting by with available money	pTargetCAWI

99 Now we would like to ask you a few questions about your living situation and your spending. During term time, do you stay primarily...with parents or relatives? [1] ☐in some other rental accommodation? [3] ☐in a dormitory? [2] ☐in a sublet? [5] ☐in an apartment/house that you own? [4] ☐**Variables**

t289900	Type of accommodation	pTargetCAWI
---------	-----------------------	-------------

100 Do you live there ...*Please mark all that apply.*

	Not specified [0]	Specified [1]
alone?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
with roommates?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
with your spouse/partner and/or child/children?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables

t289901	Living alone	pTargetCAWI
t289902	Living with roommates	pTargetCAWI
t289903	Living with partner/children	pTargetCAWI

100b How much monthly rent including utilities (electricity, heating, water, gas, garbage fees, waste water, etc.) do you pay?*[if error: You appear to have made a mistake answering the question marked in red. Please enter whole numbers only or delete your entry].*

|_|_|_|_| euros per month

No rent/living rent-free [-93] ☐

Range: 0 - 9,999

Variables

t30300b	Amount of rent	pTargetCAWI
---------	----------------	-------------

101 Does your university charge general tuition?

Please note that this does not include compulsory semester fees (such as administrative fees, student union fees, semester transport passes, etc.); rather, some states and universities now charge tuition.

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Variables

t531007	Tuition charged?	pTargetCAWI
---------	------------------	-------------

102 How often are tuition fees collected by your university?

Other, specifically: [-96] ☐

per semester [1]	per trimester [2]	monthly [3]	Other, specifically: [- 96]
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

**Variables**

t531008	Tuition collection interval	pTargetCAWI
---------	-----------------------------	-------------

t531009_O	Other tuition collection interval, open	pTargetCAWI
-----------	---	-------------

Condition: if (stud_org = 1 OR stugeb2 = 1)

103 Did you have to pay general tuition fees for the 2013/2014 winter semester?

Condition: if (stud_org <> 1 & stugeb2 = 2)

103 Did you have to pay general tuition fees for the 2013 fall trimester?

Condition: if (stud_org <> 1 & stugeb2 = 3)

103 Did you have to pay general tuition this month?

Condition: if (stud_org <> 1 & stugeb2 <> 1, 2, 3)

103 Did you have to pay general tuition this current fee cycle?

[if error: You appear to have made a mistake answering the question marked in red. Please enter whole numbers only or delete your entry].

yes, in the amount of: [1]	no, I am exempt from tuition fees [2]	no, I have deferred payment of my tuition fees [3]
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

|_|_|_|_| euros per
semester/trimester/month/fee cycle

Range: 0 - 9,999

*if (stud_org = 1 OR stugeb2 = 1) Euro pro Semester**if (stud_org <> 1 & stugeb2 = 2) Euro pro Trimester**if (stud_org <> 1 & stugeb2 = 3) Euro pro Monat**if (stud_org <> 1 & stugeb2 <> 1, 2, 3) Euro pro Turnus*

Variables

t531010	Tuition paid?	pTargetCAWI
t531011_R	Amount of tuition fees	pTargetCAWI

Condition: if (stud_org = 1 OR stugeb2 = 1)

104 Did you take out a loan offered specifically to finance general tuition fees (tuition loan) to finance the general tuition fees for the 2013/2014 winter semester?

Condition: if (stud_org <> 1 & stugeb2 = 2)

104 Did you take out a loan offered specifically to finance general tuition fees (tuition loan) to finance the general tuition fees for the 2013 fall trimester?

Condition: if (stud_org <> 1 & stugeb2 = 3)

104 Did you take out a loan specifically to finance the general tuition fees for this month (tuition loan)?

Condition: if (stud_org <> 1 & stugeb2 <> 1, 2, 3)

104 Did you take out a loan specifically to finance the general tuition fees for this fee cycle (tuition loan)?Yes [1] ☐No [2] ☐

Variables

t531012	Tuition loan	pTargetCAWI
---------	--------------	-------------

14 Start Expected income

105 The next section deals with your expectations regarding your future career. How likely do you think it is ...							
	Very unlikely [1]	Unlikely [2]	Fairly unlikely [3]	Fairly likely [4]	Likely [5]	Very likely [6]	Don't know [-98]
Don't know [-98]							
That you will be very successful in your career?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]							
That you will have agreeable working hours?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]							
That your work will be interesting?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]							
That you will have a very secure workplace?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]							
That you will be paid well?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]							
That you will have a high level of independence and self-determination in your work?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]							
That you will have the opportunity to learn new things?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]							
That there will be a high level of conformity between the work requirements and your personal skills and experiences?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
t513031	Future expectations: Career success	pTargetCAWI
t513032	Future expectations: Agreeable work hours	pTargetCAWI
t513033	Future expectations: Interesting work	pTargetCAWI
t513034	Future expectations: Very secure workplace	pTargetCAWI
t513035	Future expectations: Well-paid	pTargetCAWI
t513036	Future expectations: High level of independence and self-determination	pTargetCAWI
t513037	Future expectations: Learn new things	pTargetCAWI
t513038	Future expectations: Conformity between work requirements and personal skills	pTargetCAWI

106

Now please think about payment in your future career. How high do you think your monthly take-home pay will be 10 years after starting this career?

If you are unsure, please estimate the rough amount. [if error: You appear to have made a mistake answering the question(s) marked in red. Please enter whole numbers only or delete your entry].

euros per month
(net)

Range: 0 - 9,999,999

Variables		
t513051	Expected income: In 10 years	pTargetCAWI

106

Now we would be interested in hearing how much you think people in certain professions earn.

How high do you think the monthly take-home pay is 10 years after starting a career as ...

If you are unsure, please estimate the rough amount.

(Please enter whole numbers only.)

A registered physician?

euros per month
(net)

Range: 0 - 9,999,999

A salaried hairdresser?

Range: 0 - 9,999,999

A salaried banker?

Range: 0 - 9,999,999

Variables		
t513052	Expected income: Physician in 10 years	pTargetCAWI
t513053	Expected income: Hairdresser in 10 years	pTargetCAWI
t513054	Expected income: Banker in 10 years	pTargetCAWI

15 Start Chronic stress

107 To what extent do the following statements apply to you?					
Please mark the applicable response on the scale.					
	Does not apply at all [1]	Does not really apply [2]	Partially applies [3]	Applies to some extent [4]	Applies completely [5]
If I don't enjoy a certain activity, then I usually don't have to do it.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
If I don't take care of something myself, nobody else will.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
I pursue useful activities.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
I often feel lonely.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
My services are properly appreciated.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
There are people who I can count on.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
I generally get a good night's sleep.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
I think about problems a lot.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
I feel exhausted after a normal day.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
I worry about how my life might look like in three years.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
I look forward to the future	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
t527003	Chronic stress: Activity without enjoyment	pTargetCAWI
t527004	Chronic stress: Have to take care myself	pTargetCAWI
t527010	Chronic stress: Useful activities	pTargetCAWI
t527017	Chronic stress: Loneliness	pTargetCAWI
t527019	Chronic stress: Achievements recognized	pTargetCAWI
t527021	Chronic stress: Able to rely on people	pTargetCAWI
t527022	Chronic stress: Good night's sleep	pTargetCAWI
t527028	Chronic stress: Thinking about problems	pTargetCAWI
t527029	Chronic stress: Exhaustion	pTargetCAWI
t527032	Chronic stress: Fear of the future	pTargetCAWI
t527034	Chronic stress: Look forward to the future	pTargetCAWI

16 Start Acculturation, cultural identity

108 Now we would like to know about your relationship to Germany and the people of Germany. Please indicate the extent to which each of the following statements applies to you.

Please mark on the scale the response that most closely matches your opinion.

	Does not apply at all [1]	Does not really apply [2]	Applies to some extent [3]	Applies completely [4]
I feel closely connected to the people in Germany.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
I find it unpleasant to be associated with people in Germany.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
I think it is important to be associated with people in Germany.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
I feel very comfortable when I'm with people from Germany.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
t428000	Connection to people in Germany	pTargetCAWI
t428010	Unpleasant to be associated with people in Germany	pTargetCAWI
t428030	I think it is important to be associated with people in Germany.	pTargetCAWI
t428040	Comfortable amongst people from Germany	pTargetCAWI

108 To what extent do you identify yourself with people in Germany?

Hardly [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Not at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Strongly [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Very strongly [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Average [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
t428050	Identification with people in Germany	pTargetCAWI

17 Start Identifying/correcting/validating country of origin

113 We are now interested in your relationship with this country and to the people of this country. Please think of the people in the country you just entered, as well as to people who themselves or whose families moved from this country to Germany.

Please mark on the scale the response that most closely matches your opinion.

	Does not apply at all [1]	Does not really apply [2]	Applies to some extent [3]	Applies completely [4]
I feel closely connected to people from this country.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
I find it unpleasant to be associated with people from this country of origin.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
I think it is important to be associated with people from this country.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
I feel very comfortable when I'm with people from this country.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
I like doing things with people from this country.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
I often act in a way that is typical for people from this country.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
It is important to me to live according to the traditions of this country of origin.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
I think it is important to have friends from this country.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
t428120	Connection to people from country of origin	pTargetCAWI
t428130	Unpleasant to be associated with people from country of origin	pTargetCAWI
t428140	It is important to me to be associated with people from this country of origin.	pTargetCAWI
t428150	Comfort around people from country of origin	pTargetCAWI
t428170	I like doing things with people from this country of origin.	pTargetCAWI
t428180	Behavior often typical of country of origin	pTargetCAWI
t428190	Importance of traditions country of origin	pTargetCAWI
t428210	Importance of friends from the country of origin	pTargetCAWI

114

Does not apply to me; I never listen to music. [-93]

☐

Never [1]

Rarely [2]

Sometimes [3]

Often [4]

Always [5]

Does not
apply to
me; I
never
listen to
music. [-
93]How often do you listen to music
from this country?☐☐☐☐☐☐

Does not apply to me, because I/we do not cook. [-93]

☐How often do you cook according to
the traditions of this country?☐☐☐☐☐☐

no, none [1]

yes, some [2]

yes, most of
them [3]yes all of
them [4]Do you celebrate this country's public
holidays?☐☐☐☐

Variables

t42825a	Cultural habits - music	pTargetCAWI
t42825b	Cultural habits - cooking	pTargetCAWI
t42825c	Cultural habits - public holidays	pTargetCAWI

114 To what extent do you identify yourself with the people from this country?

Average [3]

☐

Strongly [4]

☐

Not at all [1]

☐

Hardly [2]

☐

Very strongly [5]

☐

Variables

t428300	Connection to people from country of origin	pTargetCAWI
---------	---	-------------

115 We are interested in your relationship to this country and its people. Think of people <h_hlandd_up(Label)> as well as people or their families who have moved to Germany <h_hlandd2_up(Label)>. Please indicate the extent to which the following statements apply to you.

Please mark on the scale the response that most closely matches your opinion.

	Does not apply at all [1]	Does not really apply [2]	Applies to some extent [3]	Applies completely [4]
I feel very closely connected to people <h_hlandd2_up(Label)>.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
I find it unpleasant to be associated with people <h_hlandd2_up(Label)>.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
It is important to me to be associated with people <h_hlandd2_up(Label)>.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
I feel very comfortable when I'm with people <h_hlandd2PRE>.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
I like doing things with people <h_hlandd2_up(Label)>.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
My actions are often "typical for people <h_hland_adj3_up(Label)>."	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
It is important to me to live according to <h_hland_adj1_up(Label)> traditions.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
It is important to me to have friends <h_hlandd2_up(Label)>.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
t428120	Connection to people from country of origin	pTargetCAWI
t428130	Unpleasant to be associated with people from country of origin	pTargetCAWI
t428140	I think it is important to be associated with people from country of origin.	pTargetCAWI
t428150	Comfortable amongst people from country of origin	pTargetCAWI
t428170	Like doing things with people from country of origin	pTargetCAWI
t428180	Often act in a way that is typical for country of origin	pTargetCAWI
t428190	Importance of traditions of country of origin	pTargetCAWI
t428210	Importance of friends from country of origin	pTargetCAWI

116

Does not apply to me; I never listen to music. [-93]

☐

Never [1] Rarely [2] Sometimes [3] Often [4] Always [5]

Does not apply to me; I never listen to music. [-93]

How often do you listen to
<h_hland_adj2_up(Label)> music?☐☐☐☐☐☐

Does not apply to me, because I/we do not cook. [-93]

☐How often do you cook according to
the traditions of <h_hland_adj1_up
(Label)> ?☐☐☐☐☐☐

no, none [1] yes, some [2] yes, most of them [3] yes all of them [4]

Do you celebrate <h_hland_adj2_up
(Label)> public holidays?☐☐☐☐

Variables

t42825a	Cultural habits - music	pTargetCAWI
t42825b	Cultural habits - cooking	pTargetCAWI
t42825c	Cultural habits - public holidays	pTargetCAWI

116 And to what extent do you identify yourself with people <h_hlandd2PRE>?

Hardly [2]

☐

Average [3]

☐

Strongly [4]

☐

Very strongly [5]

☐

Not at all [1]

☐

Variables

t428300	Connection to people from country of origin	pTargetCAWI
---------	---	-------------